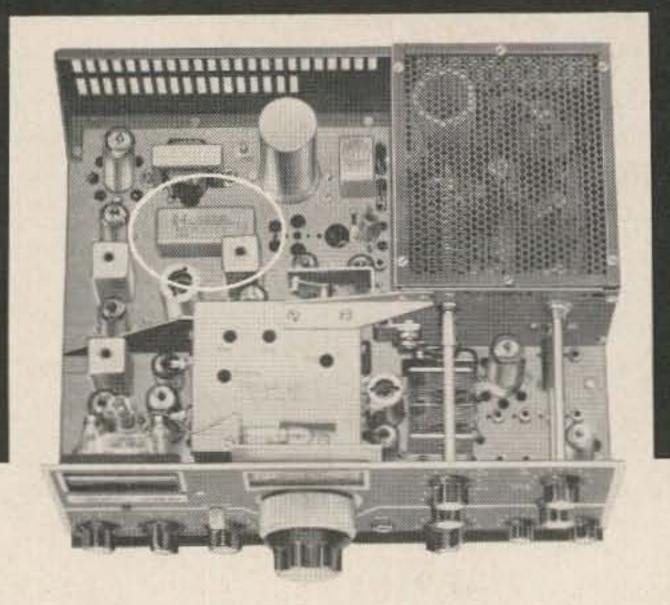


### IF YOU'RE LOOKING FOR



## SELECTIVITY LOOK INTO THE

## SWAN-350

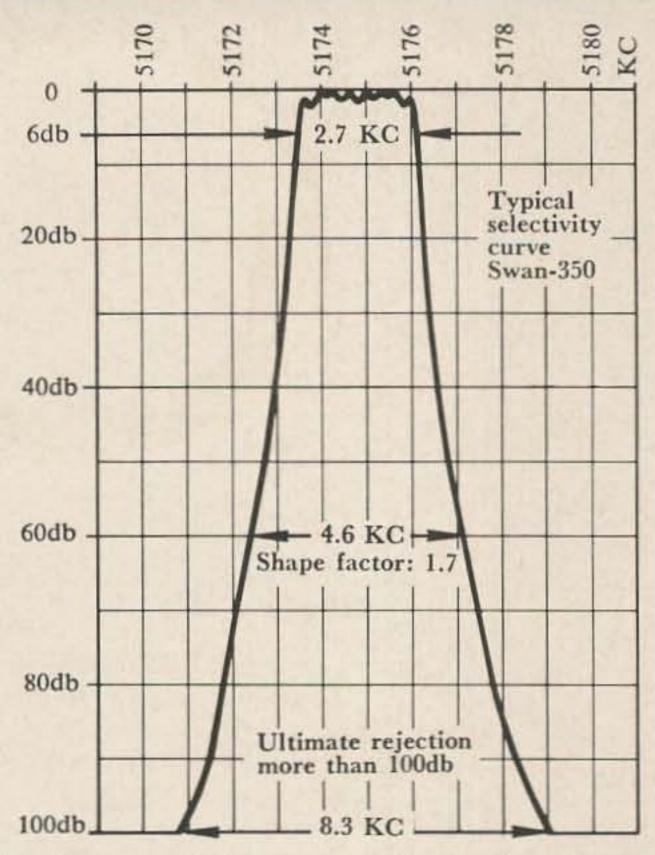
AND ITS HIGH FREQUENCY CRYSTAL LATTICE FILTER

One of the reasons why the Swan-350 is the top selling transceiver today is its exceptional selectivity provided by a new crystal filter which we began installing in all production units a few months ago. This amazing little gem is made exclusively for Swan by C-F Networks. The selectivity it provides for voice communication is as good or better than the selectivity provided in any other sideband equipment, regardless of price.

There are 3 important factors about a filter which determine what the overall selectivity will be. One of these is its bandwidth at the 6 db points, and here we have carefully selected 2.7 KC in order to give you good channel separation, and still retain the smooth, natural audio for which Swan transceivers are so well known.

The next consideration is *shape factor*, or the ratio between bandwidths at 6 and 60 db. In this respect the Swan filter gives you a "shape factor" of 1.7 to 1. This is substantially better than the 2 to 1 ratio of the mechanical filter, or 3 to 1 of the average 9 mc crystal filter. Best shape factors are achieved right around 5 mc, and this is one of the main reasons for selecting 5175 KC for the Swan I.F. (This choice of I.F. also permits single conversion design which results in fewer images and spurious signals. The only thing better than single conversion is no conversion at all.)

The third important factor, but by no means the least, is the measure of ultimate rejection, or how far the skirts fall before flaring out. Take a look at the graph and you'll see that this is better than 100 db with the Swan filter! Ultimate rejection determines how well your receiver attenuates those strong adjacent channel

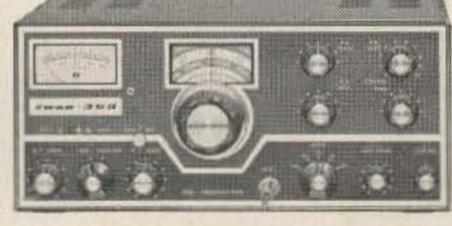


signals, especially the guy down the street with the big linear. In this respect, the Swan filter is superior to others being used in amateur sideband gear.

In Swan transceivers, the filter is also used when transmitting, of course, and in this mode the shape factor determines what your unwanted sideband suppression will be. We have been advertising 40 db, but this is a conservative figure, since it is really better than 50 db. Also, we've been advertising only 400 watts PEP input to the 350, but actually the average production unit peaks over 500 watts before flat-topping, which is why the 350 gets out so well, and sounds so good. Compare these features with any other sideband transceiver, and they all sell for more money!

73 Herb Johnson W6QKI







## 73 Magazine

Wayne Green W2NSD/1 Publisher

Paul Franson WA1CCH Editor

Jack Morgan WØRA Advertising Manager

Jim Fisk WA6BSO Technical Editor

June 1966

Vol. XXXIX, No. 1

### ADVERTISING RATES

	1X	6X	12X
1 p	\$268	\$252	\$236
1/2 P 1/4 P 2"	138	130	122
1/4 P	71	67	63
2"	37	35	33
1"	20	19	18

Roughly, these are our rates. You would do very well, if you are interested in advertising, to get our official rates and all of the details. You'll never get rich selling to hams, but you won't be quite as poor if you advertise in 73.

Magazine is published monthly by 3, Inc., Peterborough, N. H. 03458. The phone is 603-924-3873. Subscription rates \$4.00 per year, \$7.00 two years, \$10 three years world wide. Second class postage is paid at Peterborough, New Hampshire and at additional mailing offices. Printed in Bristol, Conn., U.S.A. Entire contents copyight 1966 by 73, Inc. Postmasters, lease send form 3579 to 73 Magazine. Peterborough, New Hampshire.

The Micro-Ultimatic W1CFW	6
high-performance keyer.	
A Transistorized Scope K8ERV Another ham scoop: use transistors for deflection amplifiers.	14
50 watts on 50 mc for \$50 K1CLL This project should prove popular.	18
Two meter Transistor Converter W6AJF Cheap, simple and works well.	24
220 mc Transistor Converter W6AJF	30
432 mc Transistor Converter W6AJF Four 50¢ transistors give you a 4 db converter.	34
Standard Time and Frequency	
Transmissions	38
A Simple Two-Tone Test GeneratorWA6BSO	42
Find out your true power output in PEP.  BC-348 Crystal Filter K2ZZF	46
Improve the filter in your BC-348.	
APA-2 Preamp for Two W5LTR Of course, a transistor works better, but	48
Modernizing an SCR-522 WA6BSO That's what I need: a modern SCR-522.	50
The First and Last Q-5'er White A little history of Command Sets.	60
The Stoner RT-1 RTTY	
Converter	64
Five Band RDZ	66
Gus: Part 12	68
Surplus Conversion Guide WA1CCH Find out where to find that conversion.	74
ARC-27	78
BC-453 Series Receivers K1EUJ The simplest conversion.	82
Do You Want a Law Suit? W7OE \$100,000 is a lot.	96
De W2NSD/1	84 90 95 156



## de W2NSD/1

never say die

My little African safari has expanded a bit. We will now go on a three week hunting safari in August, followed by a three week drive through Kenya, Uganda, Congo, Ruanda, Burundi and Tanzania. From there the air fare is only a little more so we will continue to Lebanon, Syria, Iraq, Iran, Afghanistan, India, Burma, Thailand, Malaya, Bali, New Guinea, Australia, New Zealand, Fiji, Samoa, Tahiti, and back to the U.S. We figure the whole trip for a bit over eight weeks and to run about \$2500. We can probably squeeze one more aboard if anyone is interested . . . which I realize is unlikely.

### A Walk in the Black Forest

Like millions of others, I've become somewhat addicted to the Tijuana Brass. One of my favorite selections is A Walk In The Black Forest. Did you ever?

I found myself remembering my last trip to Germany and the Black Forest. I was on my way from Stuttgart down to Zurich to visit the moonbouncers HB9RF and HB9RG. The road down there is a fairly narrow winding black top with places every few miles to pull off and park for a picnic or just a short jaunt through the woods. They keep their forests cleaned out of underbrush and you can walk easily for miles if you wish without struggling through bushes and spider webs like we have in our New Hampshire woods.

My arrival in Zurich was a little later than I expected due to a prolonged luxurious rest stop in a beautiful glade. I sat listening to the Schwartzwald music on the FM radio while eating some very black bread and German sausage, washed down by a small bottle of apfelsaft. New Hampshire and 73 seemed a world away. It was nice to relax after several days of furious activity.

A few days earlier I had flown to London for a short visit with the fellows at RSGB. Bus to town, taxi to Little Russell Street, lunch, taxi to airport, and quickly aboard a United Arab Airlines plane for Frankfort. Whew!

Johnny Barrows DL4HU, Lee Forest DL-4LZ and Ed Pahl DL4UL met me at the airport in Frankfort. Johnny was an old friend. We'd corresponded for several years trying to get reciprocal licensing through, only to be thwarted time after time by the ARRL. It is interesting that the League now is taking credit for reciprocal licensing. Oh well, I'd met Johnny when I'd visited the Bitburg club a couple of years earlier.

The airline had managed to lose my bag and it took the four of us a half hour, with the help of Lufthansa to get them to carefully recheck their plane. Sure enough, there was my bag over behind some freight that had just been loaded aboard. I almost lost it for good for I understand that that plane crashed on its way to Cairo after leaving me.

That night Johnny and I kept a sked at one of the great restaurants in Frankfort with Peter HB9PL from Basle. I had made the date on twenty meters a week earlier and it came off smoothly. It was one of those splurge dinners you have once a year (at most) with venison and all the trimmings.

The next day I picked up a Volkswagen 1500S Variant, which I had ordered ahead.

That night I attended a dinner meeting of the newly formed German-American Amateur Radio Club and found nearly a hundred on hand. It was interesting for me to find that this group so far from the U.S. knew more about what was going on than most groups right here in the States. They certainly asked excellent questions.

(Continued on page 151)

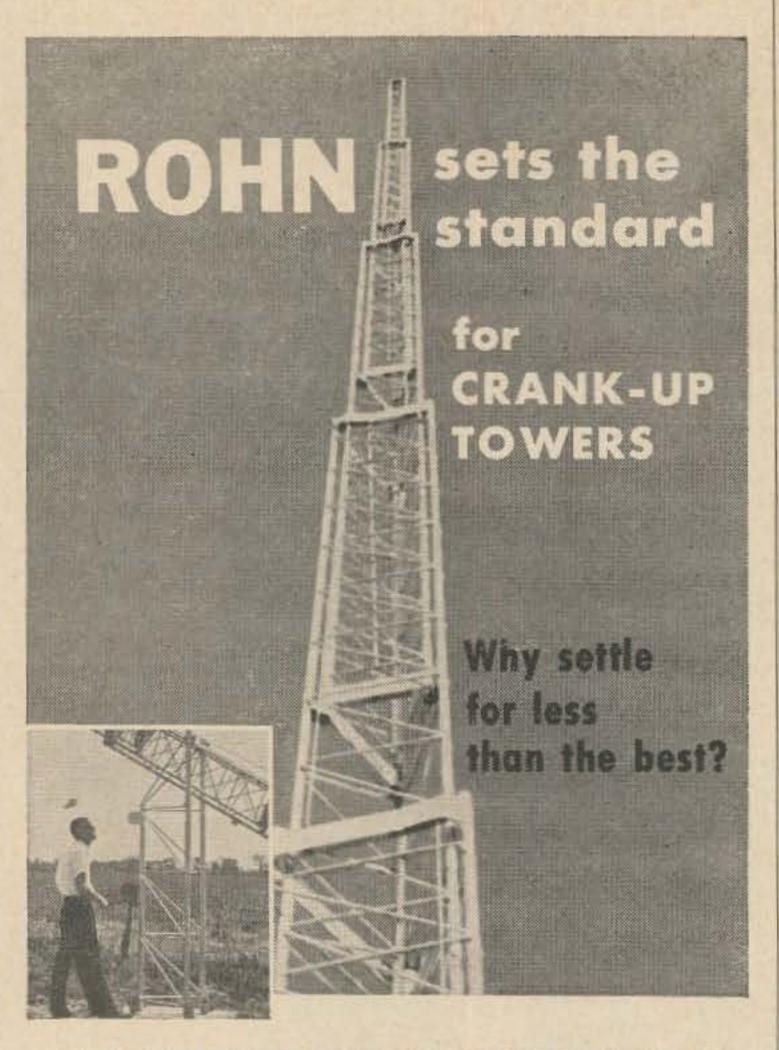
## WELGOME ABOARD!

## International's "FLYING SHOWROOM 66" will visit your area soon.

### Welcome aboard this fabulous electronic flying display.

During 1966, International's Martin 202 Flying Showroom will tour cities throughout the United States, bringing with it displays of International electronic equipment and products, plus a technical staff available for consultation. ■ A space age electronic show for Amateur Radio operators, radio experimenters, hobbyists, Citizens Radio dealers and users, commercial 2-way radio operators and manufacturers requiring special electronic products. ■ If you are a manufacturer, radio equipment dealer, Amateur or Citizens Radio Club, or other interested groups, we will attempt to schedule a specific time and date to visit your area. Watch for announcement or write International Crystal Manufacturing Co., Inc. for details.





### TWO CATEGORIES TO CHOOSE FROM

Standard Duty Guyed in Heights of 37 - 54 - 88 - 105 and 122 feet

Heavy Duty Self Supporting and Guyed in Heights of 37 - 54 feet (SS) 71 - 88 feet (guyed)

### ROHN has these 6 IMPORTANT POINTS:

Ease of Operation-roller guides between sections assure easy, safe, friction-free raising and lowering. Strengthwelded tubular steel sections overlap 3 feet at maximum height for extra sturdiness and strength. Unique ROHN raising procedure raises all sections together-uniformly with an equal section overlap at all heights! Versatility-designed to support the largest antennae with complete safety and assurance at any height desired! Simple Installation-install it yourself-use either flat base or special tilting base (illustrated above) depending on your needs. Rated and Tested-entire line engineered so you can get exactly the right size and properly rated tower for your antenna. The ROHN line of towers is complete. Zinc Galvanized-hot dipped galvanizing a standard-not an extra-with all ROHN towers! Prices start at less than \$100.

### SEND FOR ROHN TOWER HANDBOOK

-\$1.25 Value

-ONLY \$100 postpaid (special to readers of this magazine). Nearest source of supply sent on request. Representatives world-wide to serve you. Write today to:



### ROHN Manufacturing Co.

P. O. Box 2000

Peoria, Illinois

"World's Largest EXCLUSIVE Manufacturer of Towers; designers, engineers, and installers of complete communication tower systems."

## Editor's Ramblings

Zip

Mail delivery in the U.S. seems to be at its slowest ebb yet. Service is terrible. It takes as long as three weeks for second class mail to reach the west coast from our printer in Connecticut, and even air mail often takes as long as three or four days. But we have been assured by the Postmaster General, L. O'Brien, that service will improve. For instance, he proposes a new class of priority mail to replace air mail and first class. This new class will cost about 7¢, and should provide one day delivery anywhere in the country, certain-

ly a reasonable goal.

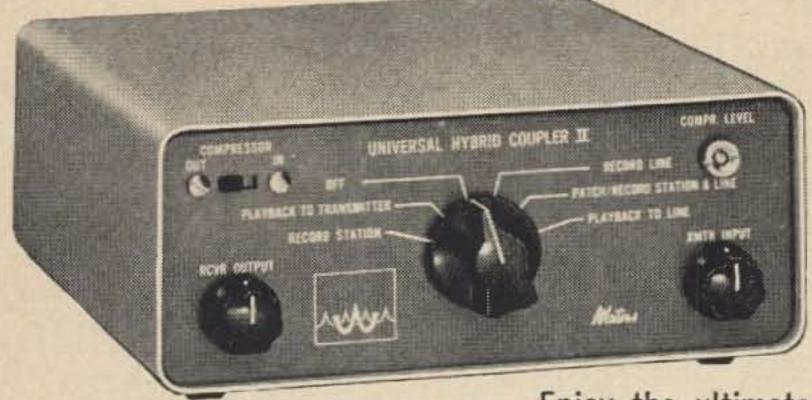
Another improvement the post office is working on is increased automation. To help with this, they have divided the country into small districts, each with a zip code. All bulk mail users and magazines must use zip codes on their mass mailings after December 31, 1966. Most of our renewals are including their zip codes, but we still have many stencils in our lists of subscribers without zips. We have to add the code-a very expensive and time consuming operation-so please help us out a little. Please check the address on the wrapper in which you receive this 73. If it doesn't contain your zip code, or if the zip is wrong, please write the number on the wrapper and send it along to Linda, c/o 73, Peterborough, N.H. 03458. Incidentally, if you will be renewing soon, you can just wait and include the zip then. Please include your zip on all new subscriptions and renewals.

While it's hard to estimate how much right now, this process is going to cost us plenty. We can only hope that we'll be rewarded for the expenditure with decent mail service.

### Club special

Ham club secretaries, presidents and editors should make sure that they send us their addresses so that we can tell them about our special plan for club members. It offers a very low price on subscriptions, prizes, and a number of other small benefits such as the background papers that Wayne sends out every once in a while.

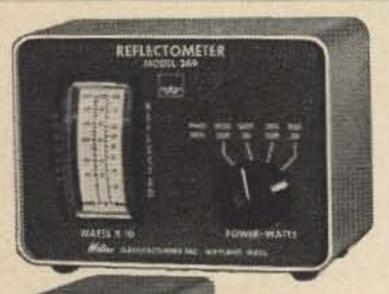
## Peak-up your operating performance with Waters "Convenience-Engineered" gear...!



## Perfection... in a PHONE PATCH

### UNIVERSAL HYBRID COUPLER & PHONE PATCH

Mod. 3002 (less battery) \$69.95 Mod. 3001 (Without Compreamp) \$49.50 Enjoy the ultimate in phone patches with this compact coupler, precision-engineered at Waters. Designed for effortless VOX operation, it is the only patch with its own speech processor (Model 3002). Its built-in Compreamp maintains correct out-going levels eliminating all manual switching and whenever needed, the Compreamp may be used independently of the patch. Provision is included for switching a tape recorder in and out for both recording and playback.





### Waters REFLECTOMETER

Amazing new Reflectometer with its unique dual meter tells at a glance both forward and reflected power of your rig in RF watts. Two separately set forward scales of 200 and 1000 watts (20 and 200 watts reflected) insure accurate readings. VSWR can be immediately determined from the calibrated reference chart. Comes complete with remotely located Directional Coupler and connecting cable.

Model 369 ..... \$115.



### Waters COMPREAMPT

Get more "talk power" into your signal with a Compreamp! Solid state, self-powered and compact it installs in a jiffy in the mike line of either fixed or mobile rig. Great for that added punch when QRM and band conditions are tough.

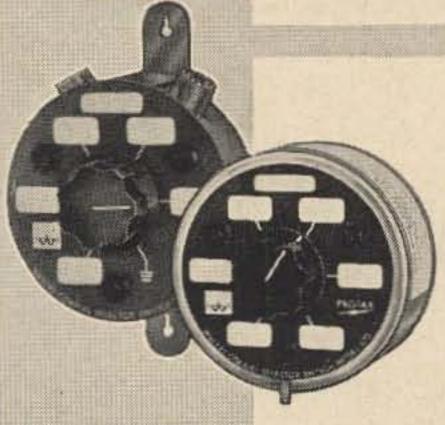
Model 359 \$27.95 (less battery)



### Waters CODAX"

codax — the automatic keyer that puts rhythm-smooth CW at your fingertips. Never anything like it! Feather-touch double paddle is automatically timed for 5 to 50 WPM. Operates block grid or into mike jack for VOX CW on either sideband. Monitors the signal, too!

Model 361. \$92.50 (less batteries)



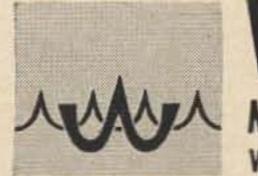
### Waters PROTAXTM

A must! Brand new Coaxial Antenna Switch that automatically grounds the antenna system when the shack is shut down. Handles a full 1000 watts...comes complete with knob, escutcheon plate with erasable marking panels and mounting bracket on Model 376.

Model 375.

6-position rear axial connectors .....\$13.95 Model 376.

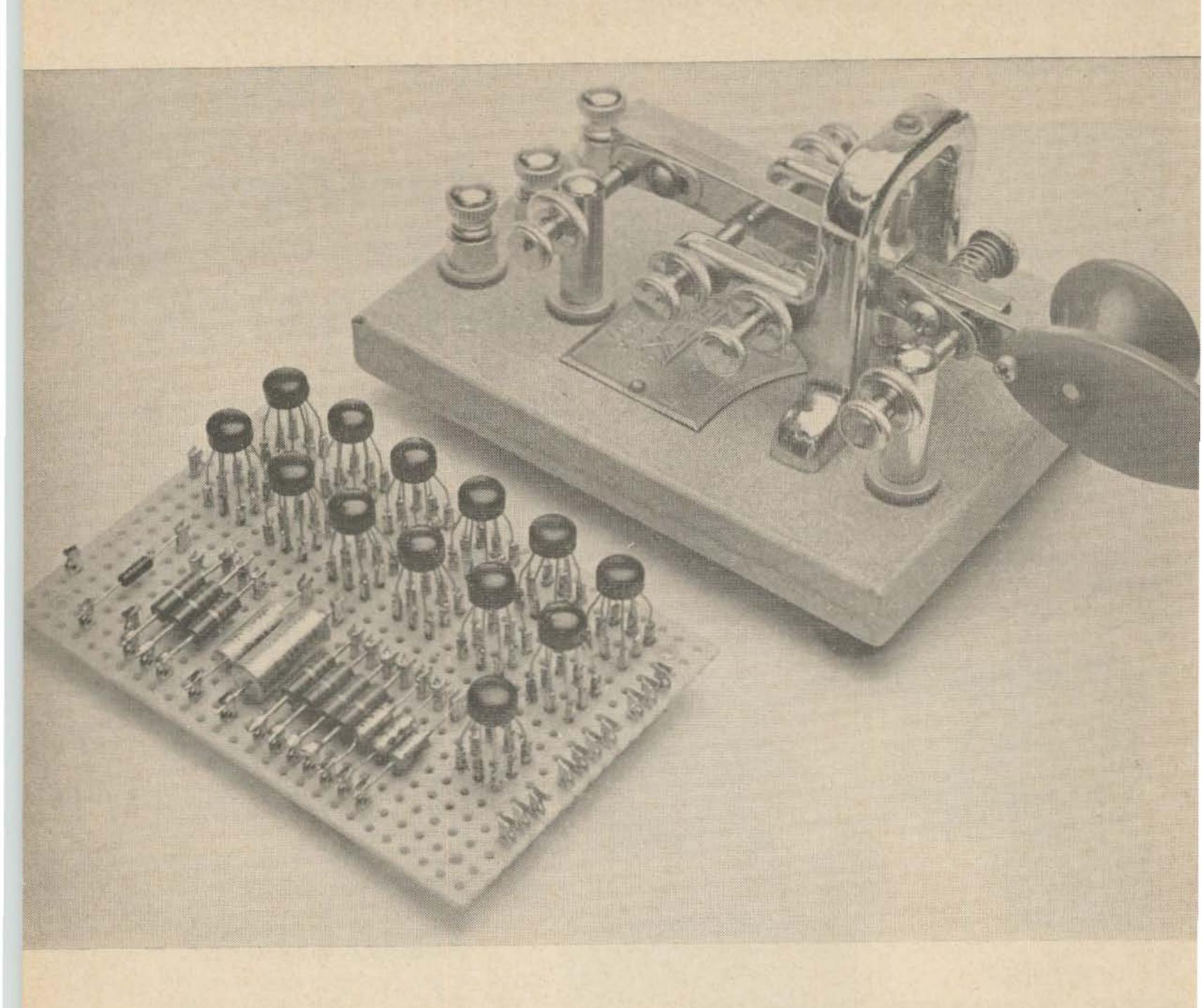
5-position side radial connectors . . . . . \$12.50



### WATERS

MANUFACTURING INC. WAYLAND, MASSACHUSETTS

WATERS PRODUCTS ARE SOLD ONLY THROUGH WATERS QUALIFIED DISTRIBUTORS



Thomas Pickering W1CFW 991 Middle Road Portsmouth, R. I. 02871

## The Micro-Ultimatic

Integrated circuits in a high-performance electronic keyer

One of the most popular amateur projects over the years has been the automatic keyer. The lever-operated types have ranged from simple capacitor-relay types to the rather complex "Ultimatic".(1) An entirely new concept in keyer simplicity is now available to the amateur in the form of integrated circuits. The Micro-Ultimatic employs IC's in a keyer or extreme stability and reliability, coupled with the ease of operation resulting from the separate dot and dash memories, as in the original Ultimatic. Best of all, the cost for the IC's is about \$35.00. To duplicate the circuit using discrete components would require about 110 transistors and a basket of other parts.

It is the intent of this article not only to describe the Micro-Ultimatic but also to provide a primer on simple logic systems and how they can be put together with the type of IC used in the keyer. Thus, you should be able to generate lots of ideas for gadgets which use IC's, and cheaply, at that.

The impact of integrated circuits on the electronics industry has been nothing less than astonishing. IC's have already obsoleted the discrete-component logic circuits in computers and military equipment, and they will soon be found in consumer items and even toys. These digital integrated circuits are a

natural for an electronic keyer.

Most of the large semiconductor manufacturers are making IC's. These vary widely in type and price, but most are based on fabrication techniques which put a complete operating circuit with transistors, diodes, resistors and capacitors on a single silicon substrate, and in extremely small physical size. The circuits are made in large batches, sliced apart, and packaged. Packages are typically the "flat-pack," the TO-5 can, or, lately the epoxy encapsulated "pill" similar to the TO-5 shape. These are less costly than the sealed metal cans. The means by which logic functions are performed in each complete circuit or "chip" varies and includes RTL (resistortransistor logic), DTL (diode-transistor logic), TTL (transistor-transistor logic) and others. Each type has its own electrical characteristics with regard to power consumption, speed, driving power, and cost. But each performs some simple logic function, regardless of how it is accomplished on the chip. The epoxy RTL now made by Fairchild and packaged in the TO-5 type "cans" is the lowest in cost of any IC logic known to the author at present. That's the principal reason for its use in the

(1) Kaye, "The All-Electronic 'Ultimatic' Keyer," QST, April, 1955.

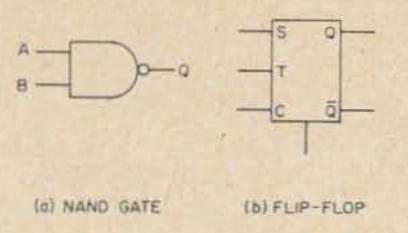


Fig. 1. Functional symbols of two logic blocks. Bottom lead of the flip-flop is P.

Micro-Ultimatic. The logic line is available from many distributors (discussed later).

### About binary systems

Since the digital IC is a complete logic package we don't really have to know what goes on inside in order to assemble a system. So first, let's quickly review the fundamentals of a binary digital system.

A binary system is one in which there are only two recognized states. In a typical electronic system, a voltage is associated with each of these states. The states, or levels, are variously called "true" and "false," "1" and "0," "high" and "low," etc. We may choose the terms we want to use. For our purposes here, the terms "high" and "low," I think, help convey more of a physical meaning, since we can associate each with a voltage, one high and one low.

At any instant of time in a binary system the state at any point is either high or low. If it is not one, it is the other. Here we ignore the quite practical fact that in a real-life system some high states may be higher than others. Further, the state at some point in a system is usually the result of the states of one or more points elsewhere in the system. The exact relation between the inputs and outputs of one block of the system is frequently expressed by Boolean algebra, but we can understand the concept by other means.

### The NAND Gate

A very useful logic block in a system is the NAND gate. It can be represented func-

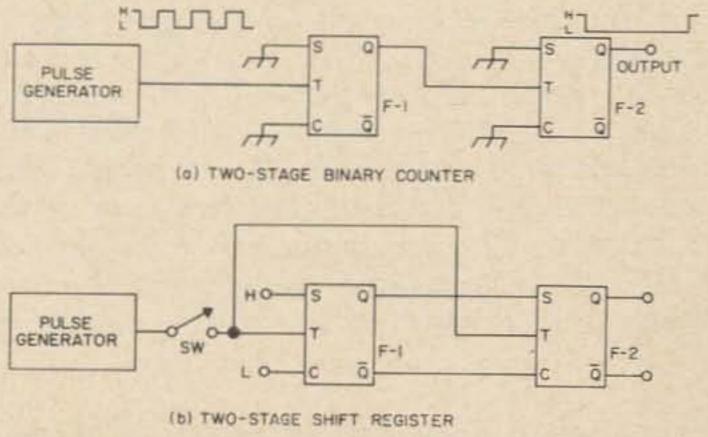


Fig. 2. Two common applications of JK flip-flop.

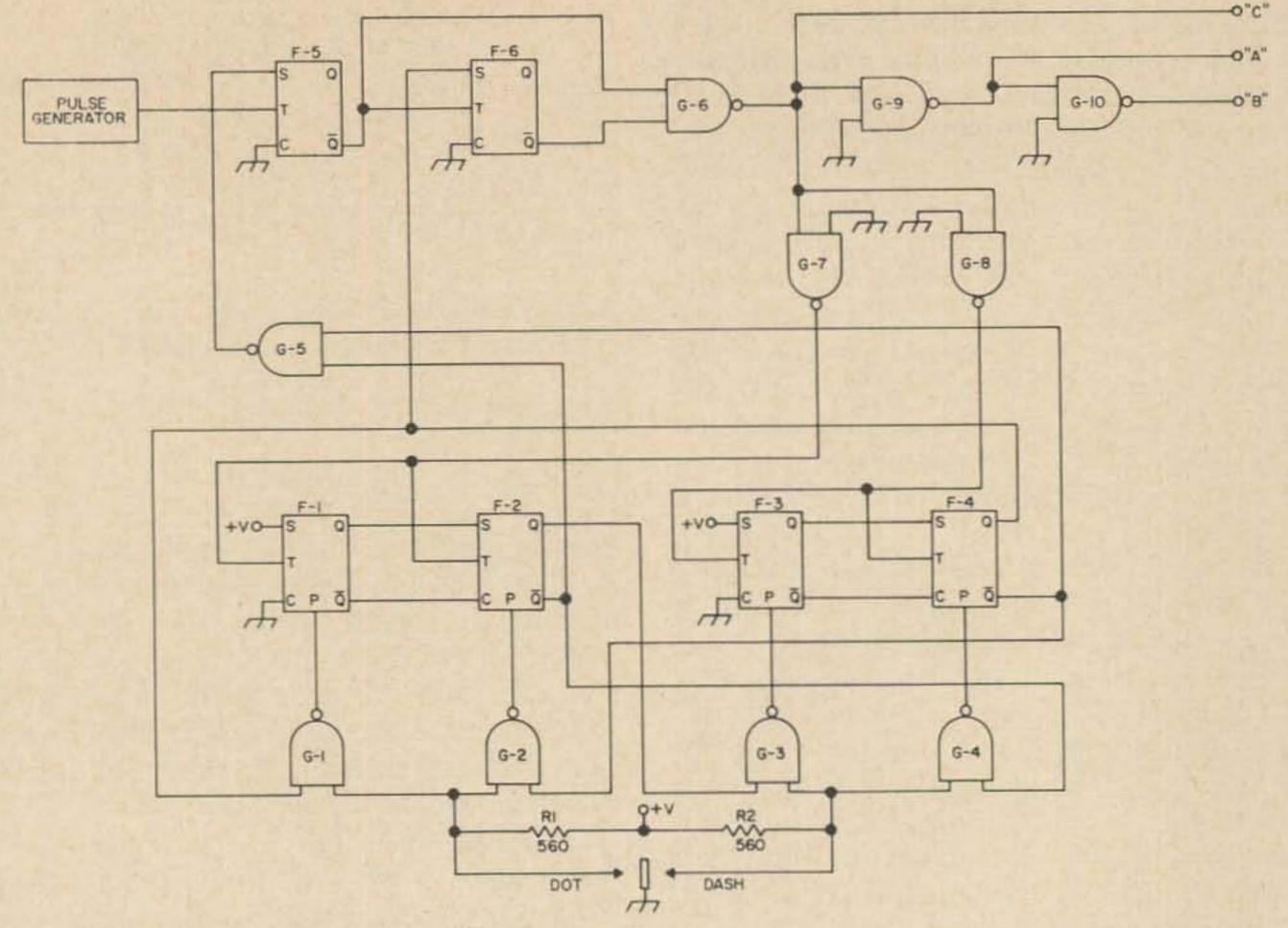


Fig. 3. Block diagram of the Micro-Ultimatic.

tionally as shown in Fig. 1(a). The output Q is related to the inputs A and B in a manner which is readily shown in a truth table. This is a table which expresses all possible combinations of output and input states for the logic block considered. Here is the truth table for a NAND gate: \*

A	В	Q
L	L	H
L	H	L
H	L	L
H	H	L
(H = hi)	gh; I	L = low

The table shows that the output of this gate is high (H) only if both inputs are low (L). Any other input combinations result in a L output. We have chosen the NAND gate for this example because this is the gate used in the Micro-Ultimatic. Note that if we permanently connect one input to L, the gate becomes an inverter, whose output is always the complement (or inverse) of its input. This connection eliminates the last two rows of the truth table. The remaining two rows show B and Q to be in inverse relationship. By combining NAND gates, complex systems can be

formed; in fact, an entire computer can be built from combinations of this logic block.

### The Flip-Flop

If one of the inputs to Fig. 1(a) changes, the output may change. The time required for this change is considered to be zero in theory. Thus the NAND gate does not possess memory. The memory or storage function is performed by a flip-flop. We will restrict our discussion to the type of FF used in the keyer. Its functional diagram is in Fig. 1(b). The FF has two outputs, Q and Q. Q is simply the complement of Q. If one is high, the other is low. Q is the nominal output of the flip-flop; Q is the inverted output. In the keyer analysis which follows, when we speak of the state of the FF, we mean the state of Q. Input pulses from a clock or other sources are normally applied to the T (trigger) terminal. The state of Q after the

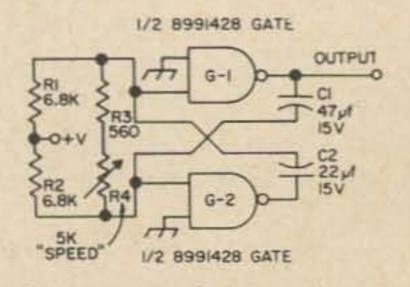


Fig. 4. Schematic of the pulse generator.

<sup>\*</sup>The purist would also point out that this is the truth table of a NOR gate or a NAND gate. We will not go into that here.

trigger depends on the states of the S (set) and C (clear) inputs at the time of the trigger. In other words, the trigger can cause a change in Q; S and C determine what the change will be. Q remains in the new state until another trigger pulse is applied. We may set up a truth table for the FF, as follows:

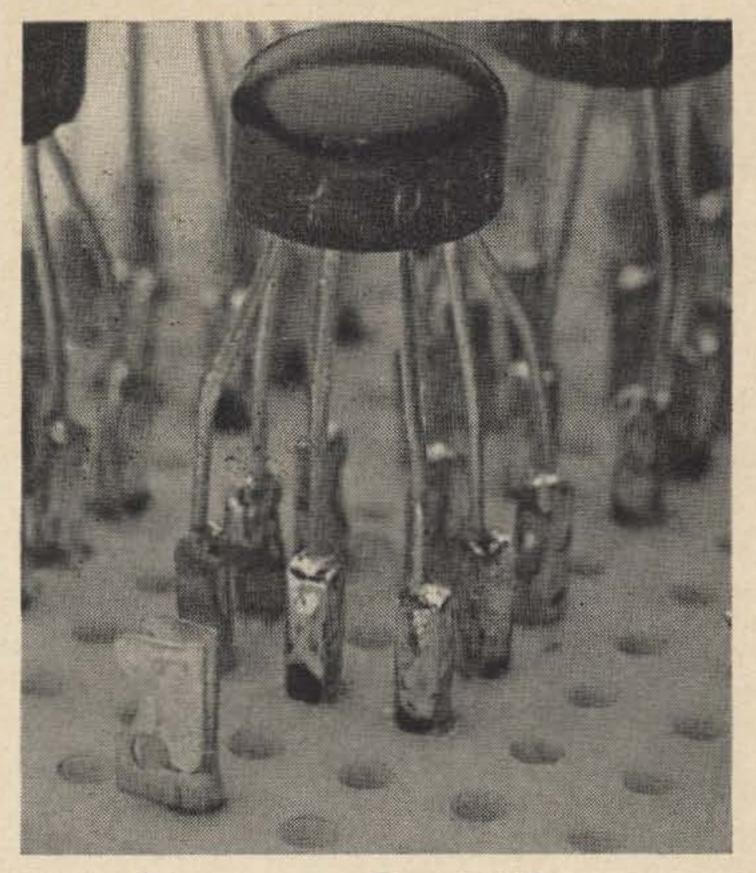
(B	efore	Trigger)	(After Trigger)
	S	C	Q
	H	L	H
	L	H	L
	L	L	Reverses
	H	H	No change

The response of the FF to the trigger thus depends entirely upon the S and C inputs prior to the trigger. Note that connecting S and C to low causes the FF to reverse its state on each trigger pulse. This type of FF is known as a JK flip-flop, and the S and C leads are sometimes called the J and K leads. Fig. 1(b) also shows a P lead. This is for presetting the FF; a high level applied at P will make Q low.

Two common uses to which the JK flip-flop is put are as a binary counter element and as a shift register element. Fig. 2(a) is a two-stage counter consisting of two FF elements and a source of pulses. By connecting the S and C leads of F-1 and F-2 to low ground) the output of each FF reverses each ime its input signal makes a transition from high to low. This is as shown in the truth able above. In Fig. 2(a) the F-2 output requency is at ¼ the input pulse rate. More tages can be added for further frequency livision. This FF application is used in charcter generation in the Micro-Ultimatic.

The second common FF application is also mployed in the keyer. It is the shift register, nown in Fig. 2(b). Assume both F-1 and F-2 re low; that is, the Q lead of each is low. ote that the S and C leads of F-1 are onnected to high and low respectively. When ne switch is closed, the first H-L transition om the pulse source will flip F-1, leaving high; F-2 will remain low, since its S lead as connected to the output F-1 (low) before e trigger. After the second pulse, however, -2 will flip to high in response to the H put on its S lead. If more stages were lded the H output would propagate down e line, one stage per clock pulse. The shift gister thus acts as a sort of scanning device, multiple-position switch. The output of the st stage can be tied to the input of the first r use as a re-entrant shift register or ring unter.

We have reviewed a little elementary binary



Details of clip mounting. Clips for IC's are mounted upside down.

logic and looked at the two logic element types used in the keyer. Now we can discuss keyer operation. First, let's define a few terms:

Logic States: H (high) = 3 volts.

L (low) = 0 volts.

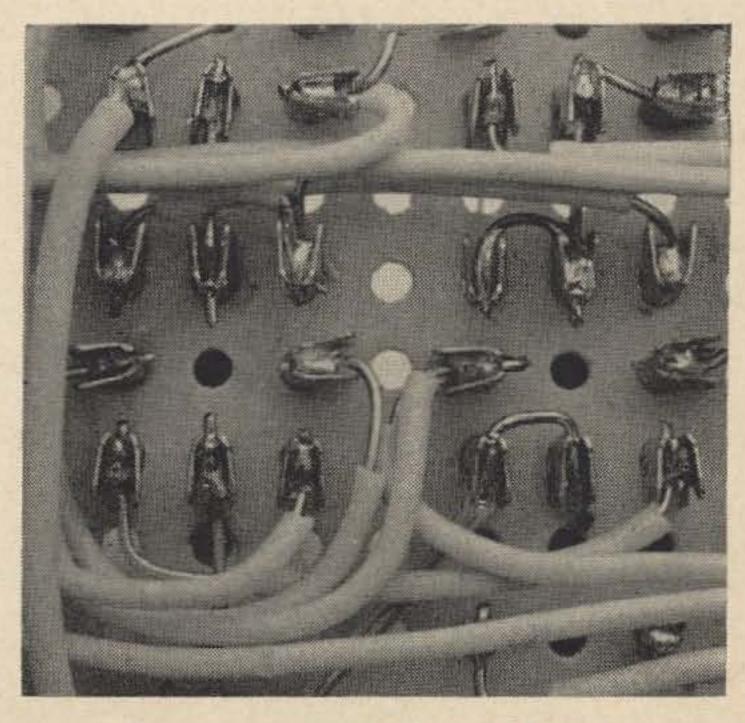
Flip-Flops: FF is SET if Q is low.

FF is CLEARED if Q is high.

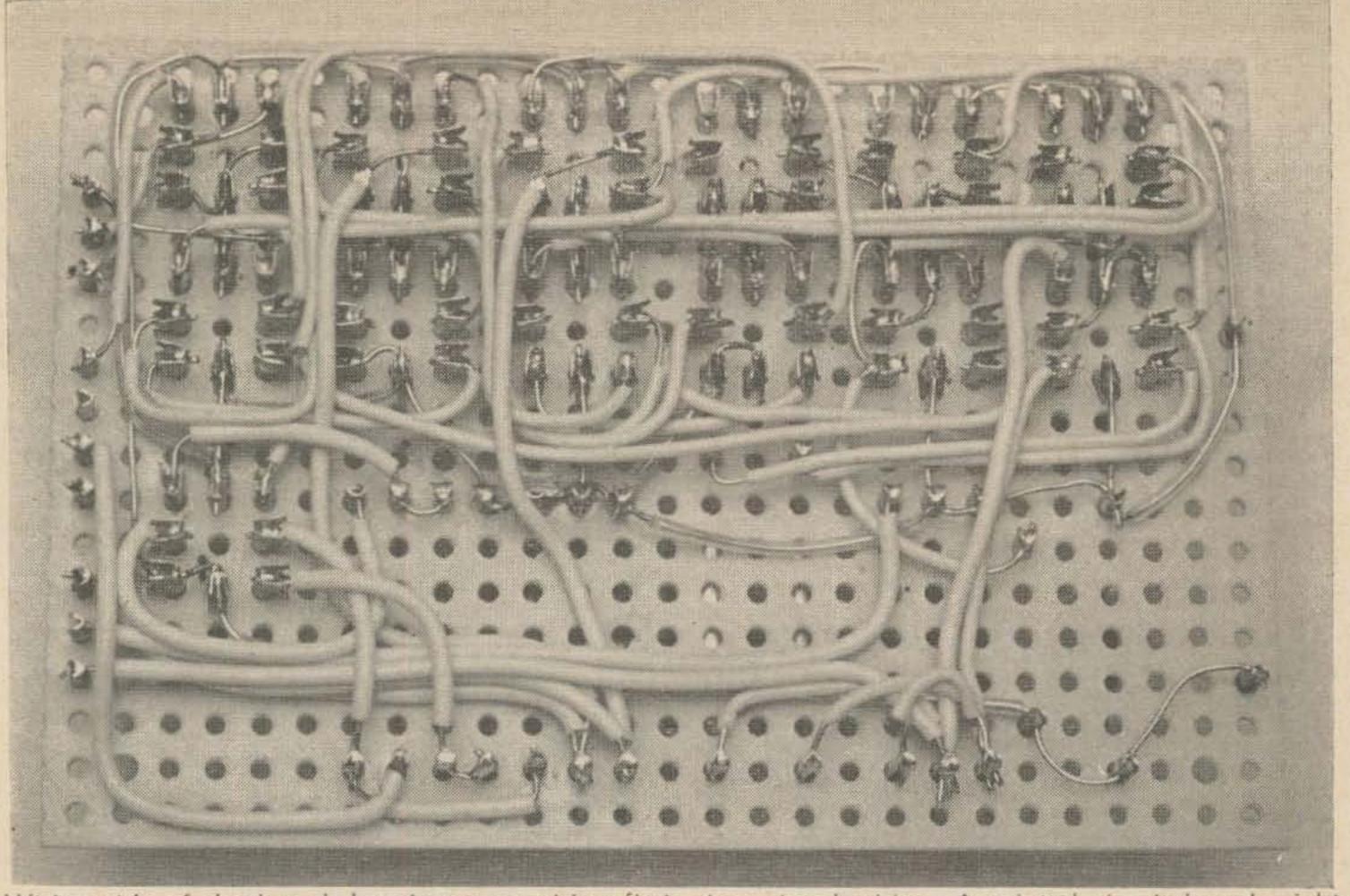
Trigger: A high-to-low transition.

### Operation of the Micro-Ultimatic

A block diagram of the keyer is shown ir Fig. 3. Actually this is almost the schematic



Close-up of wiring side of board.



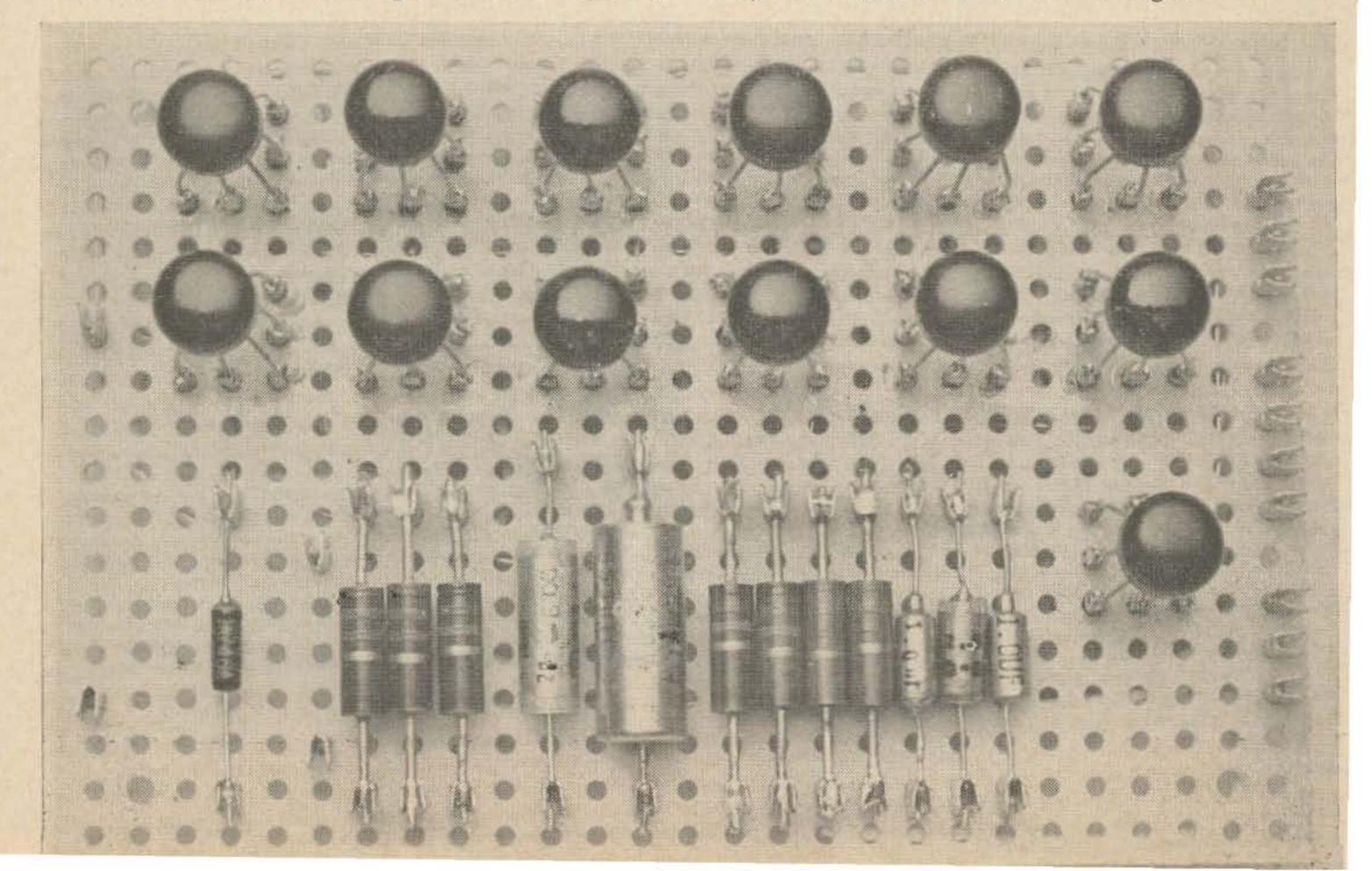
Wiring side of the board. Lay in power wiring first, then signal wiring. A printed circuit board might make things look a little neater.

since most of the discrete components are gone. A few are required for the pulse generator, described later. The character generators are F-5 and F-6, a two-stage binary counter. F-1 and F-2 are a two-stage shift register as are F-3 and F-4. G-9 and G-10 are two gates wired as inverters. They provide two complementary outputs so that either mark or space can be high or low, as subsequent circuitry requires.

In the idle state all flip-flops are cleared. This means that G-5 has L on both its inputs; its output is H, preventing F-5 from toggling

in response to the pulse generator which runs continuously for accurate character formation. This method, by the way, produces precise dot-space ratios of unity, regardless of speed. One side of G-1, G-2, G-3, and G-4 is at H level due to the connections to +V through R<sub>1</sub> and R<sub>2</sub>. G-1 also has another H input due to F-4; G-3 has another H input due to F-2.

Top of board. IC's are, left to right (top row) G-5/G-6, F-5, F-6, G-1/G-2, G-3/G-4, G-9/G-10. Bottom row, Pulse Generator, G-7/G-8, F-1, F-2, F-3, F-4. Monitor IC is in lower right.



G-2 and G-4, however, each have an L input on one leg. If the key paddle is moved to dots, G-2 will see L on both inputs. Its output will become H, setting F-2, which then applies H to one side of G-5 which then applies L to the Set lead on F-5. The next clock pulse will flip F-5 to the Set condition. This causes G-6 output to go low, driving output A up to high and B to low, initiating a dot. G-7 and G-8 outputs are now at H level, feeding the T inputs of F-1, F-2, F3 and F-4. When the next clock pulse arrives, F-5 will be cleared, the keyer output will revert to idle, and the G-7/G-8 outputs will drop to L. This transition will clear F-2, since its S and C leads were at H and L respectively, due to F-1. The dot is now complete. Nothing else can happen in the character generators until the next clock pulse. If the paddle had been held to dots, F-2 would have remained set and dots would have continued.

To generate a dash, tap the lever to the dash side, setting F-4. G-5 output drops to L permitting F-5 to toggle, as before. However, F-4 has now applied L to the S input on F-6, and after the second clock pulse clears F-5, the H-L transition on the Q output of F-5 toggles F-6 to continue the mark condition. Two more clock pulses will leave both F-5 and F-6 cleared, and F-4 will clear as the G-7/G-8 output falls to L. The dash

is thus complete.

The description so far is that of a complete keyer, although F-1 and F-3 have not been used. In fact these two may be deleted, along with G-1 and G-3 and you still have a keyer. F-1 and F-3 provide the dot and dash memory. These are extremely useful at moderate and high speeds. When sending letters with a terminal dot, such as N, C, F, etc., it is easy to miss that final dot unless you are there with the paddle at the right time. The dot memory takes care of this for you. As soon as the final dash of the C (for example) is on the air you may tap the paddle quickly to the dot side. The keyer will complete the dash and then add the dot. In fact, you can make the dot movement during the space between the dash and the final dot. Operation at low speed demonstrates this. With the speed pot at minimum, quickly flip paddle from dash to dot and let go. If your action occurred during the interval between clock pulses, you may even have released the paddle before the character starts. A perfect N comes out, regardless. Once you use the dot memory it will be hard to see why more keyers don't employ it. The dash memory serves a similar purpose on letters with a be silicon. R1-CR1 form a bleeder circuit from

terminal dash. If you have separate dot and dash paddle switches, the memories become even more useful. See reference (1).

Operation of the dot memory is as follows: Tap the paddle quickly from dash to dot. F-4 will be set first. However, instead of setting F-2 on the dot side, F-1, the dot memory will be set, since F-4 applied H to G-2 and L to G-1. F-4 will cause a dash to go on the air, as usual. When it is complete, the shift-register action of F-1/F-2 will shift the L from F-1 into F-2, leaving the keyer in the dot-generating state. The dot will go on the air, after which F-2 will be cleared. A similar action takes place in the dash memory on letters such as A, K, Q, etc.

### The pulse generator

Almost any pulse generator may be used, but in an effort to keep the keyer on an all-IC basis, a simple astable multivibrator was selected. It consists of a dual 2-input gate, wired as shown in Fig. 4. R3 limits top speed. The speed range is about 8 to 45 WPM. It would be better to use a log pot for R4, since the resistance-speed relation is quite non-linear. To increase the top speed, R3 may be slightly reduced.

### Output circuits

Select the output circuit suitable for the transmitter being keyed. Fig. 5 shows three circuits which should suit your individual requirements. Since the keyer generates a perfect mark-space ratio, it seems a shame to upset this by using a relay unless it is fast. Circuit (a) is suitable for cathode keying. Measure the key-up cathode voltage and select Q<sub>1</sub> for a V<sub>ceo</sub> not les than this value. The cathode current should not exceed about 2hFE milliamperes, where hFE is the d-c current gain of Q1 at the desired cathode current. For keying low-voltage VFOs and crystal oscillators, it's unlikely that the current will exceed 10 ma. If you are still keying things like 6L6's circuit (c) may be better, since the key-up voltage in such tubes may run well over 100 volts. Some transistors suitable for Q<sub>1</sub> are the 2N3402, 3414, 3845-A (all 25 volts V<sub>ceo</sub>), and the 2N3404 and 3416 (50 volts V<sub>ceo</sub>). These are inexpensive GE types. There are lots of others. Use a low-leakage silicon type.

For keying a negative lead to ground, such as in a blocked-grid system, the keyed voltage is again the important item. A PNP transistor must be used, and Fig. 5 (b) is appropriate. Q<sub>2</sub> must be a germanium type and CR<sub>1</sub> must

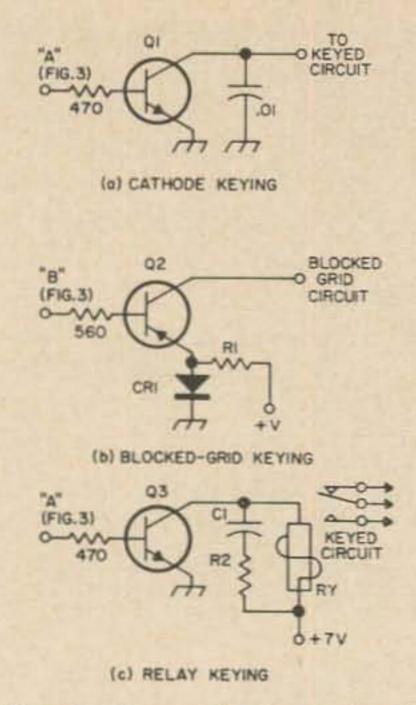


Fig. 5. Output keying circuits.

the +V supply which keeps the emitter of Q2 at about +0.75 volts. Input to Q2 is taken from the "B" output of Fig. 3, so that in the space condition Q2 is reverse-biased and no current flows in the keyed circuit. When "B" goes to ground during mark, the forward emitter-base voltage provided by CR1 is sufficient to turn on Q2. Actually, the blockedgrid line will be pulled up a bit past ground, to about +0.5 volts, but this should be no problem. Choose Q<sub>2</sub> for a V<sub>ceo</sub> not less than the keyed line voltage. R<sub>1</sub> is determined by the keyed current. For a current of 10 ma, R<sub>1</sub> should be about 220 ohms. Nearly all the keyed current flows through R<sub>1</sub>, and its value should be such as to produce no more than about 2.2 volts drop. This same current flows out of the +V supply and therefore represents an additional drain which must be considered. There are many transistors suitable for  $Q_2$ . If the keyed voltage does not exceed 40 volts, the 2N404-A is satisfactory. For keyed voltages under 25 volts, choose any germanium PNP with an hFE of over 25 and Vceo of 25 volts. For voltages up to about 100, the 2N398 is recommended, although the keyed current may be limited by the lower h<sub>FE</sub> (20) of this type.

For situations requiring a relay, Fig. 5(c) is appropriate. Few relays known to the author will operate fast on a 3.6 volt supply, so

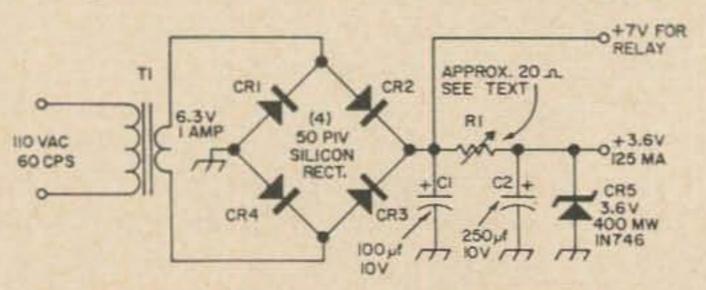


Fig. 6. Power supply schematic.

take the relay voltage from the point shown on the power supply schematic. This will be about 7 volts and should handle a small relay such as the Sigma 4F-1000 type.  $Q_3$  should have a  $V_{ceo}$  of around 25 volts. Suggestions for  $Q_3$  are the same as those for  $Q_1$  above. It is advisable to protect  $Q_3$  against inductive transients by the  $C_1$ - $R_2$  network shown. The values will depend upon the relay used.

### Power supply

Collector supply requirements for the Fairchild IC's is quoted as +3.6 volts  $\pm 10\%$ . The keyer performs well at less than 3.0 volts at room temperature, and were it not for the 120 ma current drain, a pair of flashlight batteries would be ideal. A simple ac supply is shown in Fig. 6. The current drain is nearly constant under mark or space condition, so load regulation is not required. The 3.6 volt zener is highly recommended as protection to the IC's against line voltage surges. Zener current should be set to about 20 ma by adjusting  $R_1$  under load. If the supply is run without a load, the zener may overheat.

### Monitor oscillator

A simple monitor may be incorporated in the keyer, using the circuit of Fig. 7. This is nearly identical to the pulse generator except for time constants. The output is a stout square wave of about 3 volts peak-to-peak and gives ample headphone volume. Control of the monitor is taken from "C" and "B" of Fig. 3. These two leads are in phase opposition; one is high when the other is low. Their alterations cause the monitor oscillator to start and stop in accordance with the transmitted signals.

### Construction

Since only two types of IC's are used in the keyer, you can convert Fig. 3 into a schematic, knowing the pin connections to the IC cans. They are shown in Fig. 8. Since there are two gates per can, I suggest you combine the gates in the following manner: G-5/G-6, G-7/G-8, G-9/G-10, G-1/G-3, and G-2/G-4. The pulse generator and the monitor oscillator each require a whole can. The keyer is mounted on a piece of Vectorboard about 4 x 2% inches. This is cut from the sheet at a 45-degree angle to produce a square hole pattern with holes on 0.141-inch centers. The IC mounting is made easier. Eight clips are used for each IC. Clips are arranged in a square, two holes on a side. Insert clips from the bottom of the board to simplify soldering in the IC's after all wiring below is complete.

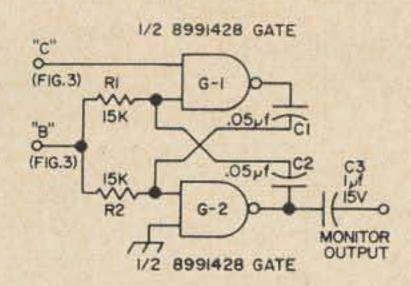


Fig. 7. Schematic of monitor oscillator.

Clips for discrete components are mounted in the usual manner. If you want to try for PC board mounting, go ahead, but I think you will need a double-sided board. A note on wiring: The clip spacing is small and there's little room to work. Wiring is a bit easier if you use #24 or #26 tinned wire and slip some sleeving over each lead as it is wired. Don't forget the power wiring! Pin 8 of every can goes to +V; pin 4 to ground. After all wiring is completed, turn the board over, clamp it in place and solder the IC's in, after first pre-tinning each clip. Hold each IC lead in turn with tweezers while soldering. There are 104 such connections; don't rush the job. Ground pin 6 to F-5 and F-6.

### Sources for the IC's

For reasons unknown to me, some of the major suppliers do not seem to handle Fairchild semiconductors. However, other distributors do. The quoted small-quantity prices are \$3.95 each for the Flip-Flop and \$1.65 each for the gates. To order, specify Fairchild JK Flip-Flop, type UX8992328X. The gate is the Dual 2-input gate, type UX8991428X. A letter to Fairchild Semiconductor, 313 Fairchild Drive, Mountain View, California will get you a list of distributors who stock the IC's.

### Simplified keyer

If you don't want the memories the cost goes down a bit. Simply omit F-1, F-3, G-1, and G-3. Tie the F-2 and F-4 Set inputs to +V and the Clear inputs to ground. If you want to eliminate only the dash memory, omit F-3. Disconnect G-3, but G-1, in the same can, is still required. These simplifications will reduce power supply load and you will have to readjust R<sub>1</sub> of Fig. 6.

### Some final comments

The current through the key paddle is on the order of 400 microamperes. At this low level it is essential that the key contacts are kept clean, and further, that the continuity between system ground and the key lever be kept constant. This circuit may include a

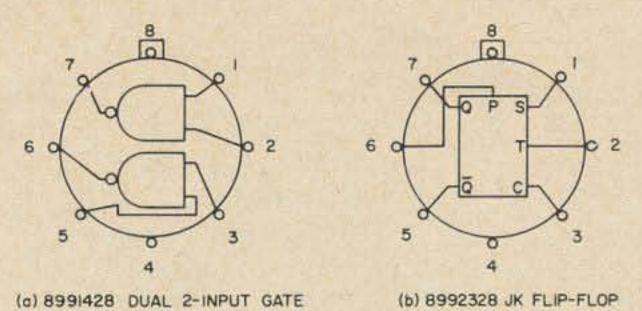


Fig. 8. Bottom view of Fairchild gate and flip-flop IC's. Note: Pin 8 of all modules goes to +3.6 volts; pin 4 to ground.

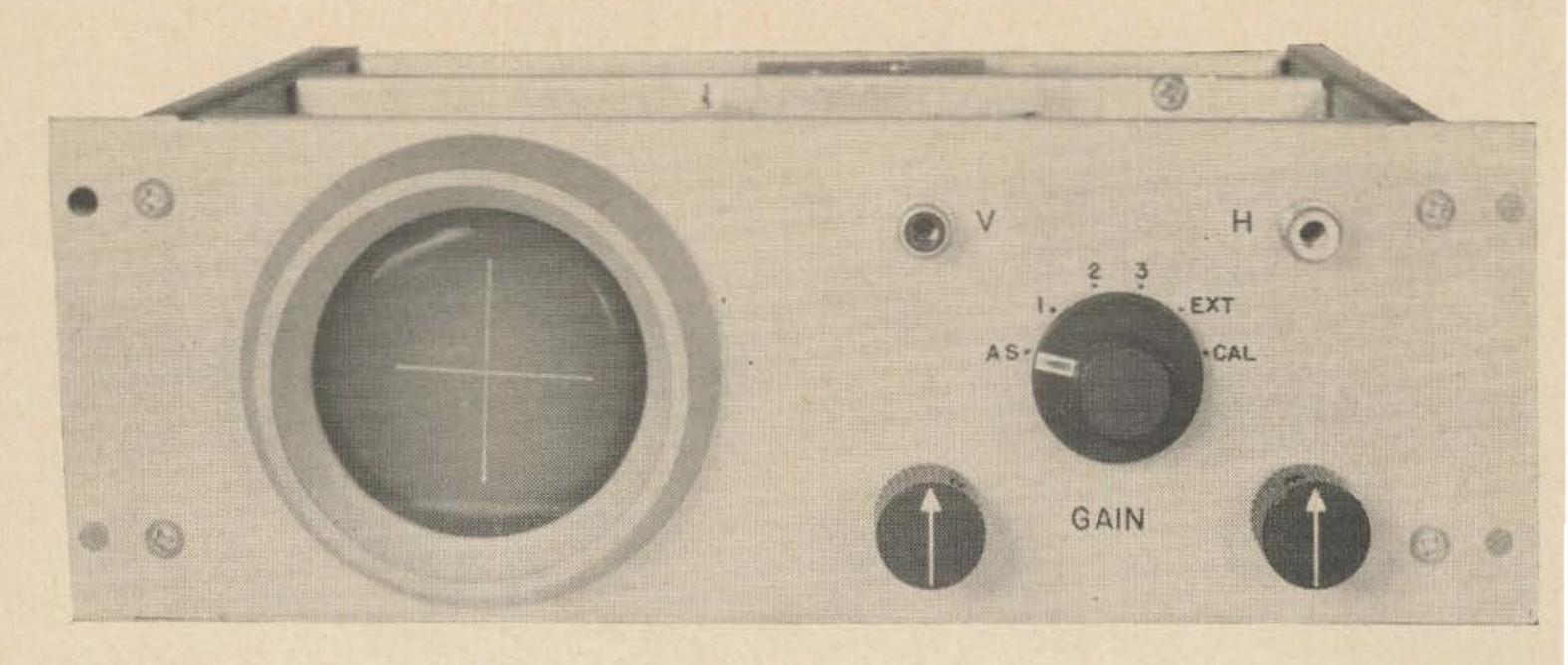
bearing and if a flexible jumper does not bypass this bearing there can be erratic operation. Some of the key paddles designed for use with electronic keyers have considered this problem; others have not.

Trouble shooting if required, is simple. An ordinary multimeter may be used effectively. When a circuit point is supposed to be low, it should read not more than about +0.18 volts. High level may be anywhere between about +0.95 volts and the full supply, depending on circuit loading. The use of a shielded enclosure is strongly recommended. These logic circuits are extremely fast, and only a hundred millivolts of RF may be sufficient to send the keyer on a wild generating spree. The ordinary aluminum box is quite effective. The use of a pair of 0.01 uf discs at the dot and dash input terminals is useful in case of stray RF. Also, use a small bypass in the output wire to the external circuit. If erratic dash operation is observed but with normal dot generation and memory, connect a 100 pf disc between the output of G-6 and ground. This reduces the very small spike which may result during dash generation when F-5 goes high, triggering F-6 to low. If the spike reaches F-4, it will clear it and terminate the dash.

The IC's used here are specified by Fairchild for operation between 15° and 55° Centigrade (59 to 131 degrees F). The keyer dissipates very little heat by itself (about 450 milliwatts), but the effect of heat generating equipment nearby should be considered.

The Micro-Ultimatic is designed to comply with the loading rules specified for the IC's used; therefore, it may be expected to show the reliability of operation associated with integrated circuits. The author's keyer has been running continuously for four months without a sign of problems. This is the eleventh type of keyer which I've built and it's a honey, the smoothest running and most dependable keyer yet. The real test comes during a contest, and this keyer leaves nothing to be desired.

... W1CFW



Tom Lamb K8ERV 1066 Larchwood Rd. Mansfield, Ohio

## A Transistorized Oscilloscope for RTTY

This simple scope used inexpensive high voltage transistors instead of conventional tube-type deflection amplifiers.

Teleprinter circuits are admirably suited for transistorization, as indicated by the number of recent transistor TU designs. These TU's have had to use meters or tuning eyes for tuning indicators due to the difficulty of designing scope deflection amplifiers.

This article will describe a simple (nearly) all transistor X-Y oscilloscope, designed for RTTY tuning, but suitable for general X-Y plotting and frequency comparison work. It incorporates a unique blanking circuit to dim any undeflected spot.

Cathode ray tubes require such large deflection voltages that transistor drivers have

Tom, former W4OEY and W1SMY, is an electrical engineer (MSEE, MIT) for the Tappan Company; he designs microwave ranges. Tom has written many articles in 73, mostly on RTTY.

been uneconomical and unpractical. Recently several 300 volt silicon transistors have become available to reverse this situation. They are ideal for scope deflection amplifiers. The RCA 40264 (\$1.21) uses a small diamond case, with non-standard leads. The Industro Transistor TRS-301-LC uses a standard TO-5 case and was used here. Either will work.

### Amplifier

One of the photos shows an excellent 300 volt p-p sine wave at just below the amplifier's clipping level. This is enough voltage to deflect almost any 2, 3, or 5 inch CRT operated at moderate accelerating voltages.

The amplifiers are quite conventional except for the 300 volt B+. My particular scope obtained full deflection with inputs of only 0.3 volts (RMS) vertical and 0.5 volts horizontal. The input impedance varies with the gain

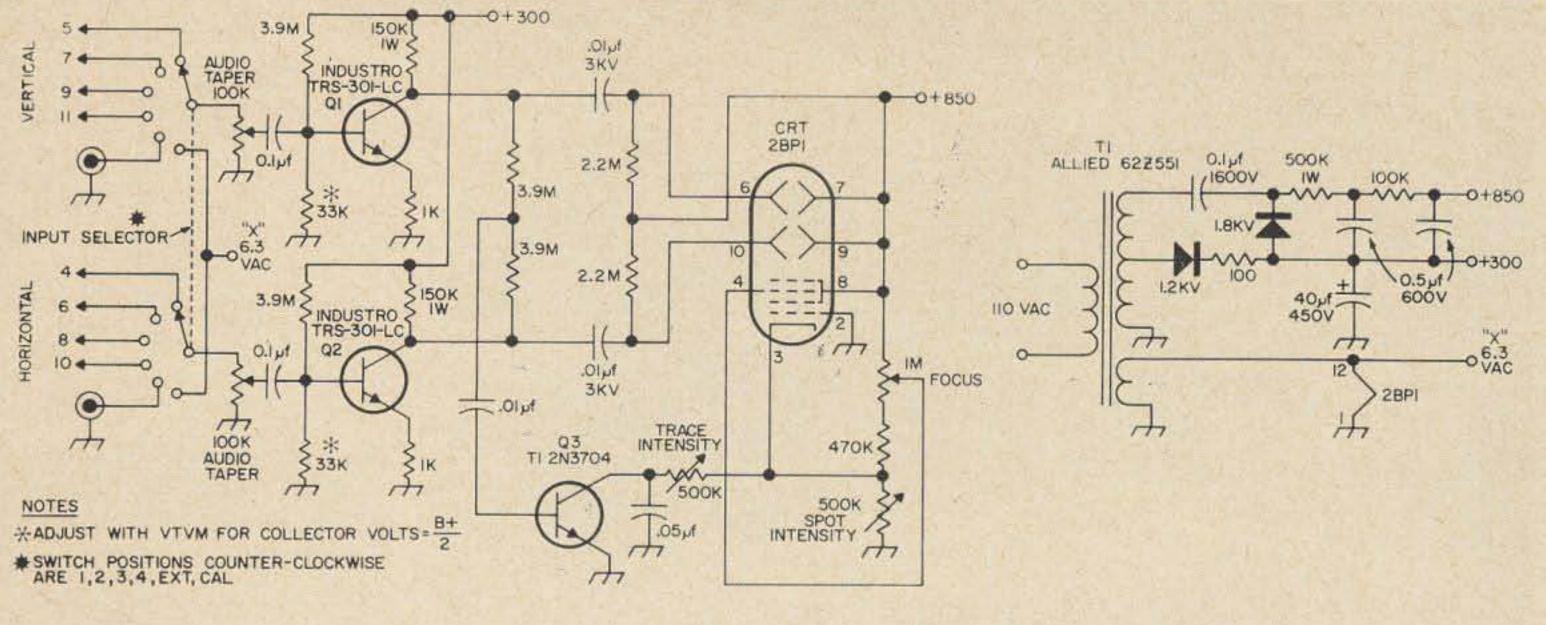
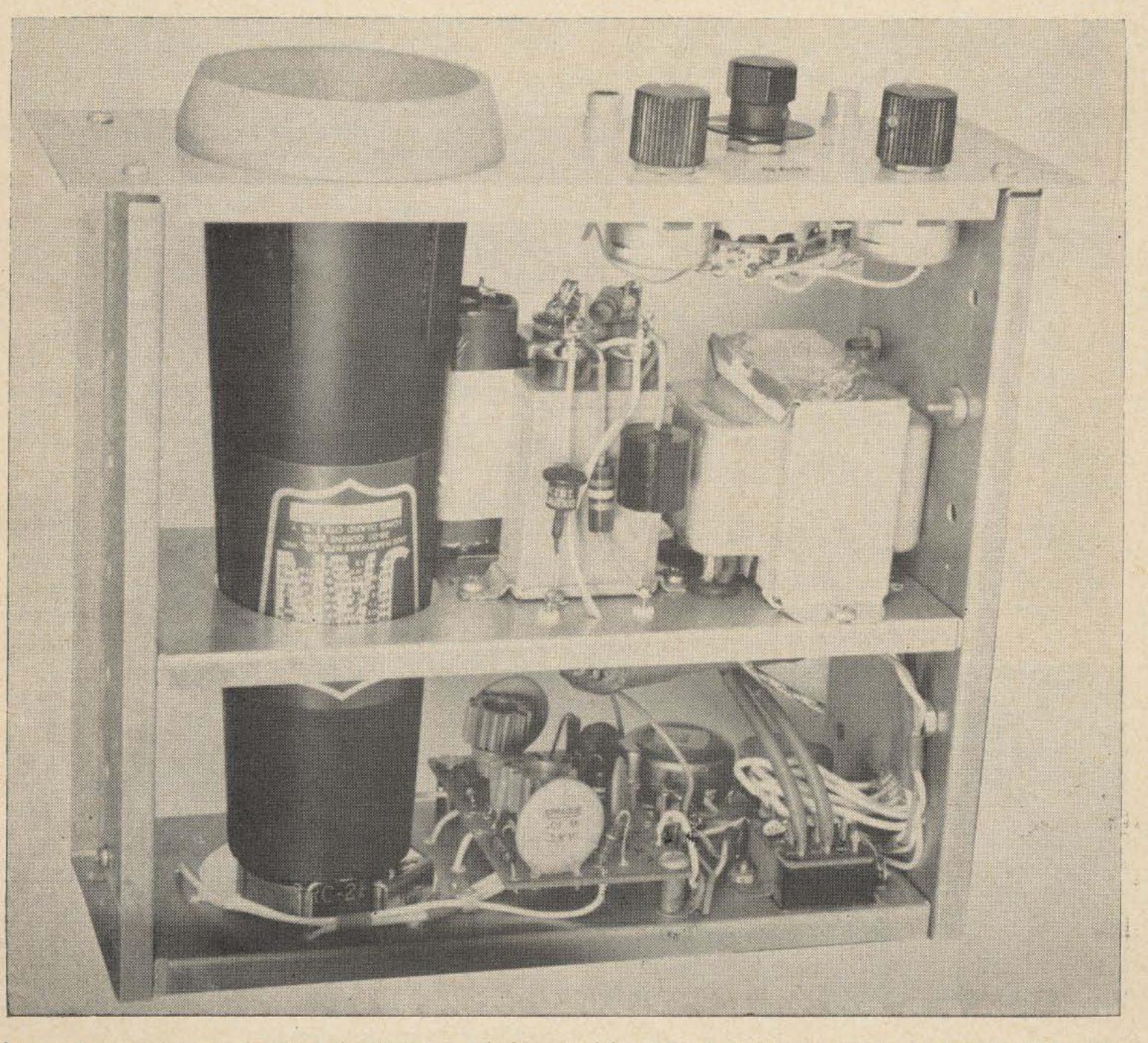
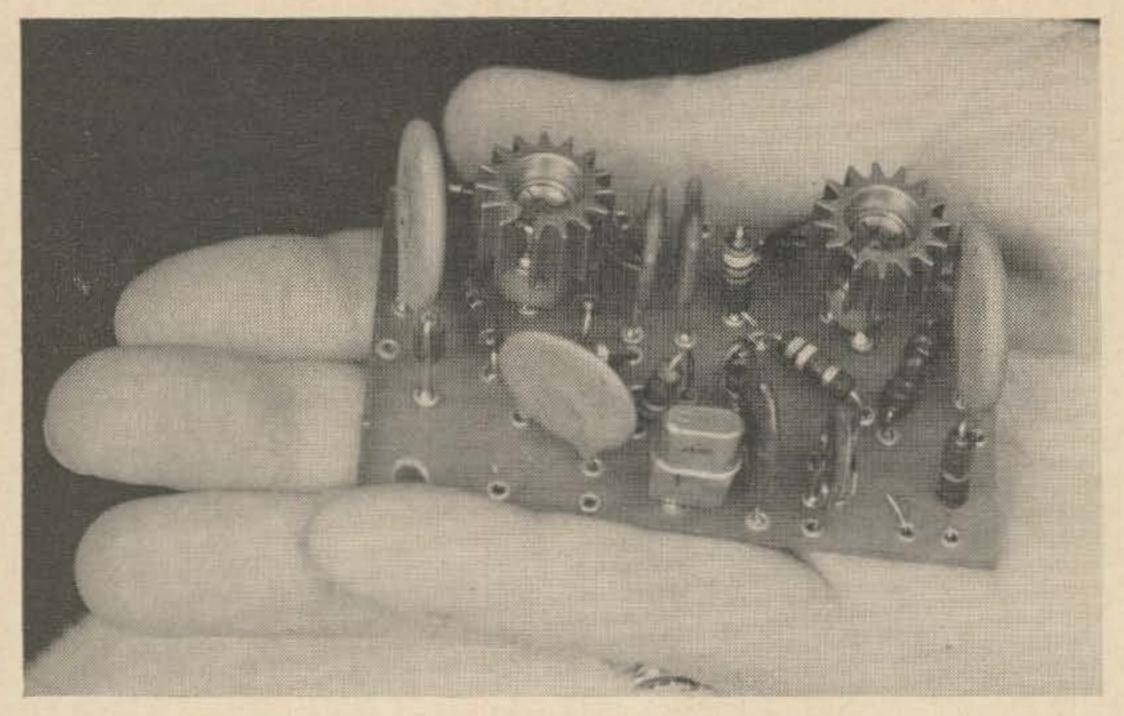


Fig. 1. Schematic of K8ERV's RTTY scope using transistor deflection amplifiers.



Internal parts layout showing the location of the amplifier board, controls, power supply and CRT with shield. The CRT shields are available inexpensively from many 73 advertisers.



Board containing the vertical and horizontal amplifiers and the blanking circuit.

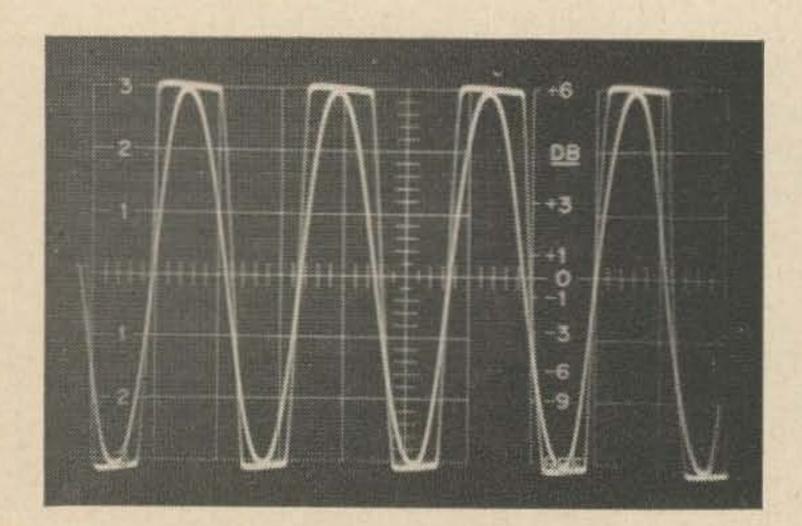
setting from 20 k to 100 k. Higher impedances may be obtained by adding series input resistance. The bandwidth is from 50 Hz to over 20 kHz. The lower response can be improved by increasing the values of the 0.1 µf input condensers. Heat radiating fins on the deflection transistors are desirable but not essential.

### Blanker

A particular problem with RTTY scopes is that often an undeflected spot occurs, which burns the screen. With the blanker, the undeflected spot is adjusted for very low intensity with the "spot int." control. Any input signal drives Q<sub>3</sub> into conduction, shunting the intensity control with the second, "trace int." control. This is adjusted for proper operating brilliance. This circuit completely prevents screen burning.

### Power supply

The supply is unusual in that only two diodes are needed to supply both 300 volts for



300 volt output from one of the deflection amplifiers.

the amplifiers and 850 volts in a multiplying circuit for the CRT. Any small 500 volt transformer will work. If the B+ is much over 300 volts, increase the 100 ohm surge resistor. If you need more voltage for a 3 or 5 inch tube, replace the 0.5 M resistor with another 1800 volt diode, and raise the voltage rating of the two 0.5 µf filters to 1000.

### Adjustments

Remove  $Q_3$  from its socket then plug in the scope. Check the B+ for about 300 volts, using a Variac if necessary to keep it down. Connect a VTVM or 20,000 OPV meter on the 500 volt range to the collector of  $Q_1$ . Select or pad the base to ground resistor to obtain a voltage of ½ B+. Do the same with  $Q_2$ . Now adjust the power supply resistor for a 300 volt B+ with normal line voltages.

Now adjust the focus and spot intensity controls for a small dim spot. Unplug the scope, wait ten seconds, plug in Q<sub>3</sub>, and plug in the scope. The spot should be the same as before. If it is brighter, either the transistor or its base coupling condenser is leaky, or the transistor has too low a breakdown voltage.

Obtain a full deflection by switching the input selector to "Cal." and adjust the "trace int." control for a bright sharp pattern. Removing the signal will cause the remaining spot to dim to the intensity set by the "spot int." control.

This scope was built as a separate unit with input selector so that it could be used to monitor several different TU's. It is small enough to be built into compact TU's or other equipment. If you aren't yet using transistors, this is an excellent first project, with practically nothing to go wrong?

. . . K8ERV

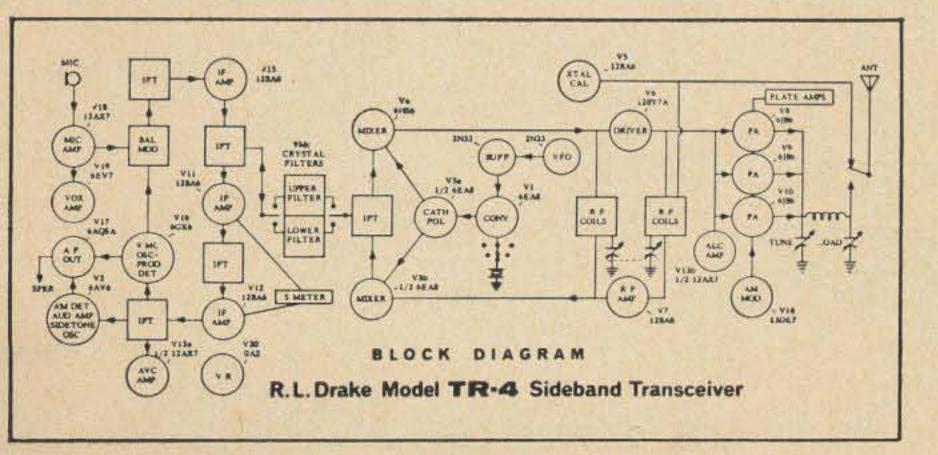
# The improved full coverage SIDEBAND TRANSCEIVER



TR-4 \$5995 Amateur Net

### Features of TR-4 and TR-3

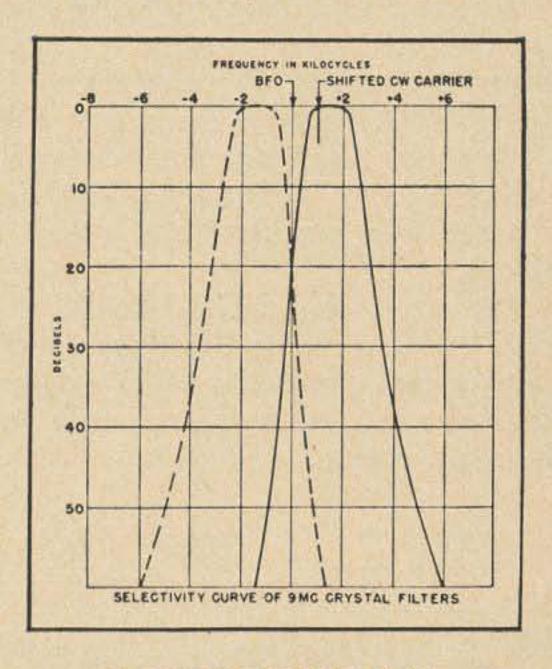
- Full Frequency Coverage on all amateur bands 10 through 80 meters. No additional crystals required.
- · Upper and Lower Sideband on all bands.
- VOX or PTT built-in.
- Output Impedance Adjustable with pi-network.
- Separate Receiver S-Meter and Transmitter Plate Ammeter.
- 300 Watts PEP input on SSB.
- · Controlled-Carrier Screen Modulator for AM built-in.
- Shifted-Carrier CW 260 watts input.
- Two Special 9 Mc Crystal Filters for sideband selection.
- Separate RF and AF Gain Controls.
- 1 Kc Dial Accuracy.
- 100 Kc Crystal Calibrator built-in.



### DRAKE TR-4

All features of Drake TR-3
PLUS ...

- ★ Solid State VFO with linear permeability tuning for maximum stability
- \* Automatic Transmit/Receive
  Switching on CW (semi break-in)
- \* CW Sidetone Oscillator built-in
- \* VOX or PTT on AM
- \* Connections for External Receiver
- \* Diode Detector on AM
- \* Relative RF Output Indication



### ACCESSORIES

for either TR-4 or TR-3

REMOTE VFO

Model RV-3 . . . \$79.95

MATCHING SPEAKER

Model MS-4 . . . \$19.95

MOBILE MOUNTING KIT

Model MMK-3...\$6.95

### POWER SUPPLIES

AC Power Supply Model AC-3 \$79.95 DC Power Supply Model DC-3 \$129.95

For more information, see your distributor or write:

R. L. DRAKE COMPANY MIAMISBURG, OHIO,

## 50 Watts on 50 mc for \$50

Build this low-cost, simple-to-construct rig for a potent signal on six meters.

Persistently pursuing our policy of building low-cost rigs for various bands from 1296 down to 50 mc this article describes our new 50 watt six meter station using only two low cost tubes in the RF section including a rock-stable VFO. It ought to be rock-stable: it has a 46 megacycle rock in it!

And no frequency multiplication to also multiply drift, FM, hum, etc. I happen to be in a round table with this rig while writing and interest is considerable in a modular type low-cost compact 50 watt rig which also includes VFO. Adverse comments are also being made about small rigs that are rock-bound. Six meters today is definitely a VFO band so this is considered a must for any new home-brew station.

The size is handy, the final being 2 inches high, by 6 wide and 5 deep, and the single tube crystal controlled VFO exciter about the same size. So, enough small talk, let's get into the main course.

1/3 6AFII
XTAL OSC

47 MC

1/3 6AFII
MIXER

47 MC

1/3 6AFII
AT MC

1/4 MC

1/5 Opt

1/4 MC

1/5 Opt

1/6 MC

1/7 MC

Fig. 1. Six meter heterodyne VFO exciter using one Compactron. Output is about 300 mw.

It takes a little work to put 50 watts on 50 mc for \$50 with a VFO rig. After all though, there are thousands of amateurs who can buy the \$300 to \$400 rigs, but there are also some tens of thousands who cannot! At least not yet in their careers. But anyone can afford this rock-stable 50 watt rig. Let's add it up: The exciter module comes to about \$6 for the capacitors, socket, small parts, etc., if you don't have a junk box and get them all out of the catalog. Tube is \$2 and crystal is \$4–a total cost of \$12 for a rock-stable VFO with one third watt output on 6 meters.

The rf final comes to even less. It looks like about \$10 from here including the tube. I suppose someone will write in and say, "Bill, you forgot the hootenany for \$1.25." After all, even if you are only 14 years old and don't yet have any junk box at all, you can take apart some old TV sets and start one.

The modulator sure boosts the cost though. It costs \$22 for the parts and \$6 for the tubes

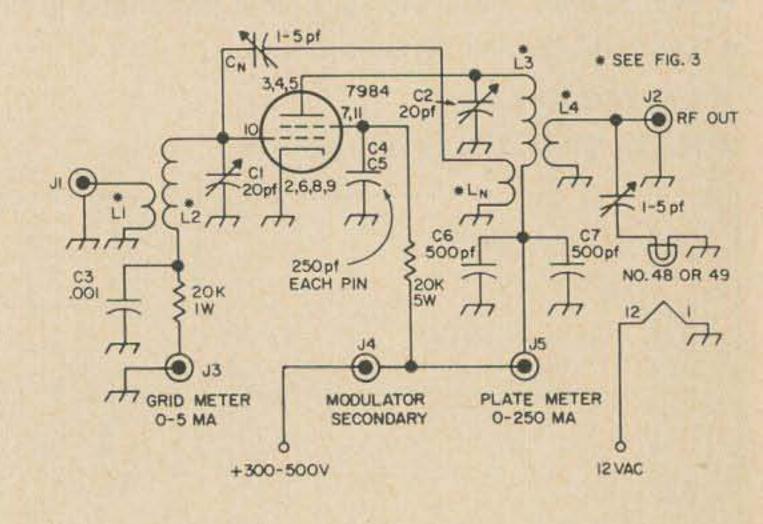


Fig. 2. 7984 Compactron final amplifier. This amplifier puts out over 50 watts with less than one-third watt drive. Note that the tube requires 12 volts on its filament.

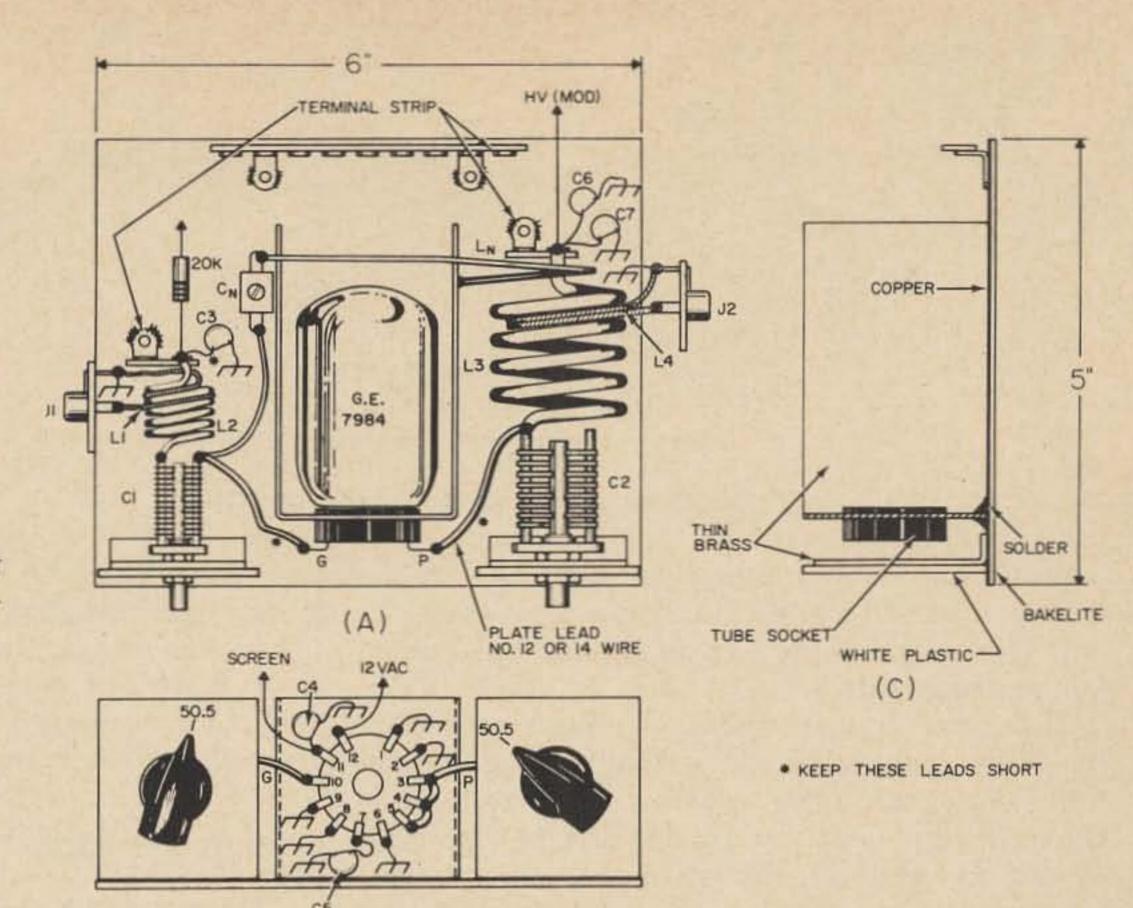


Fig. 3. Recommended layout for the 7984 final amplifier.

for a total of \$28. Get busy on that junk box! So that gives us the whole rig for \$50 (less power supply). We made it. But only just, as the Scotsman said counting his change at the bank.

### The exciter

The exciter (Fig. 1) was covered in the April 1965 issue of 73, but we reprint the circuit here for your convenience. Just to be sure, I built a second one directly from the article and it worked immediately and excellently.

It uses a 6AF11 Compactron tube, which has two excellent triodes for the oscillators and a high gain video pentode for the mixer, all in one little \$2 bottle, definitely a bargain.

The principle of using a 46 mc crystal and then adding a 4 to 5 mc variable oscillator in a mixer is a sound one and has been around for many years. Some 90% of the frequency determination is done by the crystal oscillator. Also, any hum, FM, etc., in the 4 to 5 mc oscillator is not multiplied as in conventional VFO transmitters. The results are really worthwhile. I use ordinary 100 pf variable capacitors, copper-clad bakelite base and shielding, no voltage regulator and only one \$2 tube. Also, only one crystal. For the whole exciter!

Make sure that you get the 50 mc output and not 46 mc or one of the other frequencies generated in the mixing process. Also don't overcouple the link coupled stages. This will keep down TVI.

The rf output on 50-51 mc is about 300 mw which is sufficient to drive another Compactron, the 7984, to 50 watts output! I got about 2 ma of grid drive.

The plate voltages on the three sections of the 6AF11 are: crystal oscillator, 75 volts; 4-5 mc oscillator, 180 volts, mixer, 275 volts.

### The RF amplifier

(B)

The modular construction of the exciter and RF amplifier (Fig. 2) is quite convenient for building, tune up and final tests on the air. I find that laying the tube on its side as shown in Fig. 3 with the 12 pin socket centered in a small vertical thin brass panel makes it easy to work on the socket and forms a module only 2 inches high by 6 inches wide by 5 inches deep. Keep the leads short—as is easy to do if you follow the layout—and ground all four cathode leads.

The neutralization system is an afterthought. I went into this subject in the August '65 issue of 73, so instead of having to rebuild the entire rig when self-oscillation showed up, I just added the outboard neutralizing as described. Don't forget that the 7984 is a red hot beam power tube. It takes only one third watt drive from the exciter to light a 50 watt bulb to full brilliancy. Figure that gain out!

To adjust the neutralization, remove the excitation and the output coupling and put enough plate voltage on for about 100 ma plate current. Then adjust C1 and C2 for self oscillation (unless you happen to be lucky in

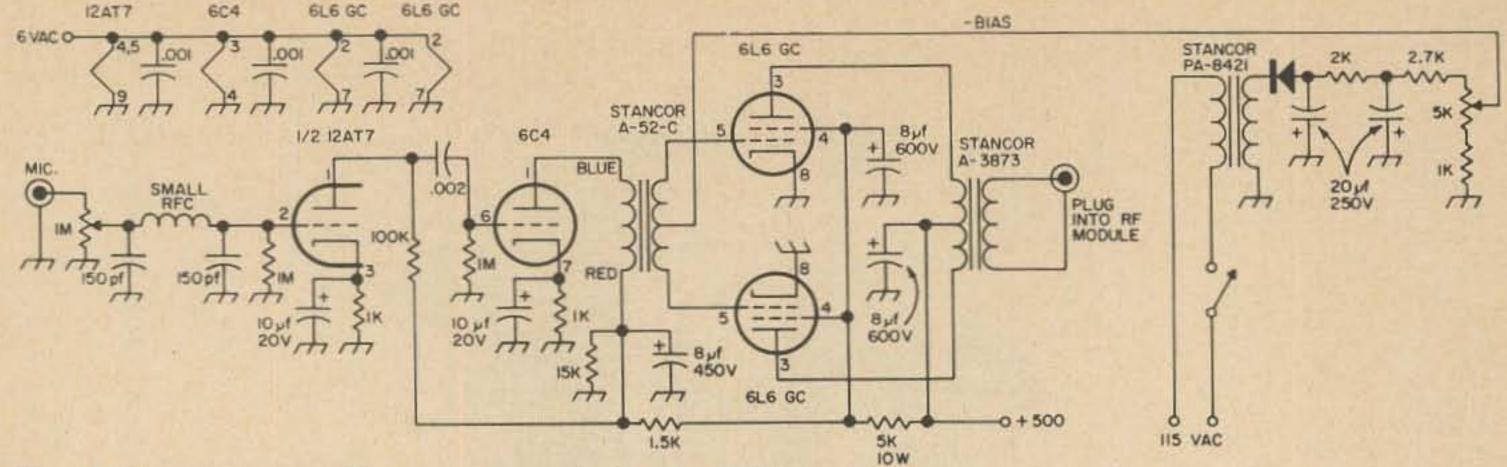


Fig. 4. Modulator and bias power supply for the 7984 amplifier.

your setting of Cn). Some setting of Cn then will give no self-oscillation. Make sure that L1 and L4 are uncoupled from L2 and L3 while you're doing this.

You can also neutralize the final amplifier by many other methods, such as no grid current dip when the plate circuit is tuned through resonance, or by looking at the RF output fed through the plate-grid capacitance with a diode detector and no plate voltage. The methods I used worked so easily that I didn't try any others and there has been no self-oscillation since.

### Modulator

This is a more or less standard 30 watt modulator using two 6L6GC's as push-pull modulators. Two 6L6GC's can put out 55 watts of audio, yet cost only \$2 apiece: they're the modulator tubes as far as I'm concerned.

This modulator (Fig. 4) has only enough gain for use with a high output microphone such as the Astatic model 150 (\$3.82) (-44 db output) that I use. This low gain helps prevent rf feedback into the transmitter and so far I've had no trouble with this normally common problem on VHF.

The modulation transformer I am using is a Stancor A-3873 rated at 25 watts maximum audio output, 8500 ohms plate to plate to a secondard load of 8000 ohms. Maximum DC is 100 ma per side. This is being stretched a little on the modulator side, but so far it's OK. Browsing through the catalogs I see a 30 watt

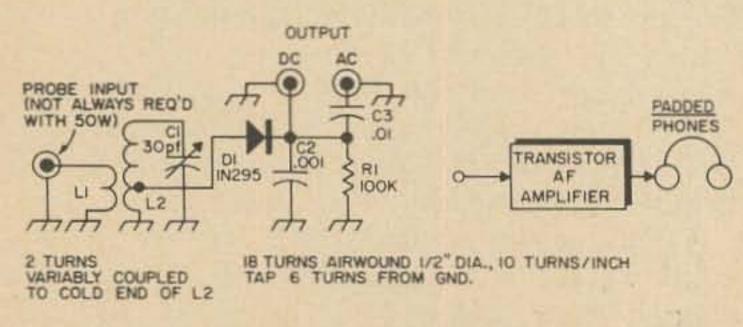


Fig. 5. RF detector for checking the six meter transmitter.

multi-impedance UTC transformer for only \$9.30, which should be a good bet.

You can check the modulator with three 7 or 10 watt 110 volt bulbs in series across the modulator secondary and no rf load attached. They should light up quite brightly.

### Station assembly

This is an important part of the station, and can really run up the cost if you're not careful. For transmit-receive switching, I use a two position, four pole ceramic switch fastened flat against a copper-clad bakelite panel with three coaxial cable braids soldered to it up real close to the switch contacts. Be sure to use a ceramic switch.

The other three poles open or close the receiver voice coil and switch the 275 and 500 volt power supplies. This is done on the AC side of the rectifiers. There is a slight drift on the crystal VFO as the filter capacitors charge up, but it always settles down immediately to the same spot.

I find it best to use one small power supply for the exciter and a larger 500 volt supply for the modulator and final. Actually, it would be better to use three supplies, with separate ones for the rf final and modulator. You can use any supply you have around from, say, 300 to 500 volts. Over 500 you're on your own.

For carrying the station around, I use a set of wood shelves with the exciter and rf at the top shelf, the modulator next, and the power supply on the bottom, with a piece of dowel across the top for a handle. As you may have read, I have an AC putt-putt and like mountain topping.

### RF detector

As I final check I find it indispensible to listen to my own modulation. Also for hum or distortion on the carrier. This is by no means easy to do properly. In fact, for most of my

amateur existence (first license 2BAV in 1923) I relied on reports from other amateurs on the air for modulation checks. The usual receiver does not do a good job at all, as you probably know by experience. What does do a good job is a handy-dandy assembly as shown in Fig. 5. This set-up with a long pointer knob for good resolution between 46 mc and 50 mc makes a very useful piece of test equipment. Do not use a regular tube type of amplifier. The padded earphones are also a must. It's very simple. With your ears shielded from your own voice as far as sound goes, a good bit of audio gain, you can hear exactly what you sound like, right in your own shack, using a dummy load if you wish. Note that you are listening to yourself on a receiver and you can hear any hum, distortion, feedback, etc., can be heard instantly. You cannot pick up frequency drift or FM on such a receiver, but you can check those on a regular communications receiver.

### Four element beam

This rig has been used so far with the four element beam shown in Fig. 6. This is a little firecracker and really pushes the signal up about ten times in power (10 db) in one direction while taking it away from another one, of course. I just took the beam down and measured it with a steel tape to make sure the

dimensions were exactly correct. If you make it exactly as shown, it will have the same power gain. It's shown as a rigid array, but you can adapt it to portable use with folding joints without too much trouble.

Up to now, I've been using 15 feet of TV masting out on the roof with an armstrong rotator handle just outside the window. It works fine and I'm having no end of fun with it.

So I'm on six meters again, and have chatted with dozens of old friends, and, I hope, made some new ones. I haven't moved out of the shack while building this rig, which means that my junk pile may be a little more extensive than some, after all, it does cover 45 feet long of cellar space, but I did look into the catalogues and add up the amateur net prices of the components for you.

It actually is possible to get on the air with VFO (this is very important. Ordinary VFO asemblies can be expensive) and 50 watts out for \$50.

. . . KICLL

L1. 7 turns airwound, 16 turns per inch 5% in. diameter. B & W 3003, Air Dux 416T.
L2. 6 turns of plastic covered No. 22, 1/4 in. O.D., 3% in. long. Inside L1.
L3. 2 in. of 1/2 in. dia. 32 turns per in. B & W 3004, Air Dux 432T.
L4. 15 turns of No. 28 dcc wound on cold end of L5.
L5. 13 turns airwound 8 tpi.
L6. 2 turn adjustable link over cold end of L5.

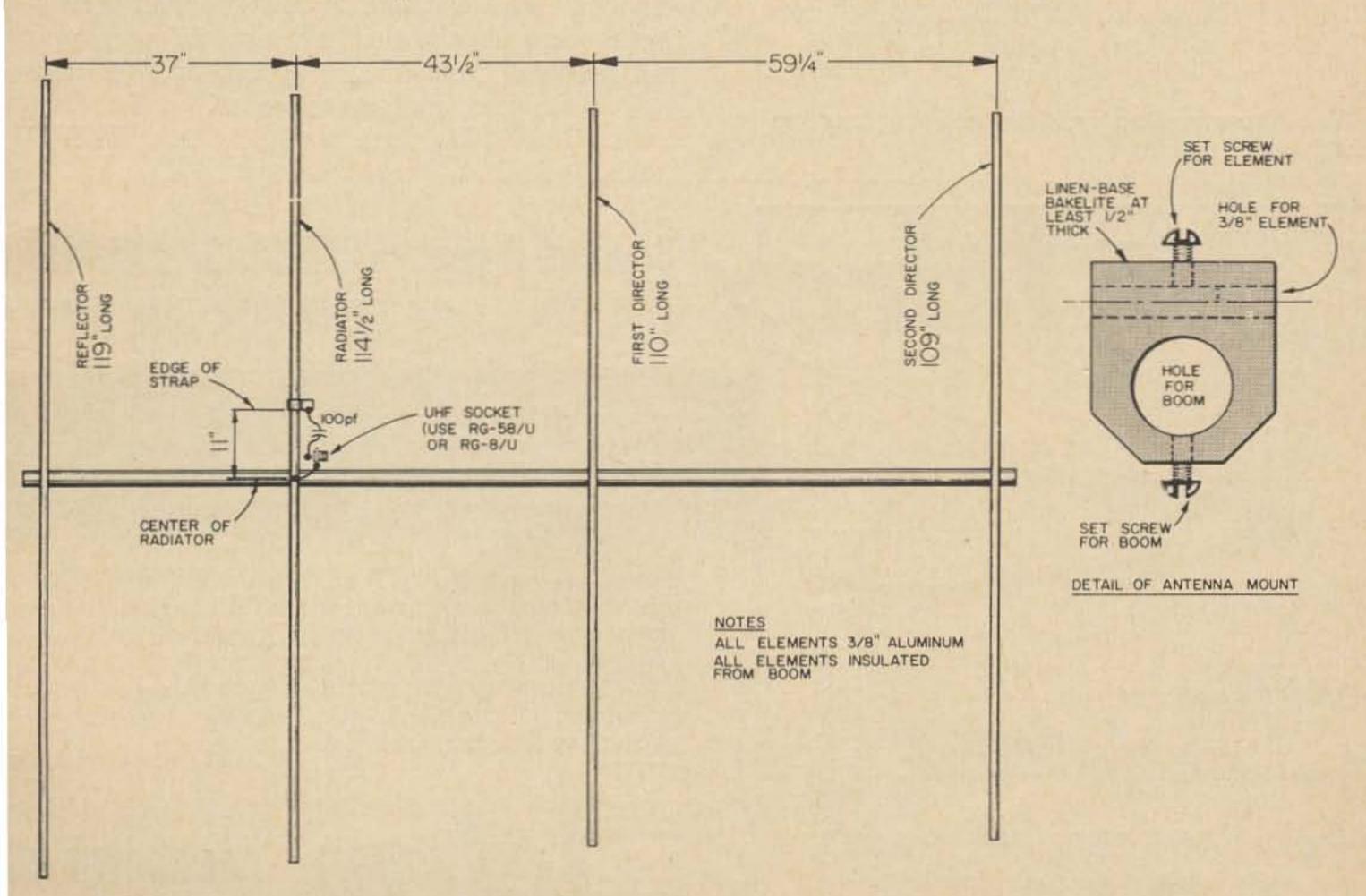
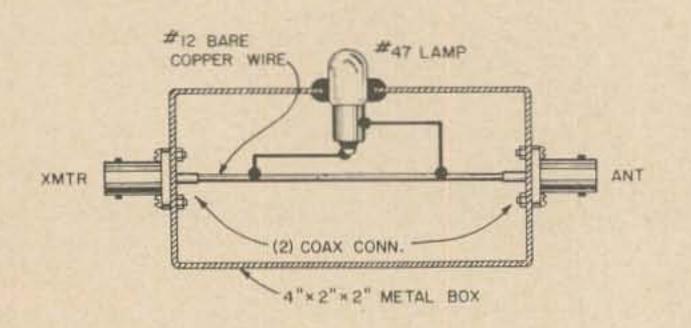


Fig. 6. Four element six meter beam. Good for about 10 db gain.

### The Dummy Loader

Did you ever wonder whether your RF was actually getting to your antenna or merely heating up the shack? The Dummy Loader is a gadget which indicates to dummys like me that the RF is in fact where it should be. Remembering that commercial transmitters use a sampling current for this purpose I figured I better have one, but RF Ammeters are expensive and there is an easy way to do essentially the same thing.

Take a small metal box about 4"x2"x2" and remove its cover. In each end of the box install a coaxial connector of the type suitable for the transmission line being used. Between the center contacts of the connectors solder a length of bare #12 copper wire. Now find a 6.3 pilot lamp (#47) and solder a pair of 2"



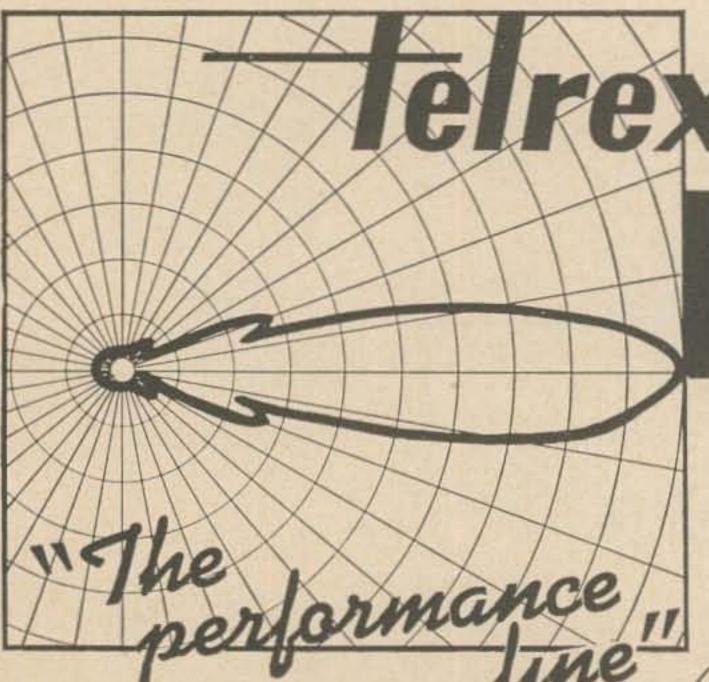
The Dummy Loader. Use coax connectors to match your system.

leads to it. One of these two leads is now soldered to the center contact of either of the connectors. Next connect the gadget into the transmission line on the output side of the antenna change over relay and connect the feed line to the other end of the gadget. Make certain at this point that the coaxial connectors are making good electrical contact with the box.

Apply power to the rig in the normal manner. At resonance lightly touch the free lead from the bulb to the #12 wire at a point about one inch from the soldered connection of the bulb. At this point observe that the lamp barely glows. (If not, turn out the lights in the shack or slide the loose contact along the #12 wire until a small glow is seen.) Retune the rig for maximum bulb brilliance. CAUTION: If you get too much brilliance the lamp will not last and power will be lost. When you have found the right spot TURN OFF THE TRANSMITTER and solder the connection to the copper wire.

At the center point of the cover plate drill a ¾" hole and fit it with a grommet which will allow the grommet to hold the lamp securely. Slide the lamp into the grommet and secure the cover to the box and the job is complete. The device can be and is intended to be left in the line at all times since the power required to light the lamp is negligible as compared to the 50-100 watt input to the transmitter for which it was designed. If lower power operation is used change the bulb to a 1.5 volt type and readjust the sliding contact. So get busy and watch your contacts increase.

... KIZFG



### — with a MATERIAL DIFFERENCE!

Use, is one of the most dependable testimonials of endorsement, and Telrex products are in use in 135 Lands

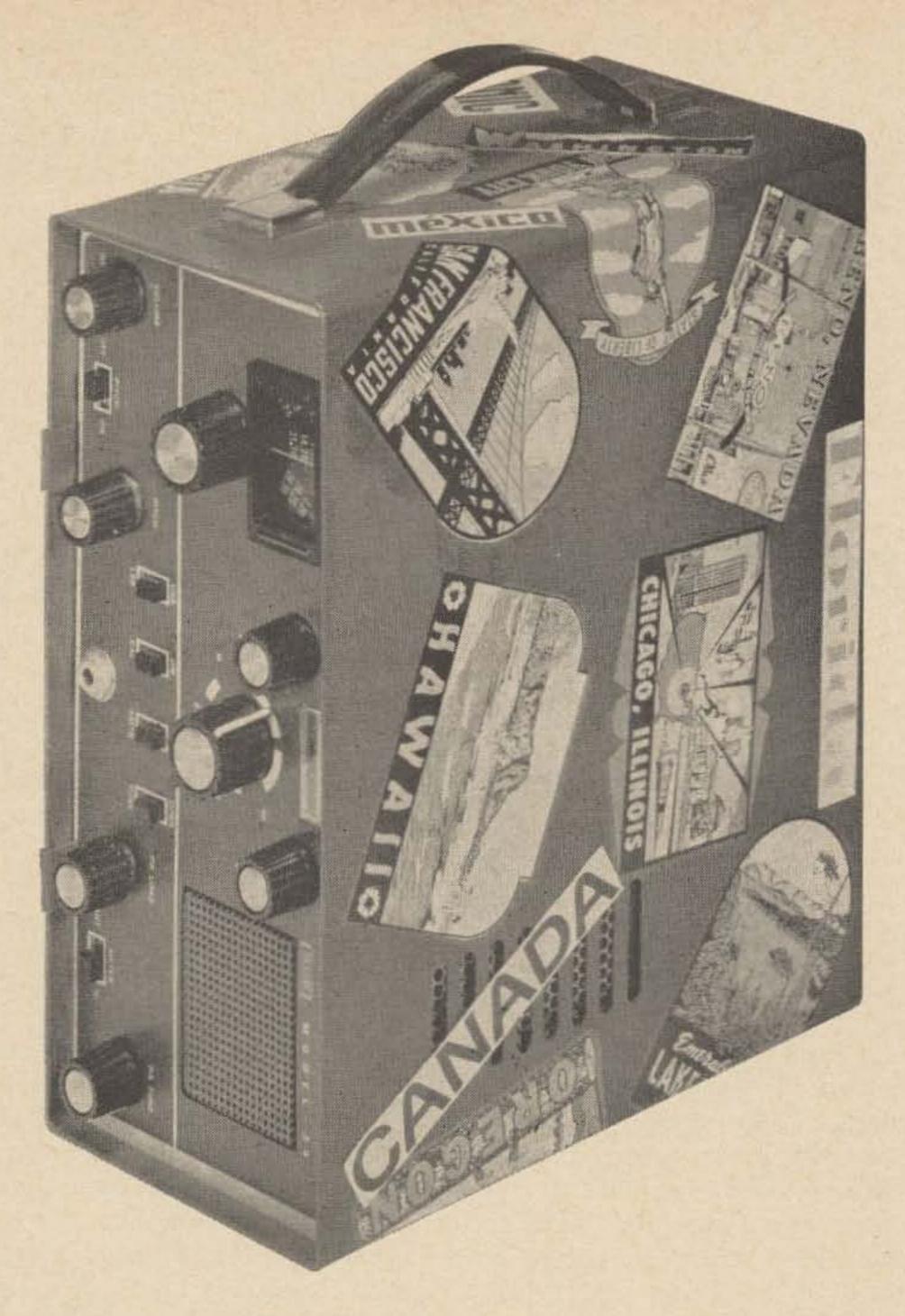
## "Beamed-Power" ANTENNAS, "BALUNS" I. V. KITS and ROTATOR SYSTEMS!

Most Technically-Perfected, Finest Communication Arrays in the World! Precision-Tuned-Matched and "Balun" Fed for "Balanced-Pattern" to assure "TOP-MAN-ON-THE-FREQUENCY" Results

You, too—can enjoy World renown TELREX performance and value! Send for PL66 tech data and pricing Catalog, describing the World's most popular communication antennas, rotator-selsyn-indicator systems and accessories! Expanded data sheets, including your favorite band, also available.

SINCE 1921 COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

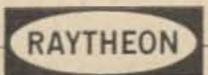
ASBURY PARK, NEW JERSEY 07712, U. S. A.



### Take Me Along!

A reasonable wife will see the logic of taking SB-34 along on the family vacation. Particularly when you point out that, with SB-34 operating from the car, aid can be summoned for any highway emergency. Best to play down the possibility that the aid call may have to be relayed from Puerto Rico—or maybe Korea. These SB-34's really do get out! Works fine from a motel or campsite using an improvised over-a-branch dipole or an outside-the-window vertical with insulated wire radials lying on the ground. You can also sit in the car and operate.

As a traveling companion the SB-34 is unbeatable because of its portability. Lightweight (only 18 lbs.), compact (half a cubic foot) and has a built-in 2-way power supply (12V D.C.-117V A.C.). Your wife will applaud your bargain hunting prowess when you mention these features. SB-34 contributes so much to the family fun and safety, besides having an attractive low purchase price. The cost is only 395.00. Take SB-34 along. . . . Write now for colorful descriptive brochure of SBE equipment.



RAYTHEON COMPANY

213 East Grand Avenue, South San Francisco, California 94080

Export sales: Raytheon Company, International Sales & Services, Lexington 73, Mass, U.S.A.

### 144 mc Transistor Converter

Build this simple, low-cost transistor converter and filter for a 2.5 db noise figure and lots of DX.

The units shown in Fig. 1 and 2 and in the photographs are part of the system described in a previoust article. The problems encountered in transistor converters were discussed in detail and a 50 mc converter with its associated antenna filter were included. This section concerns the design of a converter and antenna filter for 144 mc band operation.

### Two meter antenna filter

The antenna filter is built in a massive type of construction in order to obtain very high Q circuits so that the loaded Q will be only a small fraction of the unloaded Q values. If the unloaded Q is perhaps 1000 and the loaded Q is 25, the circuit loss will only be 2.5% per circuit or 5% for two circuits. This would mean about .5db loss in noise figure which is low enough for good dx reception in a quiet location with a good antenna. The transistor converter shown here has a noise figure of a little under 2db which with the antenna filter adds up to 2.5 db. If the coax antenna feeder has a loss of from .5 to 1 db, the net

Frank is one of the outstanding VHF authors and this is his second appearance in 73. Last month he described a six meter filter and converter similar to the one described in this article.

NF amounts to 3 to 3.5 db which is far below the more usual 5 to 10 db NF of the average VHF station. Even a good parametric amplifier and antenna feeder system is seldom more than one db better than the transistor converter shown in Fig. 2. 144 paramps are very narrow band units and only function into and out of resistive loads. Any regeneration in the converter rf stage, or change of SWR in the antenna system with rotation of the beam or due to weather changes can make a paramp into a real monster for oscillation instead of amplification. Good ferrite "isolators" to tame a 144 mc paramp cost nearly as much as a radio receiver.

Fortunately, new economical transistors are being made available which are better than vacuum tubes for rf amplification at 144 to 148 mc. Each year brings forth some new transistors which are better, and at the moment there is one priced near 50 cents, the TIXMO5, which makes even a good paramp system unattractive for dx reception. In time transistors may reach down near the one db NF which can be used for moon bounce or satellite amateur signals.

These high angle received signals are less troubled by man-made noise if the antenna system has very low side and back lobes of response. Even on reception along the horizon of 144 mc signals it is better to hear external

man-made noise than front end receiver noise. Some operators feel that there is no advantage in getting the receiver NF below the manmade or atmospheric noise level. However, this writer doesn't agree since the human ear is a good differentiator of signal to variable noise level, being able in some cases to reach well below the 0 db signal to noise ratio. Man-made power buzzes, auto ignition and appliance electrical noises and atmospheric static crashes are not too much like the hiss of receiver noise, which means that good if noise blanker systems and noise limiters in the radio receiver can be of real service in reception or radio signals. All this means that the VHF amateur should strive for a good low NF in his receiver system.

The converter shown here has a low NF, measuring from 1.7 to 2 db over the range of 144 to 147 mc. Since present day low priced transistors overload easily, out-of-amateurband strong commercial stations can produce the effect of spurious signals within the amateur bands. This effect is more noticeable in a low NF converter. A good antenna filter ahead of the converter tends to eliminate this problem as long as the signals are not within the pass-band of the filter. The filter shown in Fig. 1 consists of two tuned circuits, slightly overcoupled, so as to produce a pass band of from 2 to 3 mc with close to 50 ohms input and output terminations. The circuits were made large physically in order to have very low losses and a secondary benefit was obtained. The filter is very effective in preventing spurious signals in the transmitter from getting into the antenna. Both lower frequencies from the exciter stages and harmonics of 144 mc are greatly attenuated in this filter which helps meet FCC requirements. The losses are low enough and the voltage ratings high enough so full legal power may be run in the radio transmitter.

The filter shown in Fig. 1 was built into a 4 x 3 x 17 inch aluminum chassis and cover. A center shield with top and bottom grounding lips separates the two tuned circuits and the 3 by 3 inch cut out at the low rf potential end acts as the aperature coupling between circuits. This was started as a 2 inch cut out and the coupler used from 143.95 to 145 mc originally, then trimmed out in steps to 3 inches long for bandspreading the filter to cover from 2 to 3 mc width. Each tuned circuit consists of an aluminum plate line 16 inches long and 1.5 inches wide supported by an additional .5 inch right-angle lip for grounding and by two ceramic insulators as indicated in the sketch of Fig. 1. The tuning capacitors

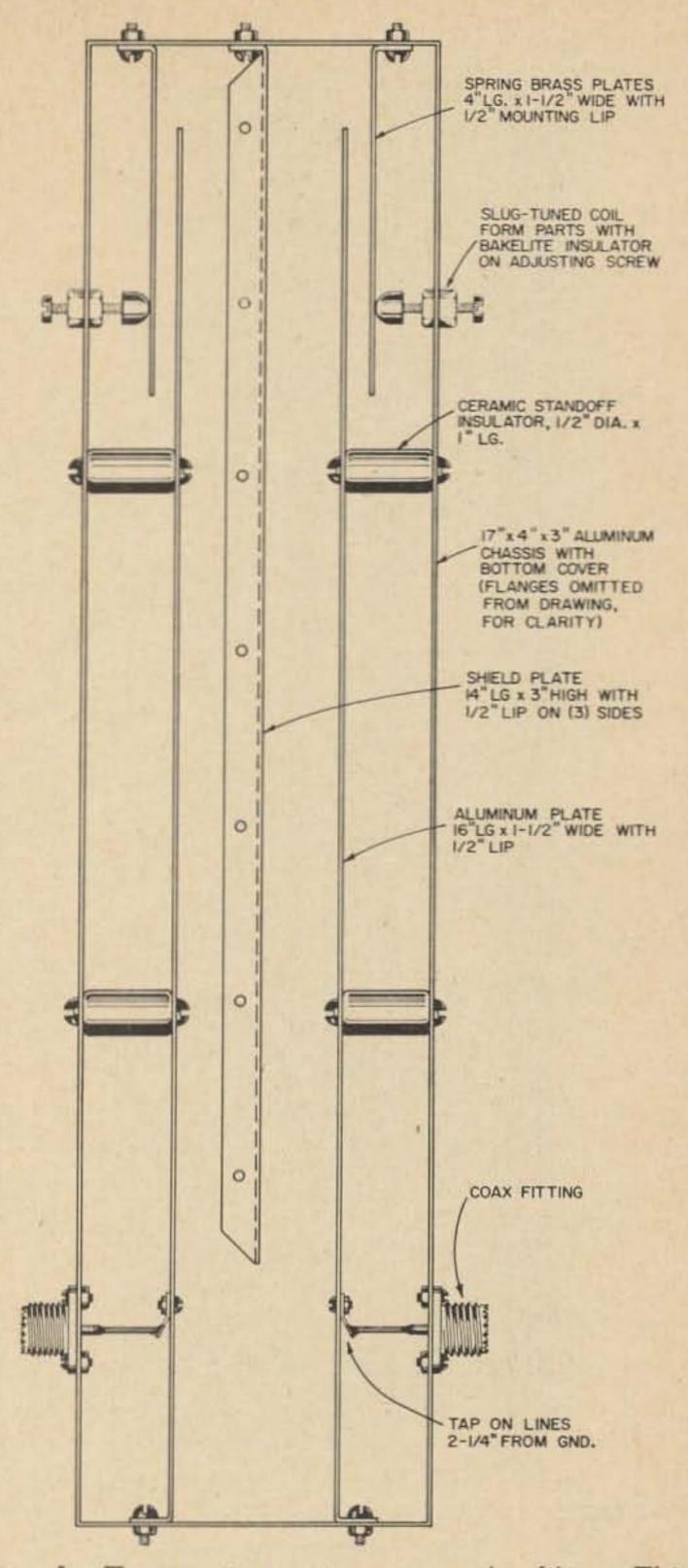
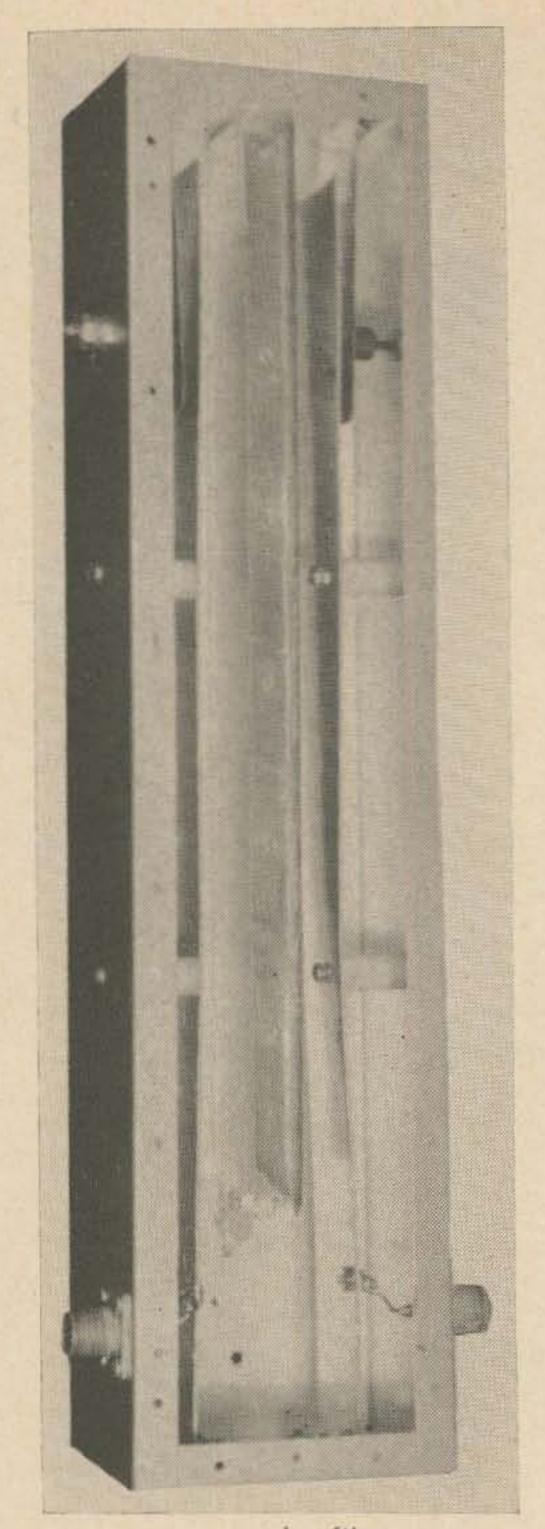


Fig. 1. Two meter antenna coupler-filter. This drawing is one-third size.

at the "hot" ends consists of pieces of spring brass 4.5 x 1.5 inches in size with .5 inch grounding lips. All grounding lips and mounting areas were sanded to get bright clean contacts and each grounding lip was fastened to the chassis with three machine screws. These grounding areas must have very low resistance in order to keep the circuit losses down to a minimum. Copper lines and shield box would provide less loss than aluminum, especially if the filter had to be made more compact in size. The spring brass tuning condenser plates are adjusted by means of spare slug coil form mountings with a .5 by .5 inch bakelite insu-



Two meter antenna coupler-filter.

lator threaded onto the adjusting screw and epoxy glued to it also. These adjusting screws were mounted about 3 inches from the ends of the 17 inch chassis centered on each 3 inch side. At the opposite end, coax fittings were mounted and tapped into the rf lines 2.25 inches from the grounded ends. Lots of self tapping screws were used to ground the center shield to the chassis and to the bottom cover, and the cover to the chassis. This cover was 5 by 17 inches in order to use the extending sides for mounting the filter up on the wall above the antenna relay.

### Two meter converter

The converter was built on a piece of copper clad board 2 by 6 inches in size for mounting into a 6 x 17 x 3 inch chassis along with numerous other converters and a switching panel for *if* outputs and battery connections. The chassis completes the rf shielding of each converter which is needed to prevent direct pick-up of signals in the 13.95 to 19 mc *if* range. Double shielded small coax lines to the *if* receiver also are advisable. The double copper braid on some types of coaxial line is worth while unless these shielded converters are mounted within the shielded cabinet housing the *if* receiver.

The Texas Instruments TIXMO5 transistors are marvelous rf amplifiers, mixers and oscillator-multipliers. The only problem encountered was breakage since these units had plastic housings which were brittle, and broke easily when the transistors were pushed into the large transistor sockets shown in the photographs. Later some smaller sockets were purchased which overcame this problem since they were designed for TO-18 sized transis-

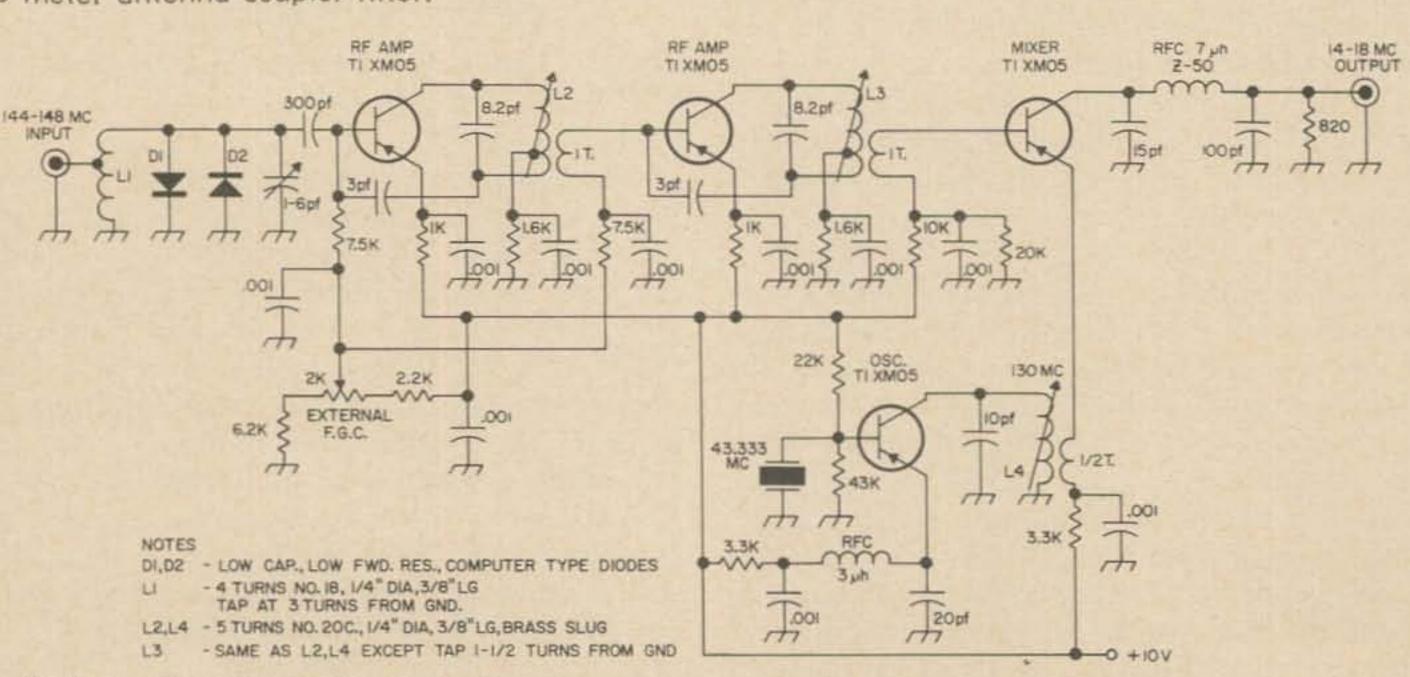


Fig. 2. Low noise two meter converter.

New Webster

"Circle W" quality symbol
heralds the

# high power antenna at a low power price

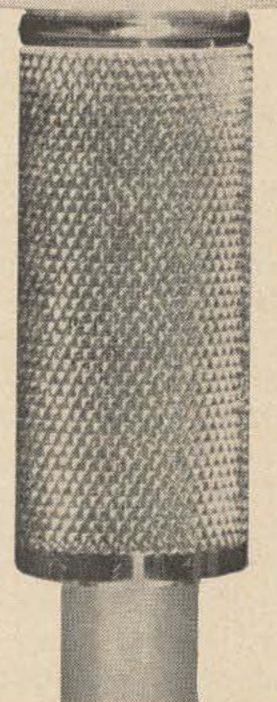
Now . . . BIG-K . . . basically an improved version of the well-known Top-sider mobile antenna but with ONE-KW (p.e.p.) coils and priced to represent exceptional value.

New techniques and large quantity production have lowered manufacturing costs while maintaining highest quality. All of the savings are being passed along to the customer. Compare these prices for a KW-rated mobile antenna!

There will be only one type of coil— BIG-K-1000 watts p.e.p. for all bands (ex cept the coil for 160-meters which is 300 watts p.e.p.). The basic antenna remains the same with the exception that the BIG-K aluminum column will be given a special coating for environmental protection. As before, the column is hinged, permitting coil and top whip section to fold over. Webster's exclusive fast release and positive lock-up feature remains intact.

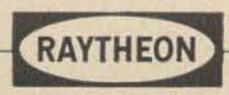
Write for descriptive literature.





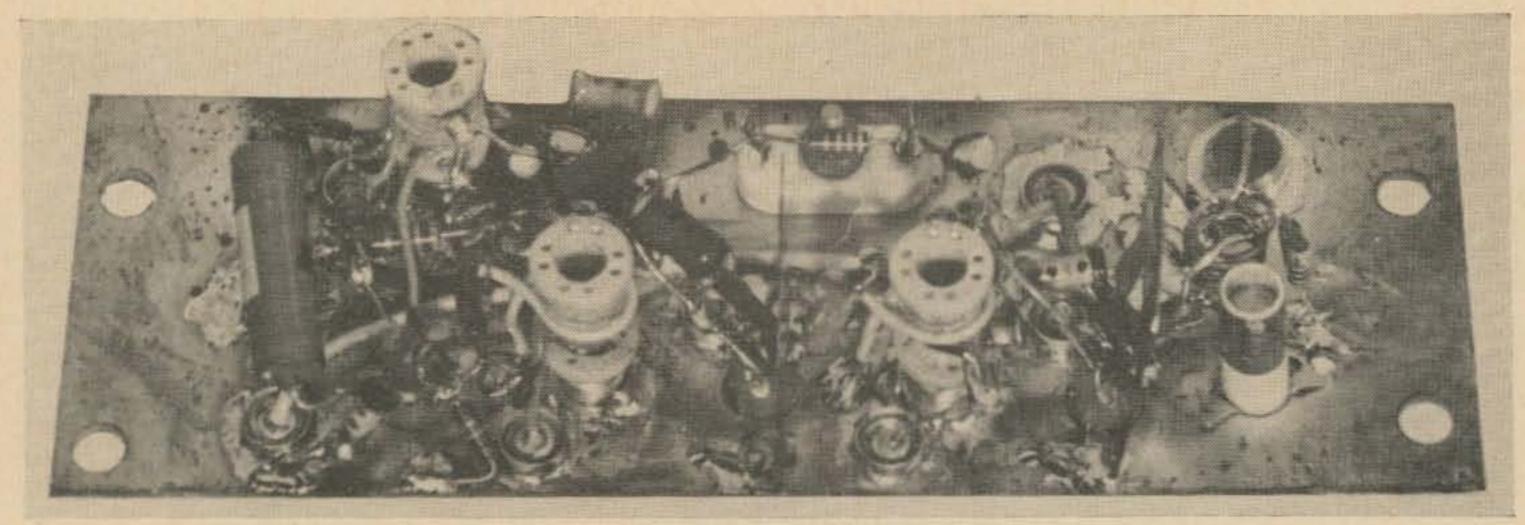
#### PRICE INFORMATION

PRICE INFURMATION
WMW-B Fold-over mast and adjustable whip for KW coils. 93" long (Bumper)13.50
WMW-D Fold-over mast and adjustable whip for KW coils. 77" (Deck mount)13.50
KW-80 1 kilowatt, 75 meter coil8.95
KW-40 1 kilowatt, 40 meter coil8.95
KW-20 1 kilowatt, 20 meter coil6.95
KW-15 1 kilowatt, 15 meter coil6.25
KW-10 1 kilowatt, 10 meter coil4.45
TW-160 300 watt, 160 meter coil5.80



RAYTHEON COMPANY

213 East Grand Avenue, South San Francisco, California 94080



Bottom view of the two meter converter described in this article.

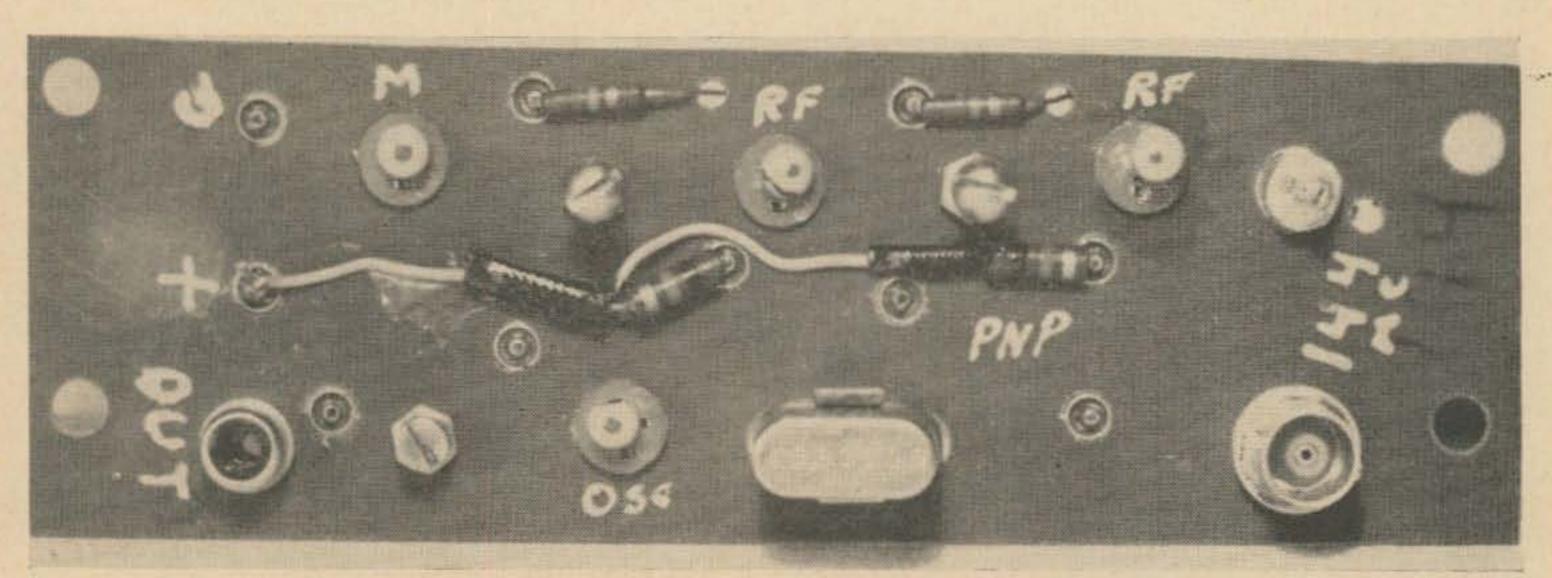
tors, but had the disadvantage of costing a great deal more than the TO-5 sized sockets. Fig. 2 shows the circuit and values of parts used in the converter. White color coded ferrite slug coil forms of similar size may be used for slightly better Q values with 4 turn coils (and 1 turn taps) in place of the brass slug forms shown.

Two rf amplifiers with fixed neutralization were used with only one tuned circuit between stages since the antenna filter added a great deal of image suppression. The input circuit is a low Q (loaded) design in order to provide a low loss resistive termination to the antenna filter. This resulted in a NF of less than 2 db when a noise generator was connected directly into the coax input jack of the converter. The transistor protective back to back diodes across this input coil added about .1 db NF loss but was deemed worthwhile for protection against an antenna relay isolation deficiency when using a high powered transmitter. Low forward resistance diodes with low shunt capacitance are needed for this purpose. Type 1N100 diodes were used here, but better diodes are available. Don't use the old "standby" IN34A diodes in

such a low impedance circuit such as shown in Fig. 2.

The mixer stage uses base input and emitter oscillator coupling with large enough bypass condenser values to give a low impedance even at the if frequencies. This avoids the need of series tuned (at 14 to 18 mc) circuits shunted from base and emitter to ground. The mixer collector circuit has to be of low Q design in order to cover 4 mc bandwidth. The pi network of Fig. 2 meets this requirement and fixed values of capacitors and inductance may be used to obtain a center frequency of about 16 mc to cover from 14 to 18 mc. The values shown provide a mixer load impedance of about 2000 ohms or more, with an output impedance of 50 or 75 ohms for connection to the if receiver.

The 43.3333 mc overtone crystal oscillator has an emitter circuit resonant about midway between the overtone and fundamental crystal frequencies. This insures oscillation at the overtone frequency only and permits the single transistor to provide 130 mc output in the collector circuit for coupling into the mixer stage. Transistors other than TIXMO5 may require a different value of emitter con-

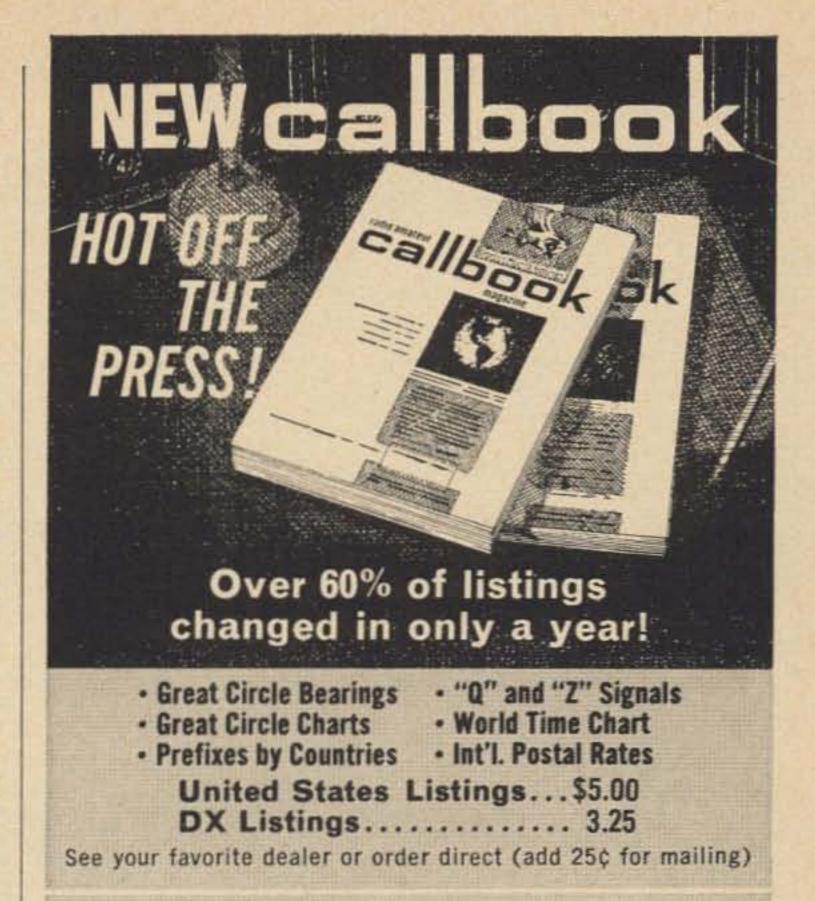


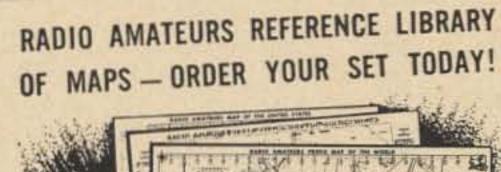
Top view of the two meter converter

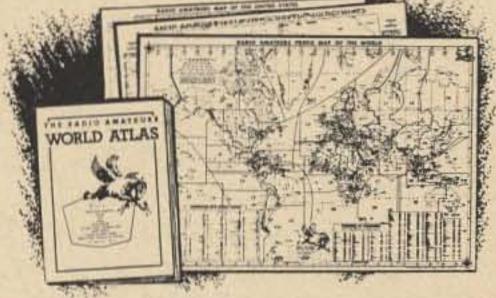
denser than the 20 pf shown since this value regulates the regeneration at the 130 mc output frequency. Less efficient transistors require smaller values. The small 3 µh rfc in this emitter lead must resonate with the small emitter bypass (20 pf or so) at some frequency above 15 mc but below 43 mc. Resonance below 15 mc will cause the overtone crystal to oscillate at its fundamental and introduce a strong signal into the if receiver tuning range. If this effect is present use a smaller inductance such as an Ohmite Z144 rfc of 1.8 µh. Too small a value of capacitance from emitter to ground may cause oscillation near 130 mc not crystal controlled. Too large a value will cause less output at 130 mc than is needed for good mixer conversion gain. Too much oscillator voltage injection into the mixer is undesirable so a value of coupling link should be chosen to provide a little less than maximum mixer gain and noise. All of these adjustments interact to some extent so some experimenting is desirable if optimum results are to be obtained.

In locations where there are other two meter ham stations, an rf gain control is needed, which is external to the converter. This is a type known as forward gain control since the current in the transistor is increased to reduce the gain. This requires a collector resistor and rf bypass condenser which reduces the collector de voltage fast enough to cause a gain reduction as the current increases. Forward gain control is many times better for overload and cross-modulation reduction as the transistor gain is reduced as compared to the more usual current reduction-gain reduction circuits used in many transistor rf and if designs. By the same token, forward automatic gain control (FAGC) in transistor if systems is highly desirable. With PNP type transistors FGC of the type shown in Fig. 2 causes a collector current increase and gain reduction as the potentiometer is moved to a less positive voltage setting. The values of limiting (fixed resistors) and potentiometer values can be chosen to give optimum gain control for nearly any type of transistors. The total resistance across the battery supply can be of values such that the battery drain is somewhere between 1/4 and 1 ma in the main control unit. The transistor base current (microampere values) is then negligible in figuring resistor values. These values should be such that the transistor collector current in each rf stage varies from about 1 ma at full gain (or lowest NF) to about 3 ma at reduced gain and 1 volt or so across the collector to emitter.

. . W6AJF







WORLD PREFIX MAP—Full color, 42" x 29", shows prefixes on each country...

DX zones, time zones, cities, cross referenced tables...........postpaid \$1.00

RADIO AMATEURS GREAT CIRCLE CHART
OF THE WORLD — from the center of the
United States! Full color, 29" x 25",
listing Great Circle bearings in degrees
for six major U.S. cities; Boston, Washington, D.C., Miami, Seattle, San Francisco & Los Angeles.

postpaid \$1.00

UNITED STATES MAP—All 50 States with call areas, prefixes, DX and time zones, FCC frequency allocation chart. Plus interesting information on all 50 States. full color, 29" x 17".....postpaid 50¢

Complete reference library of maps—set of 4 as listed above postpaid \$2.50

See your favorite dealer or order direct.



Low noise, inexpensive, easy-to-build converters and filter for our highest VHF band

## 220 mc Transistor Converter

The 220 to 225 mc band in many locations is subject to strong image signal problems which can be reduced greatly by using a pair of high Q circuits in the antenna feeder. An antenna filter of this type suitable for transmitting and receiving service is shown in Fig. 1. It consists of two high Q circuits capacity coupled together at the tuning end of each line and loaded down to a working Q of about 25 for 50 ohm coaxial input and output lines. This loading is chosen by the position of the coax jack taps on each flat plate line near its grounded end. A tap point 1.5 inches from

ground end seemed to function well over a large portion of the 220 mc band. The circuits are tuned to resonance by spring brass plates with adjustable spacing to the flat plate line at the "hot" end. The coupling capacitor is at this end also and consists of an insulated U shaped metal bracket as shown in Fig. 1.

The coupling depends upon the spacing at the ends so some adjustment can be made by bending the sides of the U bracket or by making a new one with more or less length between the sides of the U. Probably a better coupling scheme would be an aperture cou-

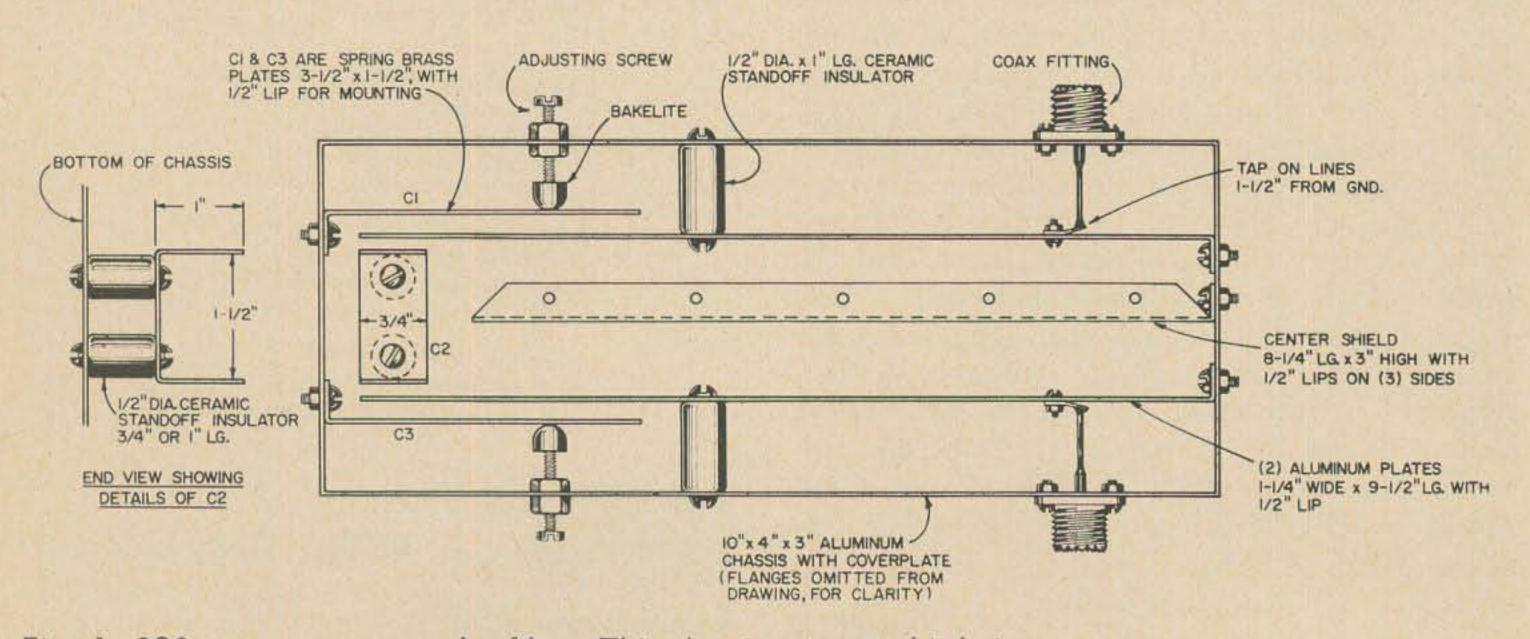
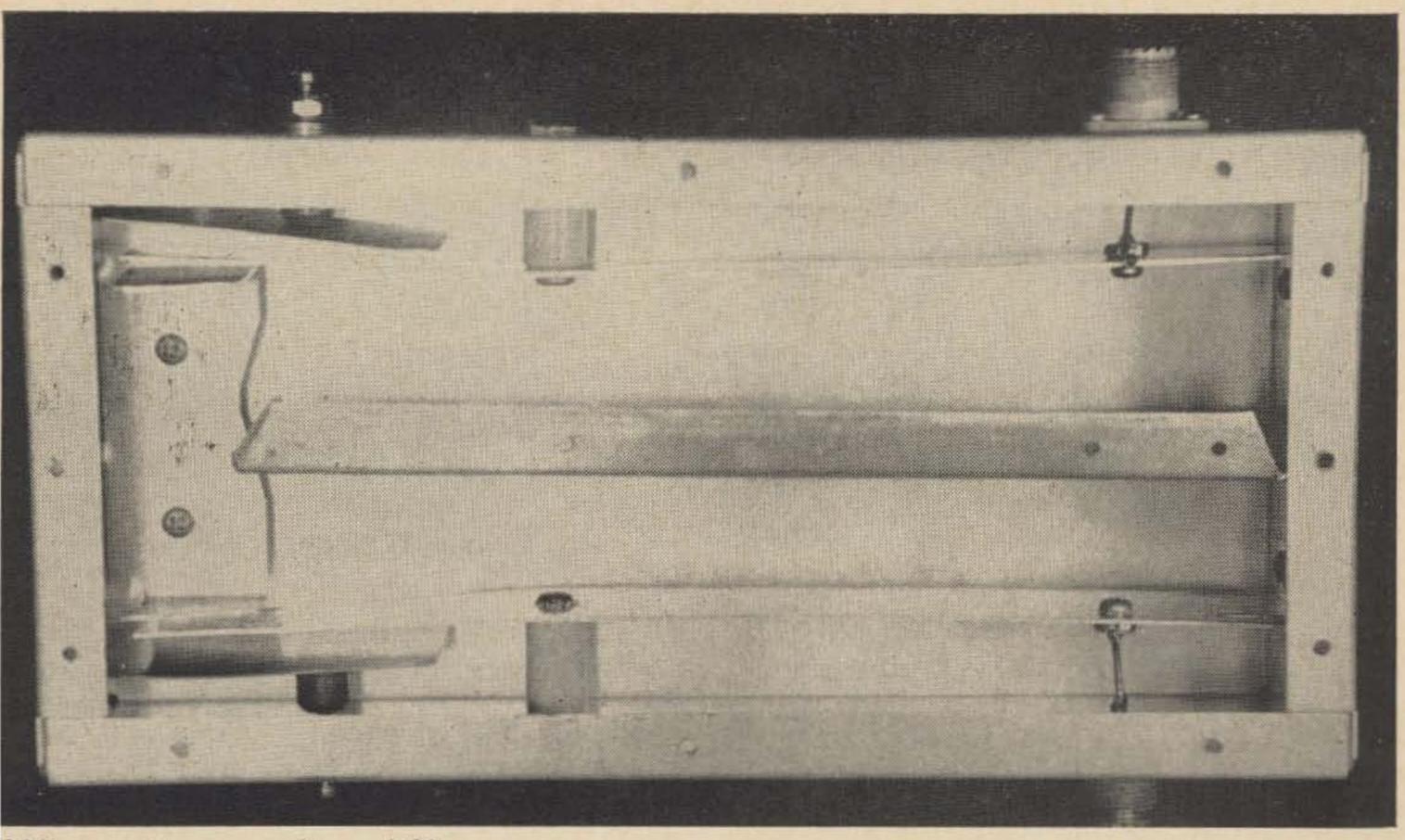


Fig. 1. 220 mc antenna coupler-filter. This drawing is one-third size.



220 mc antenna coupler and filter.

described. The center shield with both sides grounded would then be about 8 inches long, also grounded at the tuning condenser end. The aperture would be a 2 inch gap (approximately) at the coax jack end, making a total aperture opening of 2 by 3 inches in size for coupling the two lines together. This would eliminate the coupling capacitor U shaped bracket at the opposite end of the lines. An aluminum chassis, with cover, 10 x 4 x 3 inches in size encloses the flat plate lines. This with

pling at the high current end of the lines as the center shield forms two air gap strip lines was used in the 144 mc circuit unit previously of high Q design, perhaps in the neighborhood of Q = 1000 unloaded. With loading and coupling, the Q is around 25 which would mean a loss of about .5 db for the complete filter. This loss would mean about half a decibel loss in NF for receiving and at the same time an efficiency in this filter of over 90% for either transmitting or receiving. The air gaps and design should make it suitable for KW operation though the heat loss might make it advisable to use copper plate lines and shields for lower losses. When the heating ef-

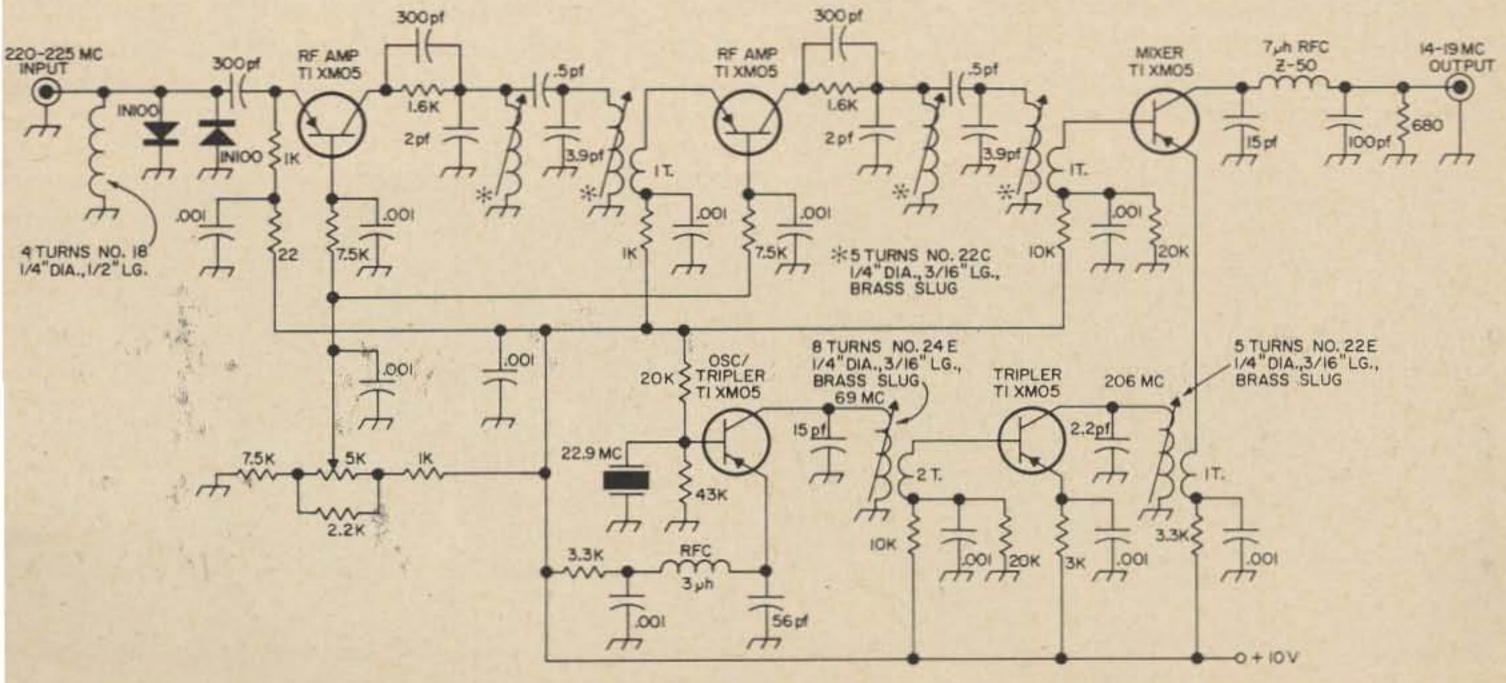
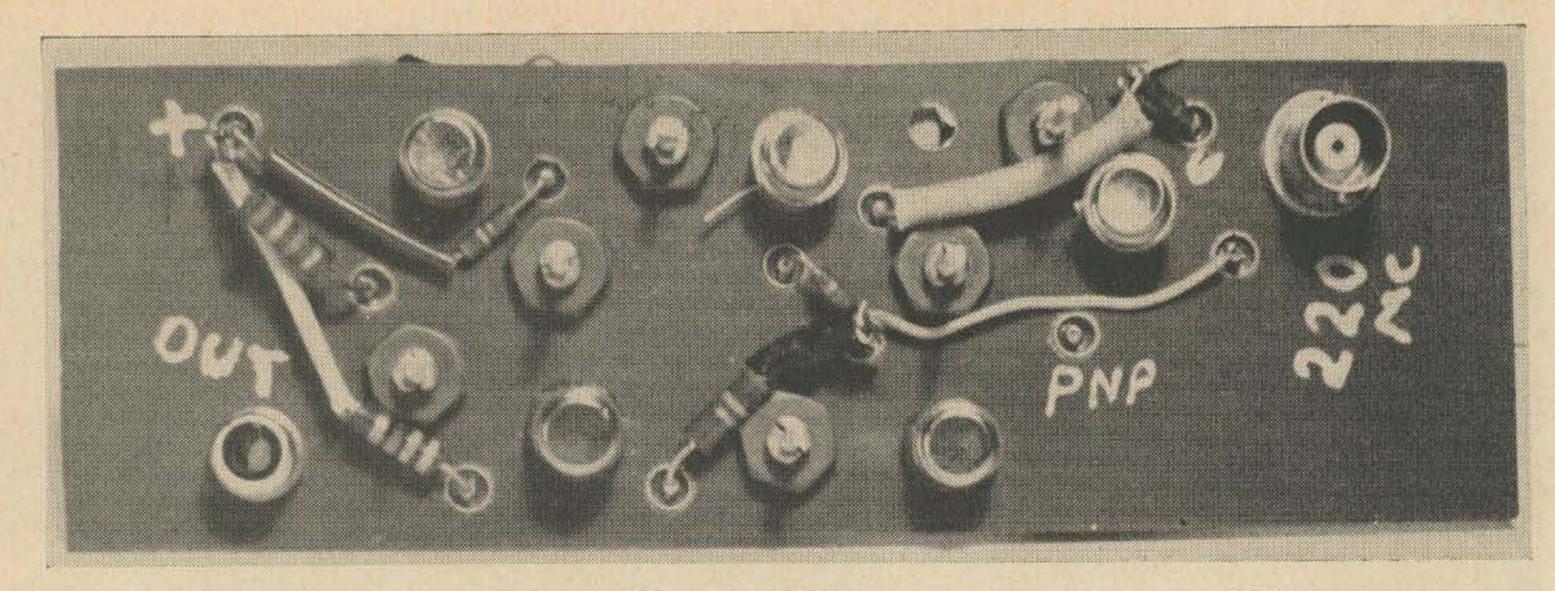


Fig. 2. 220 mc converter with common base amplifiers. This circuit is recommended for general use because of ease of adjustment and simpler construction.



Top view of the converter in Fig. 2. The large transistors were replaced by TIXMO5's for better noise figure after this picture was taken.

fects become readily apparent at very high power operation, the coupling and tuning capacities will change. Aperture coupling with copper or silver plated brass construction would then be indicated. The aluminum construction is suitable for antenna inputs of up to 200 watts with negligible heating effects.

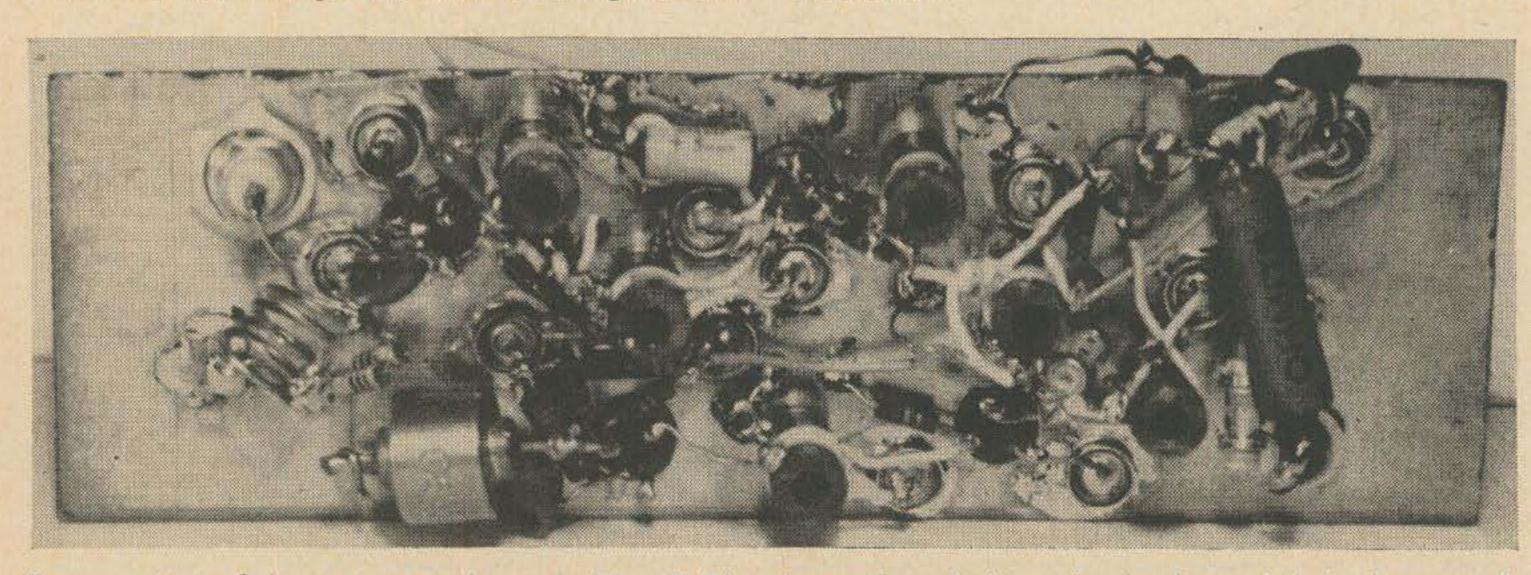
### 220 mc converter

The new TIXMO5 transistors were used in this converter to reach a NF of about 3 db. At 220 mc, either neutralized common emitter rf stages or un-neutralized common base circuits, may be used. The former has more gain, slightly better NF, but is more complicated and uses more parts. The common base circuit was used in the unit shown in the photographs and in Fig. 2 and is suggested for general use. One of the older 220 mc converters here was rebuilt several times and wound up with the circuit shown in Fig. 3. With TIXMO5 transistors, it did have a little more stable gain and a fractional db better noise figure but the "rats nest" wasn't suitable for photographing.

The circuit of Fig. 2 consists of two grounded

base rf stages, with forward gain control separate from the converter, 2 by 6 inch copper copper clad board. This control can be set for best NF, which is below the oscillation point in the rf amplifiers. This type of rf amplifier is regenerative and there is no easy way to neutralize the stages; however, a variable gain control with screw driver adjustment solved the problem. 220 mc is apparently near the upper frequency of common emitter, neutralized rf stage operation so there is little choice between the circuits shown in Figs. 2 and 3.

The mixer stage can be either base or emitter input for signals and the emitter or base used for oscillator injection. The input impedance at frequencies above 200 mc is not too different for base or emitter inputs. The collector circuit is broadly tuned to 16 mc with a pi network to cover 14 to 19 mc, the if signal range. Fixed inductance and capacities are suitable here with the 15 pf input (high Z end) the only critical value. With other transistor types having higher output capacitance, a smaller value than 15 pf would be needed and an adjustable 5 to 18 pf condenser should be used.



Bottom view of the converter shown in Fig. 2. The drum shaped object in the lower left is the crystal.

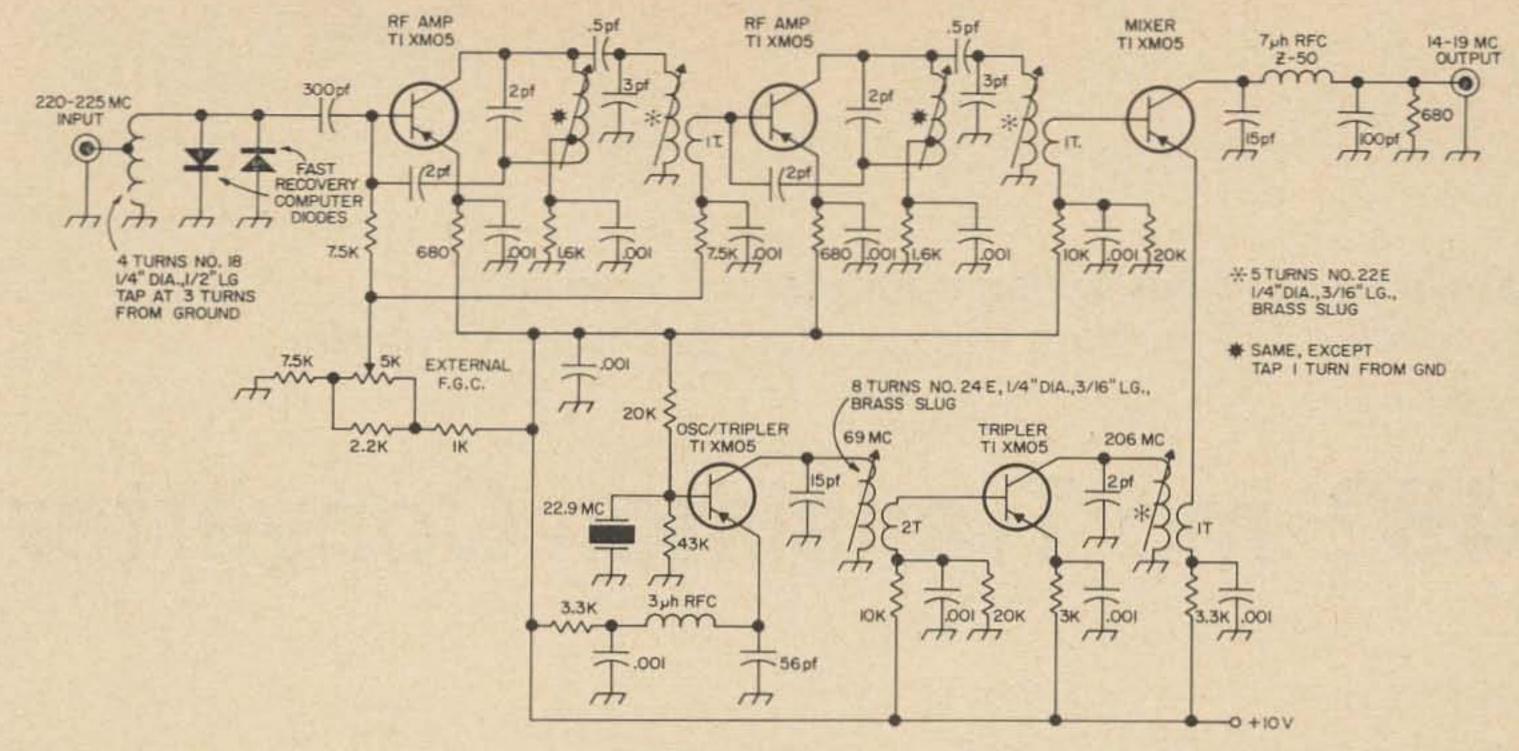


Fig. 3. 220 mc converter with neutralized common emitter amplifier stages. This converter gives a better noise figure and higher gain than the converter in Fig. 2, but is harder to adjust.

The oscillator multiplier chain has two transistors, one as an oscillator-tripler and the other as a tripler to obtain 206 mc output from a 22.889 (or 22.9) mc overtone crystal. The emitter circuit is resonant between 22.9 mc the third overtone, and 7.6 mc the fundamental frequency of the crystal. This prevents 7.6 mc oscillation and causes 22.9 mc oscillation at the third overtone frequency. In turn this is multiplied by three times to approximately 69 mc in the collector circuit. The 56 pf condenser in the emitter produces regeneration at the output frequency, resulting in good output to drive the second transistor tripler stage to 206 mc. This 206 mc power is coupled into the mixer emitter for mixing the 220 to 225 mc signals down to 14 to 19 mc, the output signal from the converter. The pi network transforms the high impedance of the mixer collector down to 50 or 75 ohms coaxial line output for connection to a receiver tuning the 14 to 19 mc range.

The input transistor is protected from overload by two diodes across the self resonant coil input circuit. These diodes were IN100 diodes which are not as good as fast computer diodes for this purpose but do a fair job since they are low forward resistance types suitable for VHF work. If better diodes of low shunt capacitance (at zero bias) are available, use them since transistors have much longer, low NF, life when not overloaded by transmitter signals leaking thru the coaxial antenna relay. As the operating frequency is increased, antenna relays are less effective in isolating the receiver from the transmitter. Very fast silicon type computer diodes generally have low enough capacitance to work as protective devices up to above 432 mc. A few germanium diodes rated for VHF with at least a 20 ma at +1 volt rating are fairly good at 220 mc.

A signal generator and noise generator are both desirable for use in aligning the converter for best weak signal reception and best NF. Oscillator operation can be roughly checked by listening to the hiss level in the if receiver when shorting out the oscillator or tripler tuned collector coils. The mixer noise in the receiver should be louder when the crystal oscillator is functioning. Too great an increase of noise may indicate excessive oscillator injection into the mixer or "blocking" type of oscillation in the crystal stage. The input coil turn spacing or even the number of turns may need adjustment for best NF and weak signal reception. Some protective diodes have greater or less zero bias shunt capacitance, which would mean that the input coil must be adjusted so it resonates at or near the low end of the 220 mc band. The transistor loading makes it very hard to "grid dip" adjust this circuit, so a noise generator is of great help at this point. The interstage slug tuned coils and the "gimmick" coupling condensers (a twist or two of plastic covered 24 or 26 wire) can be adjusted for maximum gain and best coverage of 220 to 225 mc. In case the converter is to be used mainly at some spot frequency such as 222 mc, the coupling condensers between tuned circuits can be of very small capacitance and all tuned circuits peaked up at that spot in the band. ... W6AJF

You'd be hard put to find a simpler, cheaper way to receive 432 mc than this excellent low noise converter.

### 432 mc Transistor Converter

The new Texas Instrument TIXMO5 transistors were rated for operation at 200 mc but are surprisingly good at 432 mc. These units compare very favorably with transistors costing many times as much, and at about 50 cents apiece, a few extra can be bought in order to get some very choice ones for the front end of a 432 mc converter. The writer found that about one out of every three were red hot for 432 mc operation and the other two out of three were still better than other \$3.00 types generally used at 432 mc. The only problem in their use is mechanical breakage of these plastic cased units. This can be minimized by using the new transistor sockets made for type TO-18 cased transistors since the three leads do not have to be spread out as when using the larger (TO-5 type) sockets. The writer managed to break a few transistors in the first converter built here so a new one, shown in the photographs, was built with the new smaller sockets. No more breakage was encountered but it is a little upsetting to pay as much for a socket as for a transistor. Direct soldering of the transistors into the circuit might be an alternative but makes it hard to

select the lower NF transistor for the first rf stage. This arrangement was used finally in the first converter in place of the large sockets though one transistor was damaged in the process of soldering. The small but expensive sockets are really the best solution.

### 432 mc antenna filter

In Fig. 1, a dual circuit antenna filter is shown which was built into an aluminum chassis box 12 x 2\% x 2\% inches in size. This unit works reasonably well for receiving and for transmitting at low power perhaps up to 50 watts output. With a pair of 4CX250R tubes in the final amplifier, the aluminum box gets hot at the low impedance ends and circuits go out of resonance. The circuits would stay in resonance for a minute or so with 400 to 500 watts of rf power then the box gets warm to the touch and losses go up as the circuits go out of resonance and dielectric losses also increase. Then end result was retirement of this antenna filter to the receiver front end only since its losses, when cold, are approximately one db. The signal loss then is not too objectionable for normal 432 mc signal recep-

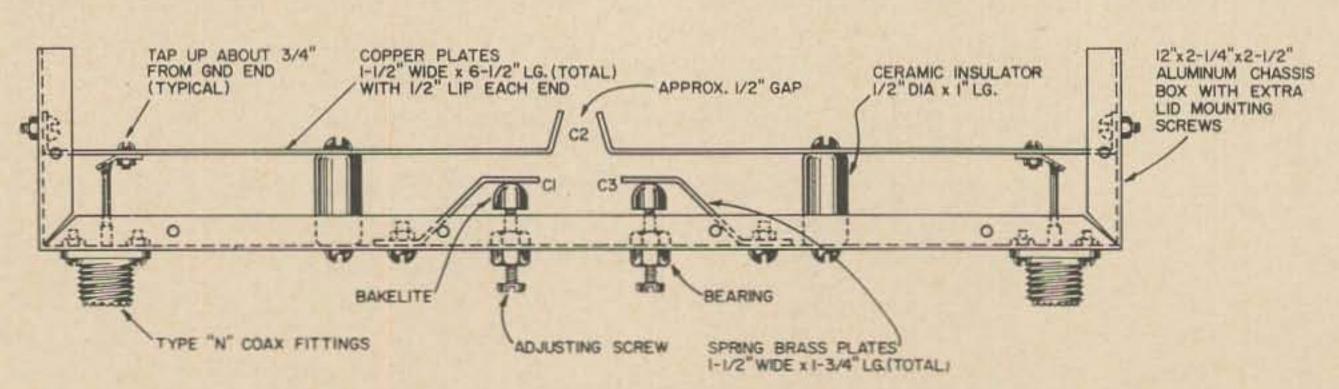
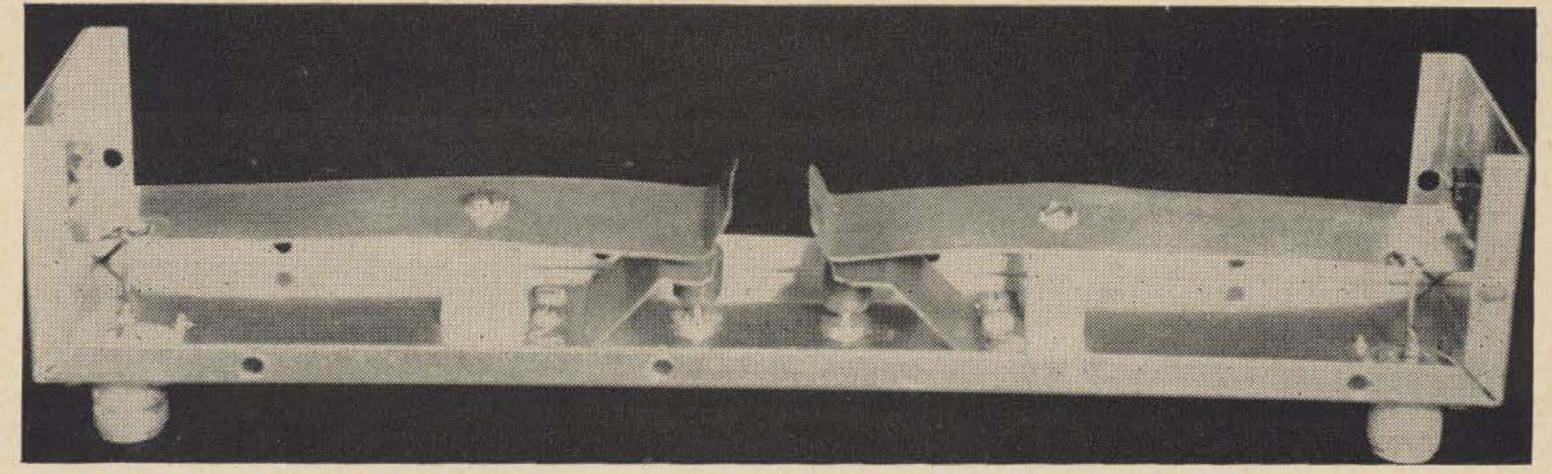


Fig. 1. 432 mc antenna coupler-filter suitable for receiving and low power transmitting use.



432 mc antenna coupler-filter.

tion. The next project at W6AJF will probably be a heavy duty dual coaxial circuit unit built of copper since the writer likes to use high power at 432 mc occasionally. The filter in the transmitter output is highly desirable to nearly eliminate lower and higher order frequencies from getting into the big antenna array. More TVI problems have been encountered here on 432 mc than on 220 or 144 mc band operation, so a good antenna filter is needed. Solid state stereo phonographs and FM band receivers increase the "TVI" problem for many amateur VHF operators.

#### 432 mc converter

At 432 mc, common base rf stages are usually much easier to get into proper operation than with neutralized common emitter systems. The converter shown in Fig. 2 and in the photographs uses two common base rf stages with forward gain control to set the gain just below oscillation or high regeneration operation. The advantages of forward gain control have been discussed in previous sections on transistor converters. The mixer stage seemed

to function best with signal and oscillator injection into the base circuit. Emitter injection was tried but resulted in mixer oscillation due to the added inductance in the emitter lead at 432 mc. The mixer output circuit in Fig. 2 is a simple tuned circuit since only about .5 mc bandwidth was needed near 14 mc, the if output. If wider frequency coverage is desired, the pi network used in the 144 mc converter, previously illustrated, will cover 4 or 5 mc but with somewhat less mixer gain.

The oscillator uses a 46.444 or a 139.333 overtone crystal with the collector circuit tuned at or near 139.3 mc. The emitter bypass condenser, a small 5 to 25 pf adjustable condenser, permits either type of crystal to be used. It is set for best oscillation in either case. The coupling condenser to the "fast" diode tripler was made adjustable in order to achieve optimum load on the oscillator and maximum output from the diode tripler stage. The 1N914 is a fairly low capacitance high speed computer diode (silicon type) which is better than a 1N82A as a frequency doubler or tripler to 418 mc. It is also suitable for use as back to back protective diodes in the front rf

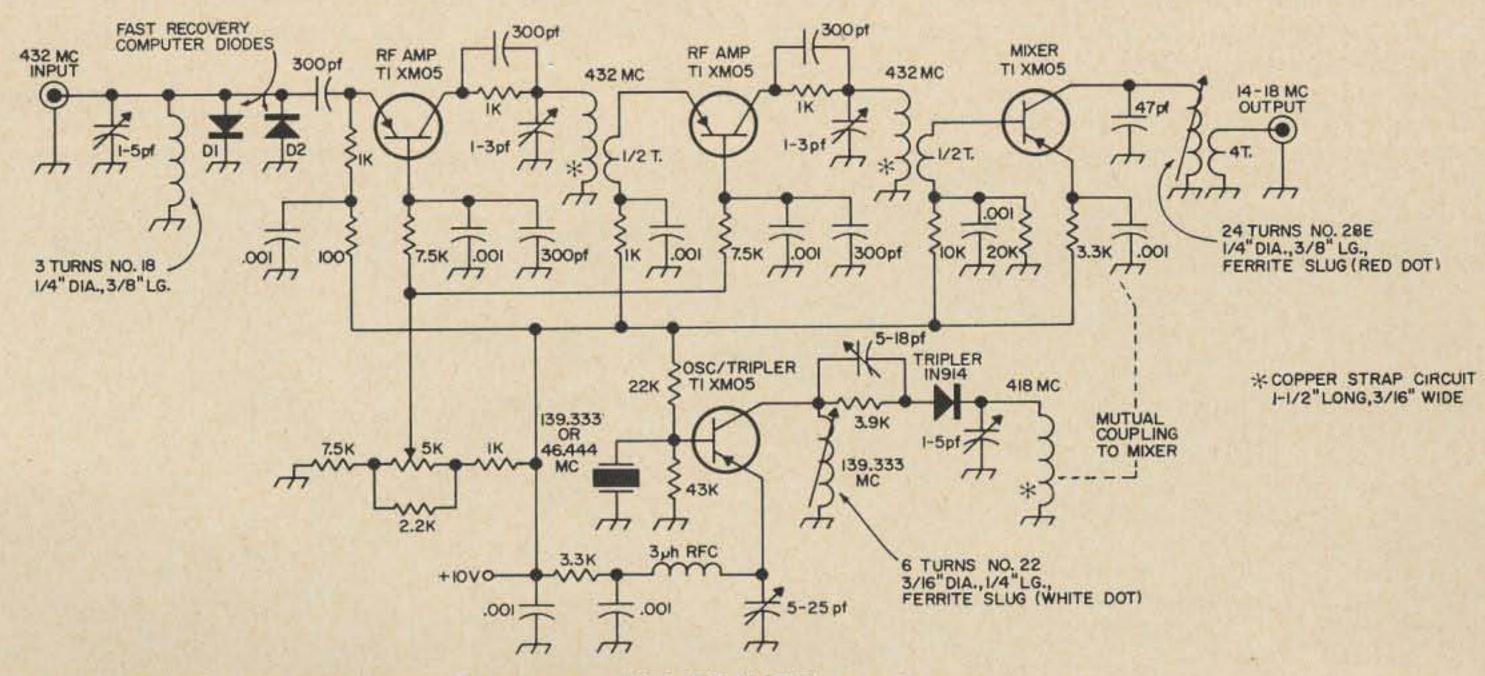
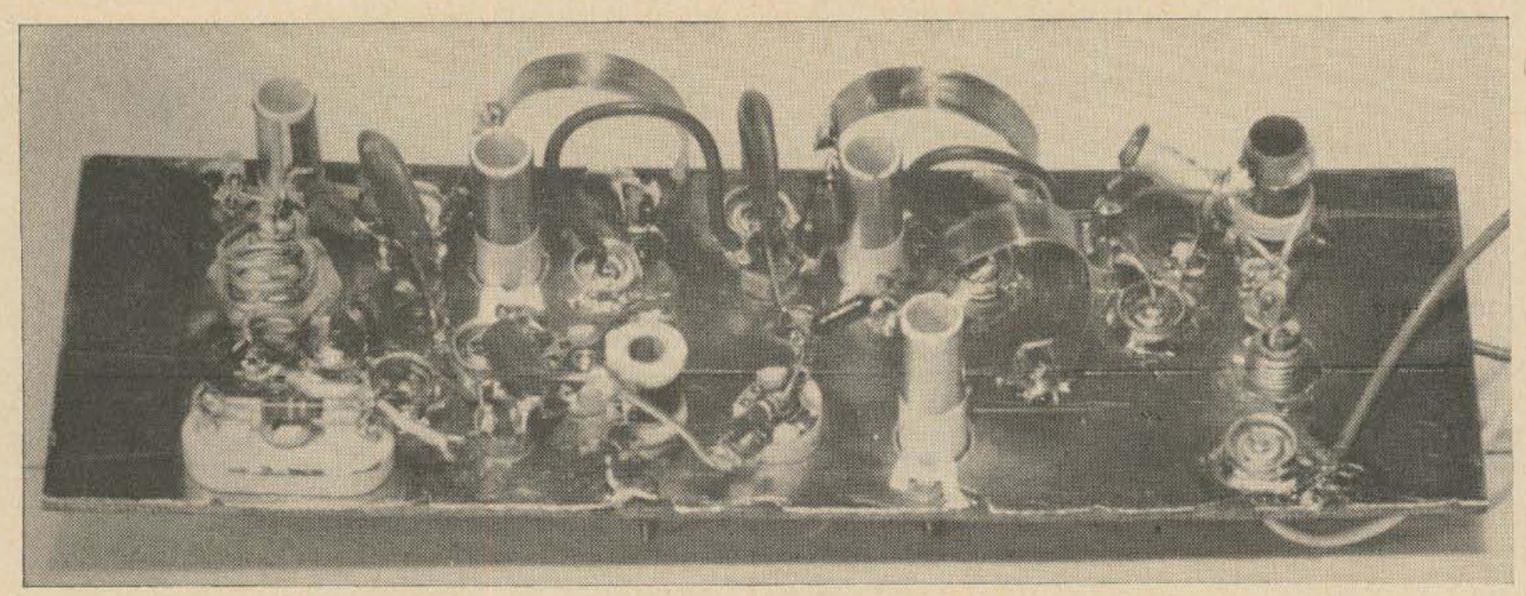


Fig. 2. 432 mc low noise converter using 50¢ TIXMO5 transistors.

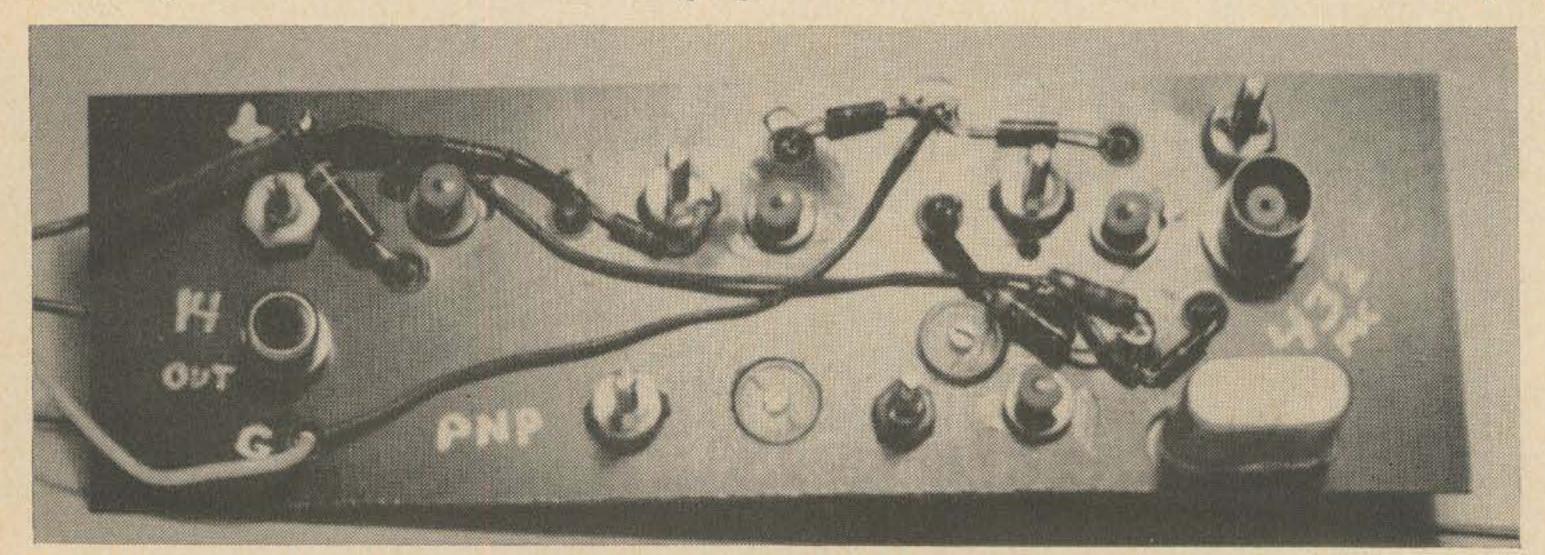


Bottom of the 432 mc converter.

stage though the 4 pf shunt capacitance per diode means some coil turn juggling to keep the input tuned to 432 mc. Type 1N100 diodes were used in the unit shown here since they seemed to have less shunt capacitance and antenna relay leakage from the transmitter wasn't too severe at W6AJF. The coax relay was a hard to find type more suitable for operation in the UHF region than the standard Dow relays available for lower frequency operation at W6AJF. Type N fittings are more efficient at 432 mc and the Dow relays at this station all had the other type of fittings which are suitable for the VHF bands but not as low a SWR rating at UHF.

The grounded base input rf stage has a tendency to oscillate with a change from one antenna to another or to a signal generator. A small variable condenser was shunted across the coax input jack and just enough capacitance added to stabilize this stage. The input coil still has to be adjusted for best NF with a noise generator. The second rf stage will likewise oscillate if the emitter coupling coil is too far away from the 432 tuned copper strap circuit. Too loose coupling will also make the preceding tuned collector circuit working Q value too high and tend to make the converter tune too sharply and be too regenerative. The rf gain control will not function properly if the two rf stages are not loaded correctly and are excessively regenerative. Any 432 mc converter takes a little time and care in adjustment for best weak signal reception. When you get a 432 mc converter into such good operation that occasional auto ignition noise is very noticeable it is probably red hot for 432 operation. It takes a 432 paramp to do better on 432 weak signals. The measured NF of this converter was 4 db which is better than any other transistor converter (except an expensive 2N2857 unit) tested here. It was definitely superior to grounded grid nuvistor and 416B converters tested here on the same noise generator. It would seem that solid state devices are really here to stay. The 4dbNF measured here after a long period of adjustments, is a relative figure since some other noise generator might read a 2 or 3 or 5 db figure. Noise measurements above 200 mc can be very individualistic but are still useful in getting the best NF possible from a converter in the UHF region.

. . . W6AJF

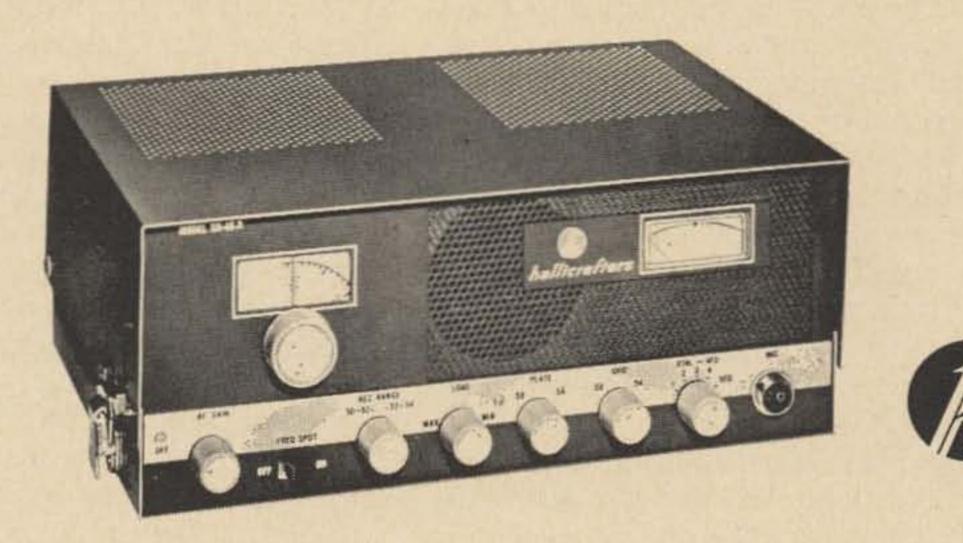


Top of the low noise 432 mc converter described in this article.

# Here at last! Here at last!

HIGH QUALITY VHF TRANSCEIVERS
THAT ANYONE CAN AFFORD

The NEW SR-42A & SR-46A by hallicrafters



The SR·42A, a two meter VHF transceiver, has many of the advantages and features of more expensive units. Yet costs only \$199.95. Efficient filters and selected injection frequencies make both the SR·42A and the SR·46A (Hallicrafters' six meter transceiver) virtually immune to FM and TV interference.

## And the best place to buy: HENRY RADIO (House)

PHONE, WRITE OR VISIT FOR INFORMATION ON THIS OR ANY OTHER EQUIPMENT

6% FINANCE CHARGE • 10% DOWN OR TRADE-IN DOWN
• NO FINANCE CHARGE IF PAID IN 90 DAYS • GOOD
RECONDITIONED APPARATUS. Nearly all makes and models.
Big savings! 15 day trial — 90 day warranty. 90 day full trade back on new apparatus. Write for bulletin.



Butler 1, Missouri 816 679-3127 11240 W. Olympic, Los Angeles, Calif. 213 477-6701 931 N. Euclid, Anaheim, Calif. 714 772-9200 431 E. Green St., Pasadena, Calif. 213 684-0861 6116 N. 27th Ave., Phoenix, Ariz. 602 AM 4-3895

"Worlds Largest Distributors of Short Wave Receivers"

Information on standard frequencies around the world. Don't miss the practical construction article on VLF receivers coming up in 73.

### Standard Time and Frequency Transmissions

Sam Kelly W6JTT 12811 Owen Street Garden Grove, California

WWV is the first station that comes to mind when a ham thinks of a standard time and frequency station. Actually, WWV and WWVH, which are operated by the National Bureau of Standards (NBS), comprise only a few of the world wide standard time and frequency stations which may be of interest to amateurs. Table 1 lists world wide stations which are classed as "standards" by the International Radio Consultative Committee (CCIR). As you can see, they range in frequency from 14.7 kHz to 25 MHz. Many of them in the high frequency range share the same frequency with other stations, (notably WWV and WWVH) which is why they are difficult to receive in the U.S.

NBS

The high frequency services of WWV and WWVH are of most importance to U.S. amateurs. We are all aware of their usefulness for time and frequency spot checks. Actually there are eight technical services provided by HF

NBS stations. The services of most interest to Hams are the standard audio and radio frequencies, time announcements, propagation forecasts and geophysical alerts.

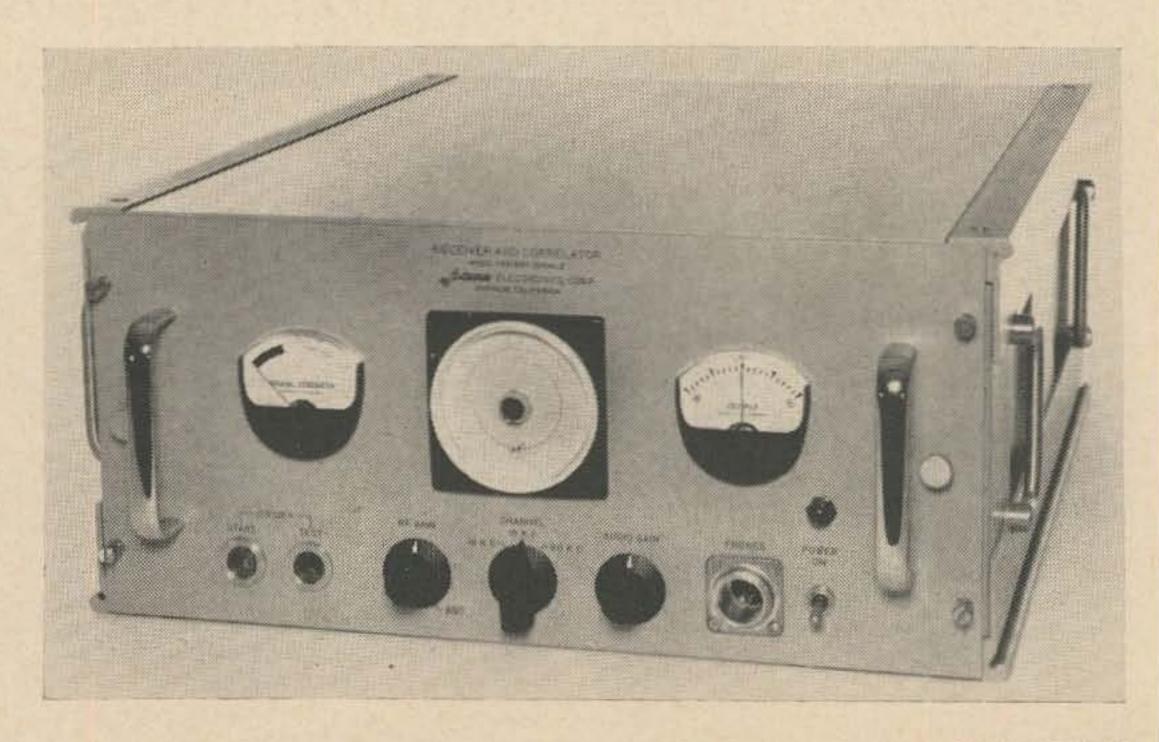
Standard audio frequencies of 440 and 600 Hz are broadcast by WWV and WWVH. The 440 Hz note is the standard A above middle C for the music industry. The audio frequencies are transmitted alternatively at five minute intervals starting with the 600 Hz tone on the hour. The first tone period transmitted by WWV is three minutes long, with the remaining periods being two minutes in length.

All WWVH tone periods are three minutes in length. The pulse or "Tick" consists of five cycles of 1000 Hz tone from WWV and six cycles of 1200 Hz tone from WWVH.

Carrier stability is maintained within five parts in 10<sup>11</sup> (which amounts to an error of 0.00005 Hz on the 25 MHz carrier). The transmitter's oscillator is correlated with the Cesium standard at NBS.

Propagation notices are transmitted during

A typical VLF receiver and correlator for submarine installation. This unit is built by Interstate Electronics for use on nuclear submarines. The receiver electronically compares a precision standard oscillator in the missile instrumentation timing system with the VLF signal. Accuracies of three parts in 10 billion are easily obtained in a few hours of observation.



the last half of every fifth minute of each hour. The forecast is transmitted in MCW. The following scale is used.

> 1 Useless 2 Very Poor 3 Poor 4 Poor to Fair 5 Fair 6 Fair to Good 7 Good 8 Very Good 9 Excellent

Signals classed between 1 and 4 are called "disturbed" (W), 5 is "unsettled" (U) and 6 through 9 are "normal" (N). A forecast consists of a letter and a number. The letter designates current propagation conditions while the number is the forecast for the next six hours. An example would be U 7. This would mean that current conditions are unsettled, but that they are expected to improve to "good" within the next six hours.

During the International Geophysical Year (1957-58) a series of geophysical alert symbols was established to provide a world wide warning system for events of geophysical significance. The following symbols are used:

C Cosmic ray event

E No alert

M Magnetic storm

N Magnetic quiet

Q Solar quiet

Solar activity

W Stratospheric warning

These signals are transmitted in code 19 minutes after the hour from WWV and 49 minutes after the hour from WWVH.

You have probably heard a "burring" sound while listening to WWV. This is a special time code transmission of Universal Time (UT). It is broadcast for a one minute period ten times an hour only on WWV. The main use of this code is for standardizing time at observatories and missile test ranges. The code consist of a 100 PPS 36 bit serial pulse train containing day of year, hour, minute and second. To record this time signal you need an oscillograph recorder connected to the output of your receiver. A detailed description of the code, and the various high frequency services, is contained in National Bureau of Standards Miscellaneous publication 236 which is available from the Superintendent of Documents.

#### Foreign standard transmissions

Foreign standard transmissions aren't well known in the U.S. Many of them in the HF range share frequencies with WWV and

FREQUENCY	CALL	LOCATION
20 kHz 22.3 kHz 50 kHz 60 kHz 77.5 kHz 100 kHz 200 kHz	GBR NBA NPG NPM WWVL NSS OMA WWVB DCF 77 RGS RW 166 SAZ FFH JJY MSF OMA	FT. COLLINS, COLO. ANNAPOLIS, MD. PODEBRADY, CZECH. FT. COLLINS, COLO. MAINFLINGEN, GERMANY
	CHU	OTTAWA, CANADA SHANGHAI, CHINA NEUCHATEL, SWITZERLAND ROME, ITALY TORINO, ITALY BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA MOSCOW, USSR MAUI, HAWAII JOHANNESBURG, SOUTH AFRICA OLIFANTSFORTEIN, SOUTH AFRICA
7.335 MHz 10 MHz	CHU ATA BPV JJY LOL MSF RWM WWV WWV	NEW DELHI, INDIA
14.670 MHz 15 MHz	CHU BPV JJY LOL RWM WWVH	
20 MHz 25 MHz	wwv wwv	

Table 1. International time and frequency stations.

missions on their frequencies just as we are in our ham bands. An effort is being made to get all governments to cooperate in closing down the bootleggers.

Table 2 is a list of hourly modulation schedules for the most prominent foreign stations.

#### VLF transmissions

The high frequency transmissions are more than accurate enough for ham use. However, due to propagation instabilities they are not good enough for today's missile work.

In order to achieve a frequency of one part in 1010 it was necessary to average HF transmissions for a period of weeks. Now, using VLF transmissions, it is possible to achieve this accuracy in a single day's observationanywhere in the world! This is due to the fact that the VLF transmissions follow the curva-WWVH. They are plagued with illegal trans- ture of the earth as if the surface of the

A typical standard frequency receiver manufactured by Gertsch. It is fully transistorized and receives the Canadian CHU signals in addition to WWV/WWVH. Audio frequency filters are provided for 440, 600 and 1000 Hz tones. Provision is included for oscilloscope monitoring of beat frequencies.



Call

earth and the Ionosphere form a gigantic waveguide.

VLF has an added strategic advantage in that it penetrates water and can be received by submarines while they are submerged. Several of the VLF stations in Table 1 (Those

Gertsch Standard Frequency Receiver installed in a missile tracking van.

with a "N" prefix) are primarily for world wide communications with submarines. Due to their low frequency they are somewhat immune to ionospheric disturbances, and due to their high power relatively free from jamming. Their frequency is precisely controlled and correlated with the United States Frequency Standard (USFS).

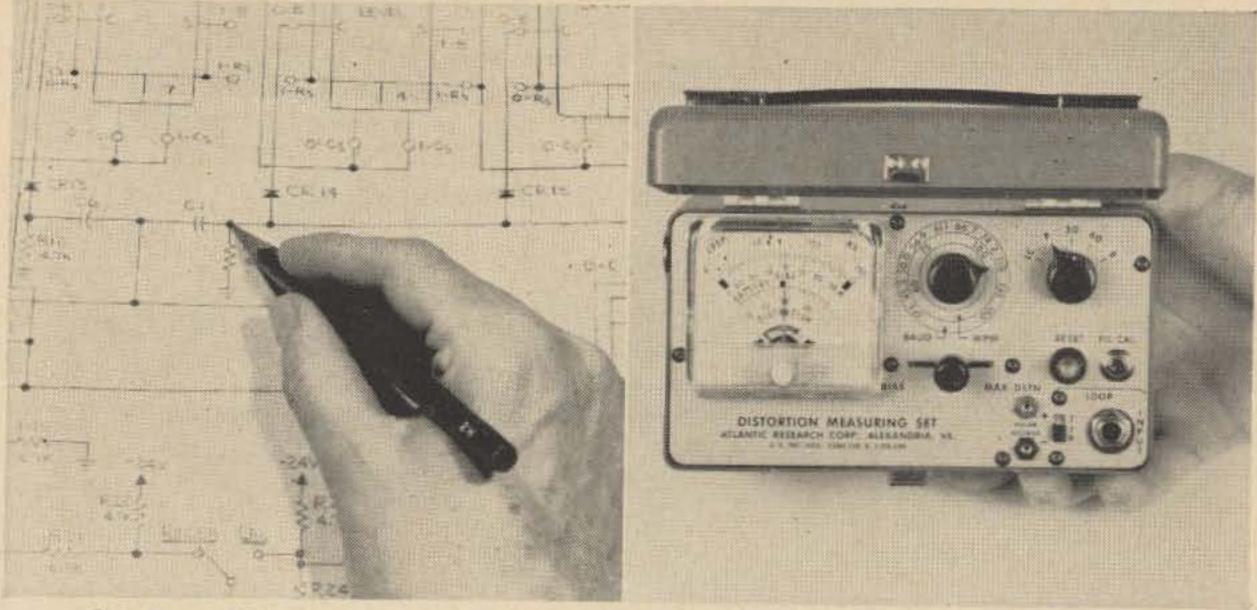
Signal Format

... W6JTT

ATA	Pulse or tick consists of five cycles of 1000 Hz tone, lengthening to 100 ms at the beginning of each minute. Call sign and time in MCW every quarter hour.
FFH	Pulse consists of five cycles of 1000 Hz tone. Minute pulse lengthened to 100 ms followed by 200 ms of 440 Hz tone. Announcement in MCW every 20 minutes with a five minute silent period between the 20 and 25 minute.
HBN	Carrier interrupted five times per second for 1 ms. Call sign in CW at 5, 15, 25, 35 and 45 minutes past the hour.
IAM	Pulse of five cycles of 1000 Hz tone repeated four times at the minute. Call sign in MCW and voice identification every fifteen minutes.
IBF	Pulse of five cycles of 1000 Hz tone repeated 7 times at minute. 1000 Hz tone from 5 to 10 minutes. Silent period from 30 to 50 minutes. Call sign in MCW at 10, 20 and 30 minutes. Voice identification at half hour.
JJY	1000 Hz tone with second pulses through- out hour except for silent period from 30 to 40 minutes. Announcement in MCW (includes propagation notice) and voice identification every five minutes.
LOL	Alternating 1000 and 440 Hz tones for five minute periods with voice and CW announcements every five minutes. Second pulses transmitted between 55 and 60 minutes.
MSF	Alternating five minute periods with first period consisting of second pulses, second period no emission. Announcement in morse and voice every 10 minutes.
OMA	Five minute period of 1000 Hz tone on hour, 15, 30, and 45 minutes. Carrier only from 20 to 25 minutes. Call in morse every 15 minutes.
ZUO	Second pulses of five cycles of 1000 Hz tone from 0 to 15 minutes. No emission from 15 to 25 minutes. Second pulses resume at 25 minutes. MCW announcement every 15 minutes.
T 11 0 D	( ) 11

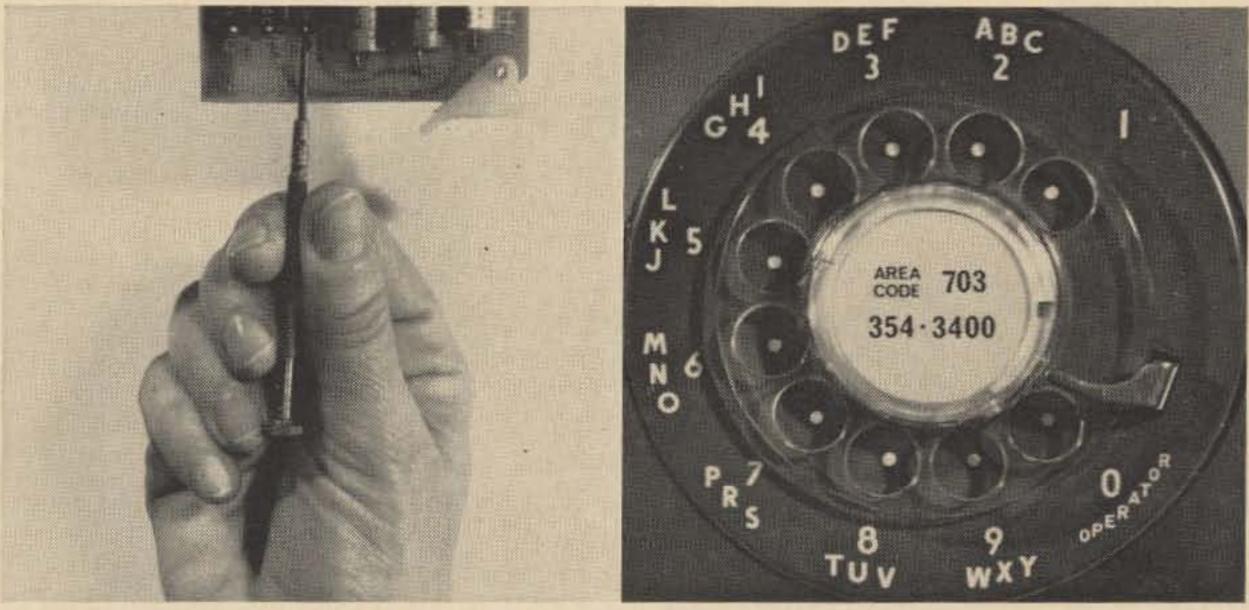
Table 2. Programs of miscellaneous stations.

#### The TELEPRODUCT® line:



we design it,

manufacture it,



service it.

Call us.

#### TELEPRODUCT® equipment includes:

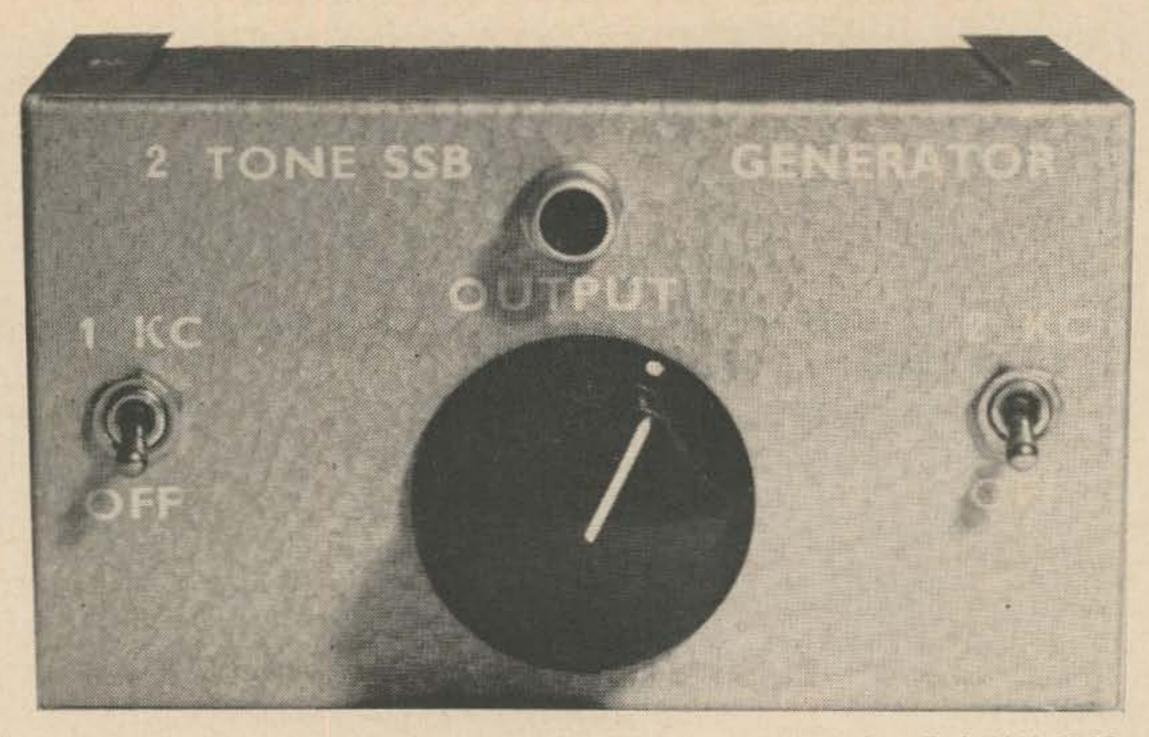
 Telegraph, TWX, and data devices • ARCTEL remote control and telemetry systems • Automatic Telephone Callers • Dial Testers.

Special offer for ham operators only: A limited number of DMS-1A Distortion Measuring Sets (some reconditioned) are available at a special price of \$75.00. Write Department TP-B, or phone 703/354-3400, Extension 485.



## Teleproducts Division ATLANTIC RESEARCH CORPORATION

Shirley Highway at Edsall Road, Alexandria, Virginia 22314



Jim Fisk WA6BSO Peterborough, N.H. Photos by Jim Harvey WA61AK

## A Simple Two Tone Test Generator

As most single sideband enthusiasts know, the simplest and easiest way to properly adjust a linear rf amplifier is with a two-tone signal generator. With an oscilloscope and two audio frequencies about 1000 cycles apart it becomes a relatively simple task to adjust loading, drive and grid bias for maximum linearity. The transistorized two-tone generator described in this article was designed to provide the simplest possible generator which will supply the required audio signals at a minimum cost.

Two-tone audio generators that have been described in the past have used bulky inductors and capacitors in an LC circuit, but the straight-forward phase-shift circuits used in this unit maintain good stability and low dis-

tortion with two 50¢ transistors and the simplest of bias arrangements. The secret to this phase-shift oscillator's stability is the low value of collector load resistance used; this resistance effectively swamps out any changes in forward current gain that may exist between transistors of the same type. This means that the amplitude of the output signal will remain relatively constant regardless of the transistor that is used. Actually, the only requirement for the transistors is that they have high beta (h<sub>fe</sub>). Many different types of PNP transistors have been tried in this circuit; some work and some don't, but both 2N2953's and 2N2613's (50¢ varieties) have been used successfully. Some of the older types-such as the 2N107-will not oscillate in this circuit because they don't have

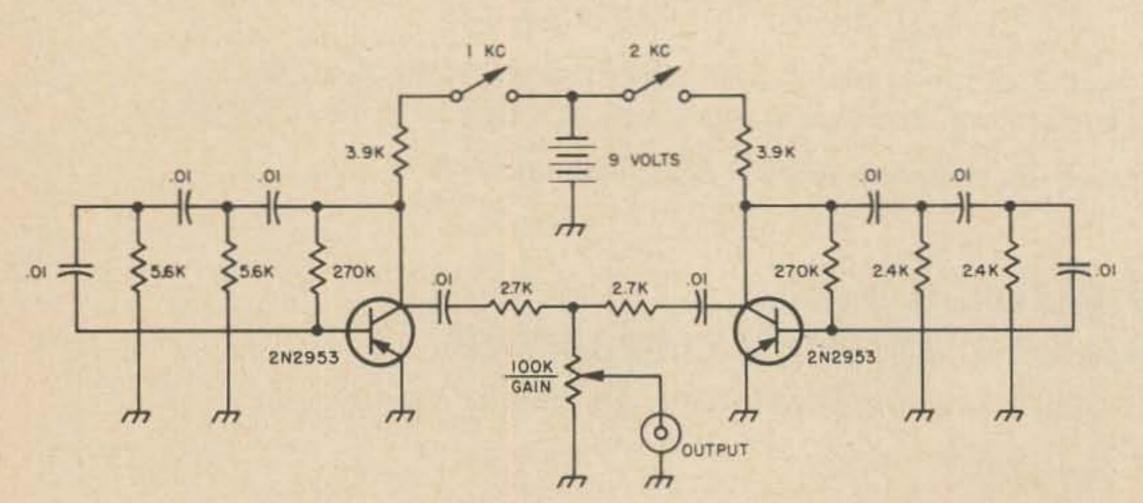


Fig. 1. Schematic of the two tone test generator.

quite enough gain. This circuit is not limited to PNP types; silicon NPN transistors like the 2N3391 work quite well if you reverse the polarity of the battery.

With a new nine volt battery, the audio output from this unit is adjustable from about five volts peak-to-peak down to several millivolts. This is more than sufficient for nearly any application requiring this type of a signal. Since the total current drain for this unit is only three milliamps, even with both oscillators going, the life of the battery is just about its normal shelf life. The output decreases accordingly, but this circuit will continue to oscillate with as little as 1½ volts applied. This means that this unit will provide a useable output even when the nine volt battery is four or five years old!

Construction and layout of the circuit is anything but critical. In the unit in the photographs, the active circuitry was laid out on a piece of Vector board (32AA18), 2 inches wide and 3½ inches long. This is quite a bit larger than necessary, but in the author's model, junk box parts were used. If onequarter watt resistors and miniature capacitors are used, the total size could be easily cut in half. However, miniaturization can go too far. If an instrument of this type is made as small as physically possible, there's no room on the front panel for the switches, knob, and output jack! The 2½ X 2¼ X 4 inch LMB type J-875 Jiffy-Box seems to be a good compromise. It is small enough not to be obtrusive, but large enough so you can operate the controls. After laying the components out on the punched board and wiring them together, the whole assembly is glued to the back-end of the output potentiometer with epoxy glue. The end result is an integral, easily installed package. Granted,

it's pretty tough to replace any of the components when everything is glued together, but after all, transistors last nearly forever and the other components in the circuit are operated so far below their ratings that they should last nearly as long. The battery clip is formed from thin Reynold's aluminum sheet and epoxied to the side of the Jiffy-box as shown in the photograph. The toggle switches are miniature Japanese types that are available for 29¢ apiece.

As was previously mentioned, the two-tone audio generator is especially useful when adjusting linear rf amplifiers for maximum linearity and minimum intermodulation (IM) distortion. Since the procedure for making the necessary adjustments is quite simple and has been liberally discussed in various literature, it won't be unnecessarily recounted in this article.

In addition to linearity adjustments and measurements, the two-tone audio generator is useful in determining the peak envelope power of an amplifier. The mathematical relation that is helpful in this respect was originally provided by Breune\* and may be expressed as follows:

 $I_{pk} = I_{dc} (1.57-0.363 I_o)$ Where:  $I_{pk} = Peak$  plate current  $I_{dc} = Plate$  current with two-tone

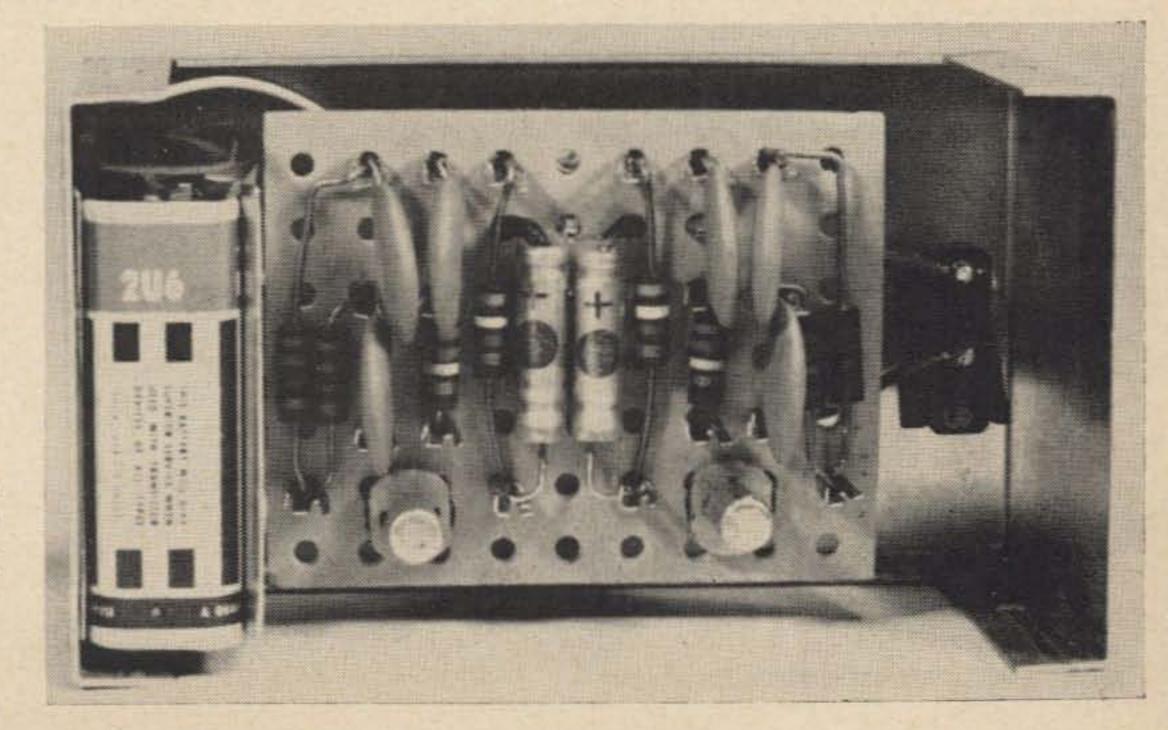
signal - Zara signal plata surrent

I<sub>o</sub> = Zero signal plate current

\* E. W. Pappenfus, Single Sideband Principles and Circuits, McGraw-Hill, 1964, Chapters 12 and 22. Single Sideband for Radio Amateurs, ARRL, 1962, pp. 133-150.

Don S. Stoner, New Sideband Handbook, Cowan, 1958, Chapter 6.

\*\* W. B. Breune, "Linear Power Amplifier Design," Proceedings of I. R. E., December 1956.



Inside view of the two tone test generator. Note the position of the battery bracket on the left side.

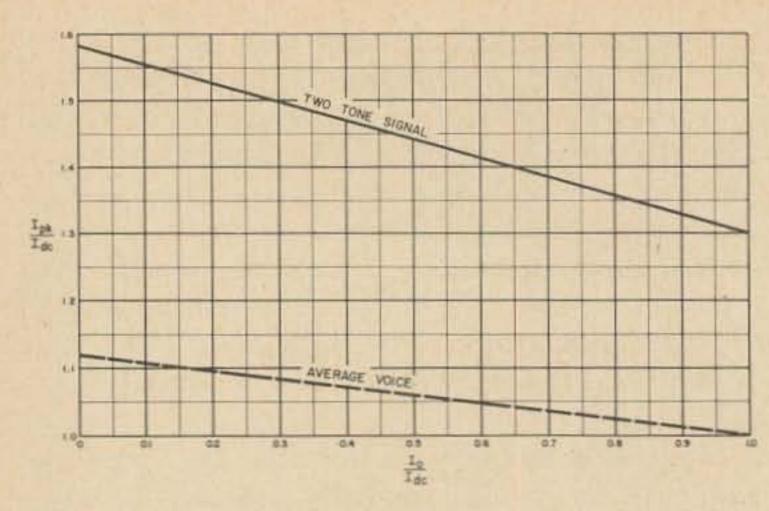


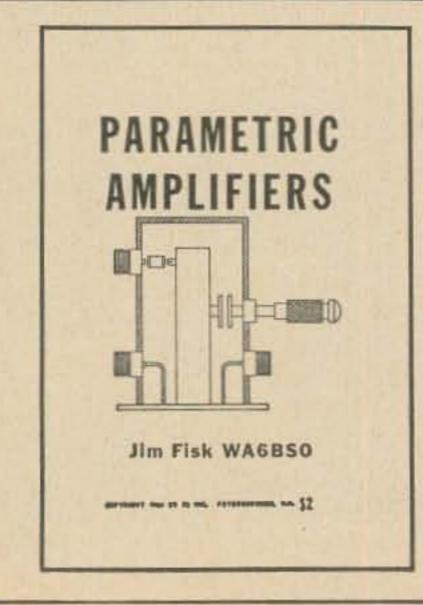
Fig. 2. Peak plate current ratings.

All this equation says is that if we know the zero signal plate current (Io) and the plate current with the two-tone signal (Ide), we can readily compute the peak plate current. Once the peak plate current is known, the peak envelope power may be calculated by simply multiplying the peak plate current times the voltage at the plate of the tube. The importance of the mathematics is that we are able to compute the peak plate current of the final even though we are measuring average values of Ide and Io. Since hams as a rule have always had a dislike for mathematics, the solid line in Fig. 2 was plotted to show this important relationship in a straight-forward, easy to use form. It is important to point out that this solid line is the peak plate current with the two-tone audio signal and does not apply when the transmitter is modulated by a human voice. With a voice signal the peak envelope power is less than with the two-tone signal because of the lower duty cycle; the exact amount depends upon the vocal characteristics of the operator. However, experience has shown that it averages about 40% of the two-tone current. This is represented by the dotted line in Fig. 2.

The use of this chart requires a minimum of arithmatic yet provides the desired answer in short order. When the zero signal plate current ( $I_o$ ) and two-tone plate current ( $I_{dc}$ ) are known, their ratio is easily calculated by dividing  $I_o$  by  $I_{dc}$ . This ratio is important because it determines the entry point to the chart from the lower horizontal axis. If a line is projected straight up from this entry point, it will intersect both the "Two-tone signal" and "Average voice" lines. The point of intersection determines these respective peak plate currents as indicated on the left-han axis of the chart in the form of a ratio to  $I_{dc}$ .

Perhaps the easiest way to illustrate the use of this chart and the ultimate determination of peak envelope power is through a typical example. Assume that after an amplifier has been adjusted for proper linearity, the indicated plate current with the two-tone signal is 300 ma. With the two-tone generator off the zero signal idling current is 60 ma. Therefore, the ratio I<sub>o</sub>/I<sub>de</sub> is found by dividing 60 by 300 or 60/300 = 0.2. Entering the chart at 0.2 and projecting straight upward, an I<sub>o</sub>/I<sub>de</sub> ratio of 0.2 corresponds to an I<sub>pk</sub>/I<sub>de</sub> ratio of 1.46. The peak plate current is then 1.46 times 300 ma or 438 milliamps peak. With 2000 volts on the plate, this amplifier is running at 876 watts peak (two-tone). With the lower duty cycle of voice modulation the peak power would be about 40% of this or 350 watts. However, since the dotted line predicts the plate current with voice modulation, the voice power may be reached directly by using and dotted line of Fig. 2 where an Io/Ide ratio of 0.2 corresponds to an Ipk/Idc ratio (average voice) of 0.584; 300 ma times 0.584 is 175 milliamps. Power input with voice modulation then is equal to 2000 volts times 175 ma or 350 watts, the same result as before.

. . . WA6BSO



#### A New Book Published by 73

This book, the first on parametric amplifiers for the ham, is written for the average amateur and explains in simple language how they work, how to build your own for the various UHF bands, and how to tune them up. Parametrics have helped UHF move into the space age, but don't forget that the first working parametric amplifier was built by W1FZJ and worked on six meters.

Order this book direct, \$2.00 postpaid, or from your local parts distributor.

73 Magazine Peterborough, N. H.

# How can an electronics technician who's right out of the service or a tech school go directly into research and development work?

## By going directly to Sanders.

No question about it, the most exciting work an electronics man can get is R&D. And the most exciting place to do it is at Sanders, Nashua, New Hampshire.

To begin with, you have your choice of areas. Pick from microwaves, ECM, instruments & control systems, electro-optics, data handling equipment, video displays, specialized work on receivers & power supplies, environmental studies, standards & calibration, RFI or special test equipment for production. And no matter which area you choose, the work is never dull or repetitive. There's plenty of breadboarding.

You and another technician will be working with just one engineer. This sort of working arrangement is typical of the advanced management thinking at Sanders.

If you think your training might qualify you for a job as an electronics technician, check into it. It's a good deal. The pay is competitive, and the working conditions and fringe benefits are tops. (Experience isn't necessary, but if you've been on the job for up to two years, the deal is even better.)

Interested? Drop us a line, outlining your background, work experience, and salary requirement. Address D. A. Williamson.

#### sanders associates, inc.

NEW DIRECTIONS IN ELECTRONICS SYSTEMS

Nashua, New Hampshire

An Equal Opportunity Employer



## A "Second Chance" Crystal Filter for the BC-348

The BC-348 J, N and Q series general-coverage receiver was, and is, one of the best bargains in surplus. Although it has many attractive features, its lack of selectivity is its most serious drawback. The modification described in this article converts the ol' reliable plow-horse into a sensitive thoroughbred. With the vastly increased selectivity, you'll be able to get solid copy through noise and QRM that would normally obliterate the signal.

After putting up with the problems involved in using an outboard Q-5er, we became more convinced as time went by that the crystal filter in the BC-348 ought to do more than to act as a "high-low" gain control switch. We decided to give the crystal filter a second chance and rewired it in a different configuration. The performance of the filter made a dramatic change in the selectivity of the receiver. In fact, AM phone men may find it a little too sharp for their liking. CW ops and sidebanders will find it a pure delight.

Fig. 1 shows the original circuit of the filter; Fig. 2 shows the modified circuit. L1 is a slugtuned coil salvaged from a BC receiver if transformer; L2 is the coil originally used in the grid circuit of the 2nd if amplifier of the BC-348. C1, C2 and C3 are "postage stamp"

Don is an electrical engineer. His main interest is RTTY, and he thinks he was the first US amateur to operate legally in Italy after WWII. He operated from December 1945 to January 1946 from the AAF base at Capodichino on the 7000-7025 kc band.

mica capacitors; C4 is a mica compression trimmer.

First, remove the crystal from the BC-348 for cleaning and testing. To test the crystal for activity, link-couple it to a grid-dip meter with a 15-20 turn coil and watch for a very sharp dip when tuning through 915 kc, the crystal frequency. The dip need not be great, but there must be some indication of resonance. Our first results of this test were disappointing. When we opened the crystal, we found that wax on the outside has softened and seeped inside, coating the crystal and pressure plates. After scraping the wax from the outside, carefully cleaning the crystal itself and the interior of the holder, and reassembling, it resonated very nicely.

The next step is to select for L1 a suitable inductor that can be tuned to 915 kc (the if frequency of the BC-348) and that can be mounted adequately on the chassis. We used a small 456 kc if transformer coil assembly that had two pie windings at each end. The coil

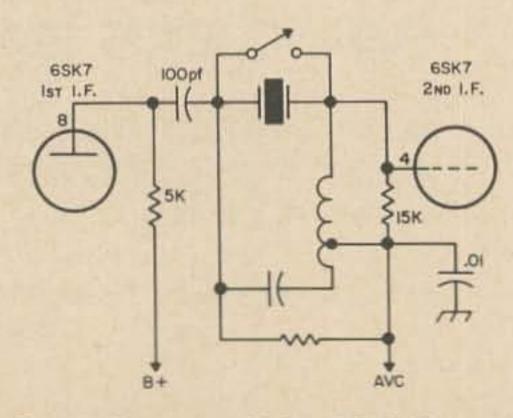


Fig. 1. Original circuit of the BC-348 crystal filter.

form, a fiber tube, was cut in half and eventually mounted by force fitting one end into a plastic cup which was, in turn, mounted to one of the unused socket ground lugs with a small self-tapping screw. Using a grid-dip meter, remove enough of the winding to resonate the coil at 915 kc with C1, C2 and C3 connected in series across it.

If desired, L2 may be left in place on the fiber mounting plate just below the crystal. However, it is not difficult to remove and is easier to work on if pulled out temporarily. Remove wires and excess solder from the terminals, then prewire 4 inch leads to the two terminals at the end nearest the mounting studs before replacing the coil. The other terminals are unused.

Remove the plate load resistor and the 100 pf coupling capacitor connected to pin 8 of the 1st if amplifier (6SK7) as well as the 35k resistor connected diagonally across the top of the fiber subchassis. Rewire the filter as shown in Fig. 2. The capacitors all may be lead-supported. Recheck your wiring before

applying power.

To align the modified receiver, first turn the crystal switch to OUT (thus short-circuiting the crystal) and operate the power switch to MVC. Then, tune the receiver to any unused frequency and peak the tuning slug of L1 for maximum noise output from the loudspeaker. The next steps are aimed at aligning the whole if chain of the receiver to match the resonant frequency of the crystal. Operate the crystal switch to IN and turn on the BFO. Next, adjust the phasing capacitor C4 until the general background noise subsides and all that is left is a "tinny" ringing sound. Then, peak up the adjustment screws on the top and bottom of each of the if transformers, as well as L1, for maximum loudspeaker output. Repeat, as necessary, until all adjustments are peaked up. You will notice that even background noise will have a definite musical pitch as the BFO knob is swung through either side of zero beat. This completes the alignment.

Once the receiver has been modified, you'll find that more skill is needed in handling the tuning of the receiver to realize the most from the extremely sharp selectivity you now have at your fingertips. An important thing to remember is that the receiver "looks" at a very narrow slot of the frequency spectrum. The center frequency of this slot is controlled by the main tuning control—not the BFO control. Noise or signals outside this slot will not pass through the crystal and, thus, will not appear at the loudspeaker.

The secret of proper tuning, in the case of a CW signal, is simply to match the pitch of

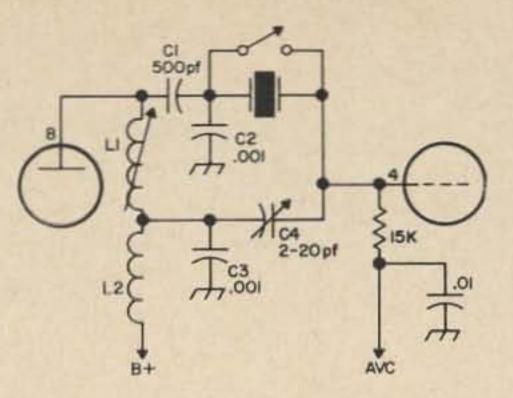
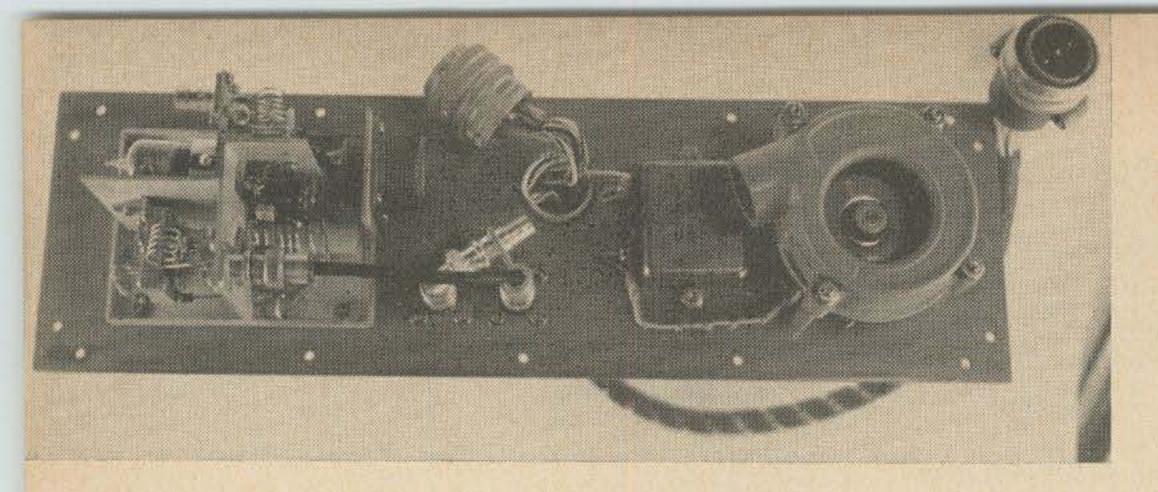


Fig. 2. Modified circuit.

the signal to the pitch of the background noise. With the crystal filter in, adjust the BFO to one side of zero beat so that the background noise has a noticeable pitch. Then carefully tune across a CW signal. You will notice a distinct "yoop" when the signal slides into the bandpass slot. Depending on whether the BFO control is on the high or low side of zero beat, the resonance will be in the upper sideband or the lower sideband. Once you have the signal pinned down with the main tuning control, you can then adjust the BFO for a pleasing pitch. For a real surprise, tune in a weak CW signal in a crowded band. Then switch the filter out and listen to the QRM and QRN pile in. Switch the filter back in again and enjoy solid copy. The filter can be used for the reception of phone signals too. Although the audio quality is poor, the intelligibility of the signals is higher because the filter blocks out interference and noise.

The circuit is simple but very effective. Basically, it solves two problems: matching the high plate impedance of the 1st if amplifier to the low impedance of crystal circuit; and, providing a means for exactly balancing out the residual capacity of the crystal holder. L2 acts as an rf choke which is self-resonant at the if frequency. This keeps both ends of L1 "hot" to ground. The instantaneous polarity of the ends of L1 will be 180° out of phase, however, C1, C2 and C3 act as an impedance matching network as well as providing a pushpull source of signals that is balanced with respect to ground. For the moment, consider the effect when the crystal is removed from its holder. Then, with the phasing condenser adjusted to just equal the capacity of the crystal holder capacity, the "bridge" will be balanced and no signals will reach the grid of the 2nd if amplifier. That is, the signals leaking through the holder capacity will be exactly balanced out by the out-of-phase signals leaking through the phasing capacitor. Now, if the crystal is put back in its holder, it will permit only signals which coincide with its series resonant frequency to pass through and be amplified.

. . . K2ZZF



Rear of the APA-2 preamp. The blower, connectors, 6BQ7 and 416B can all be seen with the cover off.

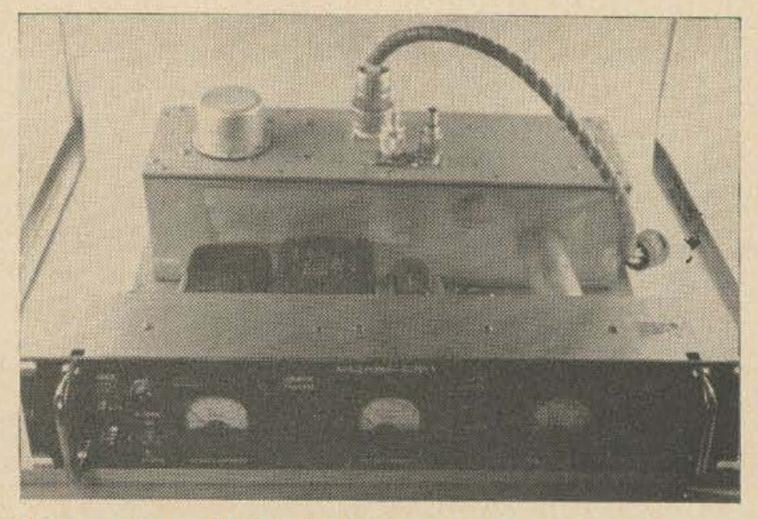
> Mel Pfeffer W5LTR 1100 Maxime NE Albuquerque, N.M.

## APA-2 Preamp for Two

The APA-2 preamp can be found on MARS and surplus lists and seems to be missed by a lot of VHF hams. This unit can be one of the most important components for VHF DX work. There seems to be little or no information as to its original use but has high gain and low noise for 2 meter through 432 mc. The units found locally on surplus were all manufactured by the Applied Science Corp. and ranged from 200 to 300 mc in their original form. The APA-2 consists of a power supply unit and the preamp chassis. The power supply unit is completely metered for heater voltage, plate current and plate voltage. Each circuit is adjusted on front panel for a varying voltage and current applications. Besides the ON/OFF switch there is a switch for leaving the blower on the preamp chassis running while all voltages are removed from preamp during stand by. Preamp chassis units contain a 416B and 6BQ7 follower. No modifications or changes are required in the power supply unit. The power supply is rack mounted for 19"x3½" and makes a neat panel arrangement with the pre amp unit. The connecting cable, if you were lucky to get it, can be lengthened or shortened to meet your needs in mounting. As the photo shows the preamp contains the following items: 416B with tube socket, 6BQ7, and coils in an RF box. It is cooled by a 110VAC blower and the antenna input and preamp output connection can be seen. The units here for local hams have been charged to 2 meters in the following way. The antenna input coil in the cathode of the 416B was removed and replaced with 4 turns #18 on % ID form. The coil is tapped up 2½ turns from ground and connected to an input terminal. Next the plate coil of 416B was removed. This was replaced by a ½" slug turned form. The mounting hole for the coil form had to be enlarged to hold the 1/2" coil form. On this is wound 5 turns of #18. One end of coil goes to the

416B plate and the other end goes to B+ for the 416B. The original circuit here is coupled to 6BQ7A by a 56 pf capacitor. I have found that if only the 416B is to be used, a two turn loop at plate end of the 416B plate coil form would couple to the output. If the 6BQ7 follower is to be used the signal is coupled by the 56 to the 6BQ7A. The plate coil of 6BQ7 is broad enough and no changes here proved necessary. The output coil at the preamp output connection is 4 turns of #18 tapped 2½ turns up from ground. The RFC chokes can be changed from Z235 to Z144. The plate coil of 416B and 6BQ7A are tuned to a band pass of 135 me to 150 me with a peak at 145 mc. The basic schematic is the same as shown in various VHF handbooks and no changes in values are needed. The first unit was finished and installed at WSKDT and proved its worth. With a 417A converter and 10 element 2 meter beam, signals from outside of town came up 25 db over the signal without the preamp. Signals here at W5LTR came up 23 db with Park Nuvistor convertor. The units are selling for \$15.00 locally with power supply when available. Hope to hear you on two.

. . . W5LTR



Front view of the APA-2 power supply with the preamp in the rear.

## Short on real estate?



Want maximum multi-band performance on DX as well as short haul communications? Get a

Augain HF VERTICAL

18AVQ

#### 5 models to choose from...

#### The Incomparable HY-TOWER for 10 thru 80 Meters

By any standard of measurement, the Hy-Tower is unquestionably the finest all-band vertical antenna system on the market today. Delivers outstanding omni-directional performance on DX as well as short haul contacts. Takes maximum legal power. Feeds with 52 ohm coax. SWR less than 2:1 on all bands. Positive action automatic band selection is provided by unique stub decoupling system that effectively isolates various sections of the antenna so that an electrical ½ wavelength (or odd multiple of a ¼ wavelength) exists on all bands. Structurally, the self-supporting Hy-Tower is built to last a lifetime...withstands 100 MPH gales. If you want the finest, you'll want a Hy-Tower. Model 18HT......\$139.50 Net

#### The New Model 18AVQ. A high-performance all-band vertical for under \$50.00

#### The New Model 14AVQ for 10 thru 40 Meters

Improved successor to Hy-Gain's Model 14AVS...the world's most popular automatic band switching vertical for 10 thru 40 meters. Outstanding omni-directional performance on DX as well as short haul contacts. Features individually tuned Hy-Q traps that provide peaked performance on each band. Takes maximum legal power. Feeds with 52 ohm coax. SWR less than 2:1 on all bands. Easy to install on ground or rooftop—withstands 100 MPH winds when properly guyed. Terrific for portable as well as permanent applications. Model 14AVQ........................\$29.95 Net Roof Mounting Kit for Model 14AVQ—Includes adjustable roof saddle, guy wires, hardware and complete instructions for installing. Model 14RMQ.....\$11.95 Net

#### The New Model 12AVQ for 10, 15, 20 Meters

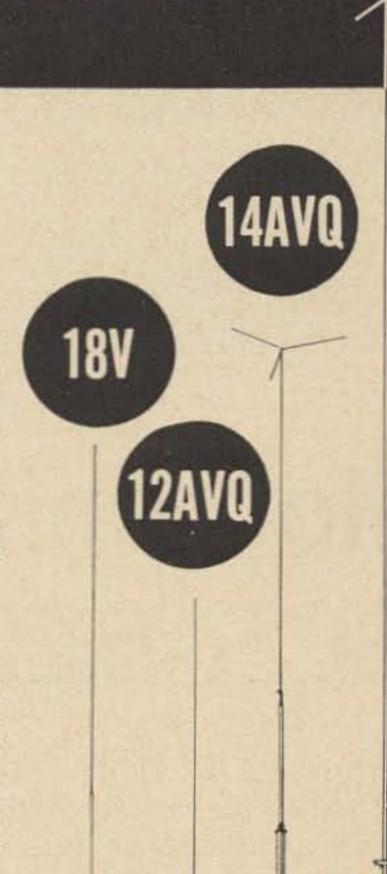
A new companion antenna to the Model 14AVQ. Outstanding omni-directional performance on 10, 15 and 20 meters. Individually tuned Hy-Q traps provide peaked performance on each band. Takes maximum legal power. Feeds with 52 ohm coax. SWR less than 2:1 on all bands. Easy to install on ground or rooftop—withstands 100 MPH winds when properly guyed. Model 12AVQ.......\$21.95 Net Roof Mounting Kit for Model 12AVQ—Adjustable roof saddle, guy wires, hardware and complete instructions for installing. Model 12RMQ......\$9.50 Net

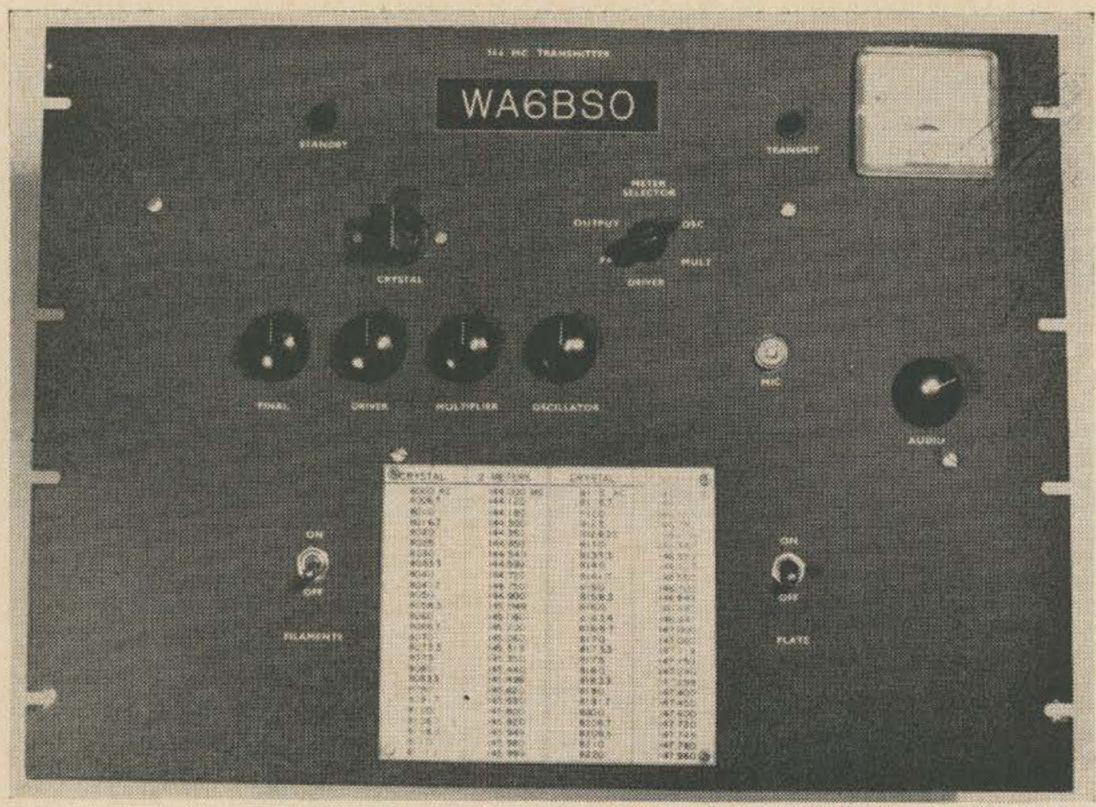
#### **Economy All-Band 18V**

Available from your Hy-Gain Distributor or Write

#### HY-GAIN ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

8590 N.E. Highway 6 - Lincoln, Nebraska 68501





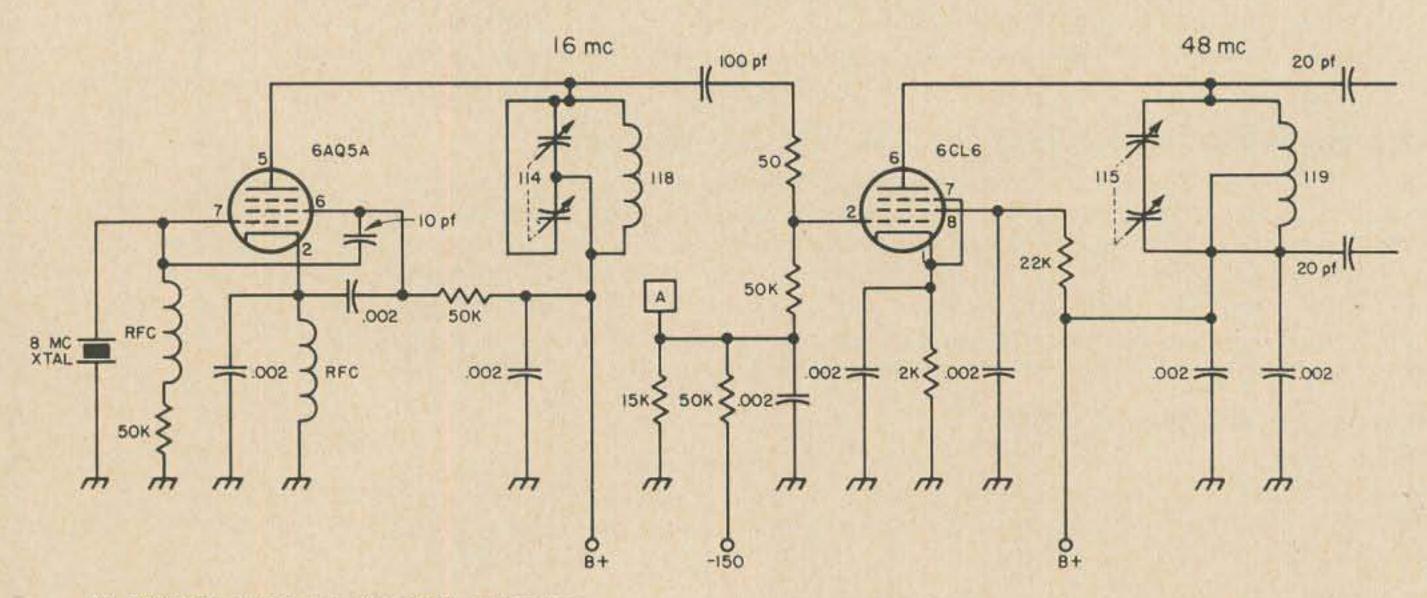
Jim Fisk WA6BSO 1560 Glencrest Court San Jose, California

Photos by Jim Harvey WA6IAK

## Modernizing the SCR-522 Transmitter

Today the easiest way to get on 432, or 1296 for that matter, is to start out with 10 or 12 watts on 2 meters and multiply up. Many different transmitters that meet these requirements have been described, but apparently the erstwhile SCR-522 has been all but forgotten. Back in the late 40's and early 50's

just about everyone was using this versatile transmitter on two meters. Consequently they are plentiful, inexpensive, and when properly modified, still fulfill the requirements nicely. As to cost, the unit converted by the author was obtained from an ex-novice complete with power supply for ten dollars.



ALL RESISTORS I WATT, ALL CAPACITORS SILVER MICA

Fig. 1. Revised rf circuitry for the SCR-522, replacing the old oscillator and tripler. The three digit numbers are original parts numbers.

There are probably many reasons why the old -522 lost its popularity, but TV interference was no doubt near the top of the list. We have learned a lot about TVI in the last 15 years, but many hams still tend to be afraid of the -522 because of TVI problems. In as much as this transmitter has been used nightly over a period of six months with no complaints whatsoever, these fears are apparently unfounded, at least with this modernized unit. However, considering that it was designed just prior to World War II for aircraft communications service, it is antiquated by todays standards. Fortunately it is quite easy to bring it up to date, and even in the modernized state still provides one of the cheapest ways to get on two meters.

Actually the SCR-522 is a complete receiver/ transmitter, consisting of a BC-625 transmitter and a BC-624 receiver. However, for the purpose of this article we are considering only the transmitter portion of the unit. The BC-625 transmitter is a crystal controlled, plate modulated AM transmitter capable of operating anywhere between 100 and 156 m.c. These units were manufactured continuously for several years, and it is not at all unusual to find small differences from one model to another. Essentially however, the transmitter starts out with a straight-forward crystal oscillator; this circuit is controlled by an 8 mc crystal and provides an output signal at 16 mc. The 16 mc signal is then tripled in a standard tripler circuit to 48 mc and fed to the 832A tripler-driver. The 144 mc output of this circuit drives the final 832A amplifier to about 12 watts output on two meters. The modulator portion of the transmitter starts out with a carbon microphone (with its attendant battery and transformer), feeds the audio signal

through a driver stage and finally to the pushpull output.

The modernization of the rf section of the transmitter discussed in this article consists primarily of changing the tube types used in the first two stages; the 832A driver and power amplifier are retained. These last two stages could be modernized to a pair of 6146's, a 5894, or even an 829B, but it would really serve no useful purpose. The 832A is available on the surplus market, provides a pretty potent punch and the price is right. However, the modernization of the modulator section is a completely different story. This circuit is completely revamped for use with a crystal microphone using modern tubes and components.

The first step in this modernization is the complete rehabilitation of the audio section. Since this section is going to be completely rebuilt, strip out all the octal tubes, sockets and associated components; remove the microphone transformer (#158)°, the driver transformer (#159) and the 250 ohm audio control (#125). Also remove the -150 volt bias line that goes to the center tap of the driver transformer and cut it off where it terminates at the resistor terminal board.

Cut a piece of thin sheet aluminum, laid out as shown in Fig. 5, and install it in the audio compartment of the -522. This mounting plate has been laid out so that each of the new tube sockets fit into the old octal cutouts. The only holes that have to be drilled in the -522 chassis are the four mounting holes at the corners of the aluminum sheet. After installing the tube sockets, wire the unit accord-\*NOTE: The three digit numbers given in the parenthesis and shown in the schematics refer to the three digit numbers stamped on or near the respective -522 components.

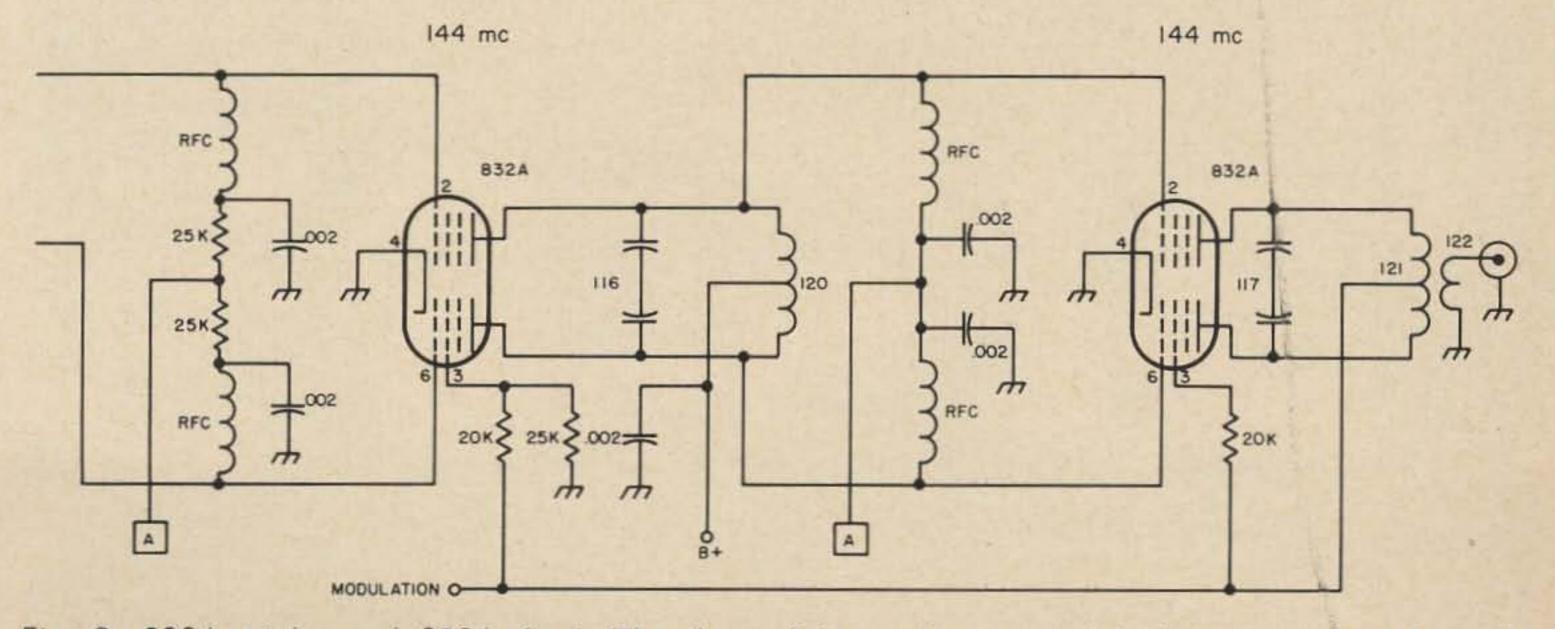


Fig. 2. 832A tripler and 832A final. The three digit numbers are original parts numbers from the SCR-522.

ing the schematic of Fig. 3. Parts layout is not critical except for the input to the first 12AX7. Care must be taken here to use short leads to prevent rf feedback. Other than this precaution, the audio circuitry is quite straightforward. Most of the components may be mounted on the terminal strip at the bottom end of the chassis or at the tube sockets. The 500 K audio control is mounted in the chassis hole vacated by the old 250 ohm pot. Cut the shaft on this control so it is 1% inches long; this will provide sufficient length when the front panel is installed. In the original design of the -522, wiring to the audio control and microphone jack was routed through a piece of tubing which is attached to the chassis. In this modernization, the wiring is still routed through the tubing, but shielded grid wire is used for added isolation.

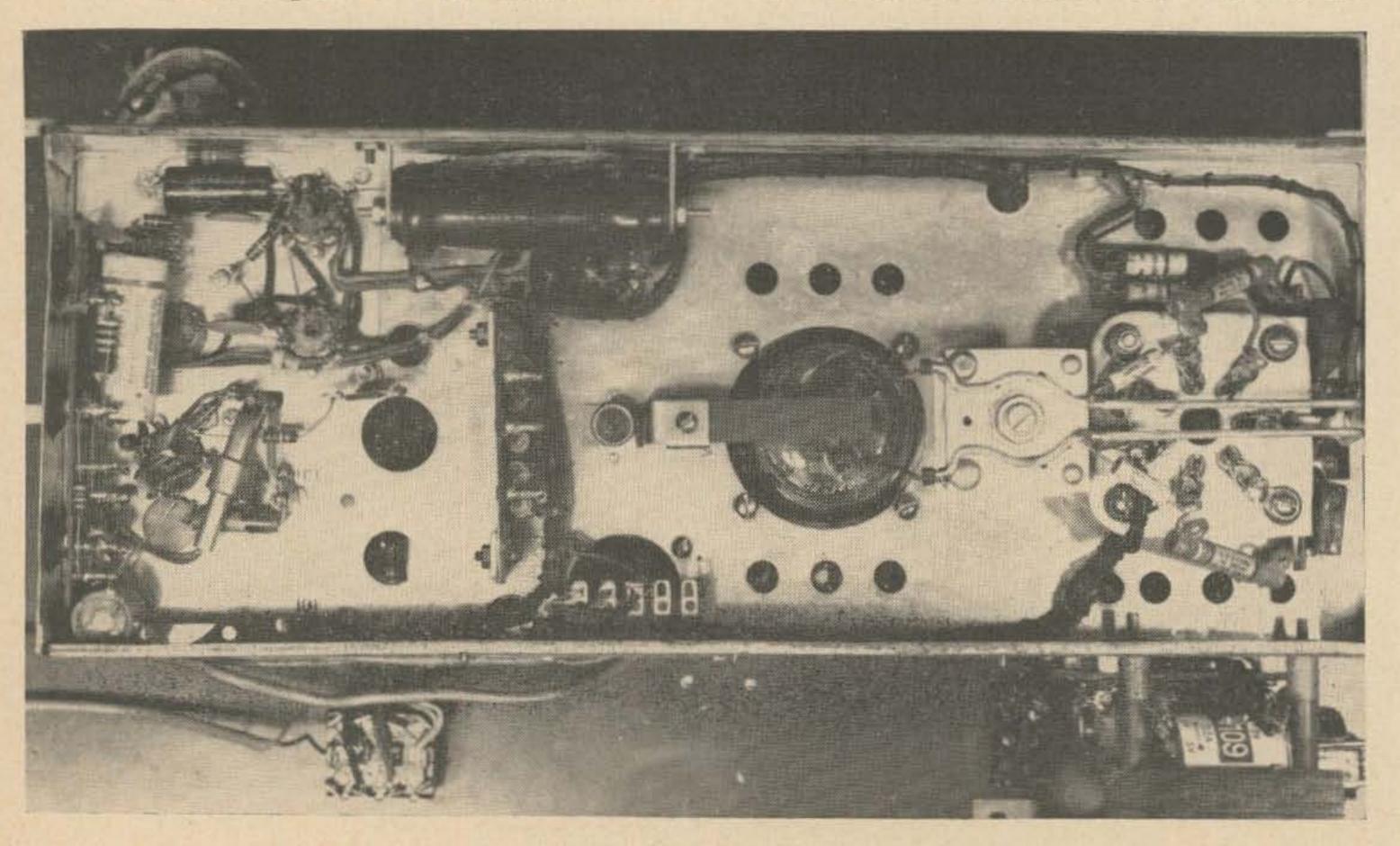
If more than 275 volts is going to be used, a dropping resistor ( $R_x$  in the schematic of Fig. 3) must be placed in series with the high-voltage line to the audio compartment to prevent damage to the audio tubes. The complete audio section requires 75 mils of current so the value of this resistor may be determined by Ohm's law; just subtract 275 from the supply voltage and divide this difference by 75 ma. In the author's case where 425 volts is used, a 2000 ohm, 20 watt wirewound resistor was used.

After the modulator is completed, the crystal oscillator and first tripler stages must be converted to modern tubes. In these two circuits all that is replaced is the tubes them-

selves, the rest of the circuitry is identical to the original design. First of all, remove the two tubes and octal sockets in the final amplifier compartment. When removing the various connections from these sockets, use a soldering tool so that the existing capacitors, resistors and wiring are retained. In a few cases the lead lengths will be too short for use with the new 6AQ5A oscillator/doubler and 6CL6 tripler, but the existing parts are used as much as possible. When removing the leads from the octal sockets, it's a good idea to label each one as it is removed. Short pieces of masking tape may be attached to each lead and appropriately labeled. If this is done it will be a lot easier to wire the new sockets when they are installed.

When the octal sockets are pulled out and the circuitry is exposed, it's a good idea to replace all of the old mica bypass capacitors with modern high-quality units. This is not absolutely necessary, but it will preclude any future problems with these old capacitors. It's a little easier to replace them now than wait until the chassis is all buttoned up. This is also a good time to rewire the 832A filament circuits for 6.3 volts. This is accomplished by removing the existing ground on pin 7 of the 832A sockets, wiring pins 1 and 7 together, and tying pin 5 to ground. This is a little difficult to do on the 832A tripler/driver, it can be done. The new tubes are all wired for 6.3 volt filaments during the initial installation; this is shown schematically in Fig. 4.

Now cut a small aluminum sheet as laid out

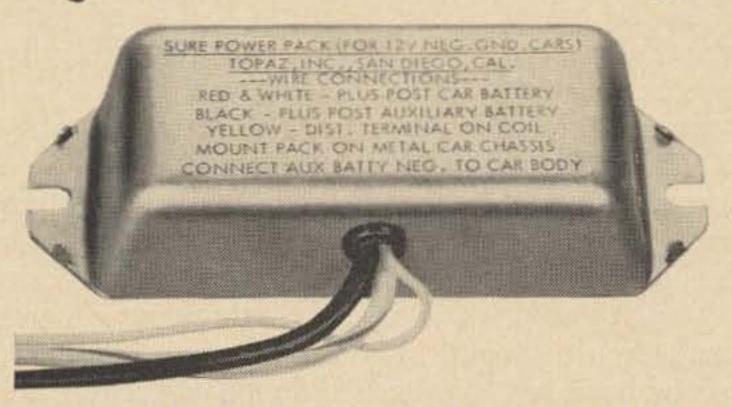


## NOW

operate mobile transceivers without fear of a dead battery!

## SURE-POWER PACK

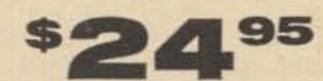
A TRANSISTORIZED
AUTOMATIC
BATTERY SELECTOR
BY TOPAZ

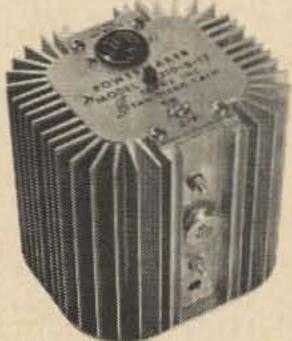


Automatic battery selector keeps car battery strictly for starting and extra battery strictly for lights and appliances. When engine starts, it automatically connects *both* batteries to generator (alternator) for charging. No switches to throw. Easily installed in less than 10 minutes. Fits all 12-volt, negative-ground cars.

See your trailer, camper or radio dealer, or order direct.

Postage & Insurance \$1.00 Cal. Res. Add \$1.00 Tax





#### POWERMAKER

300 watts of 60-cycle AC power from your 12-volt battery. All transistorized—light, compact, rugged—easily installed. For running TV, lights, recorders, public address, tools in your trailer, camper or auto.

Postage & Insurance \$2 50 Cal. Res. Add \$2,40 Tax 5995



## TOPAZ INCORPORATED

3804 Houston St. San Diego, Calif. 92110

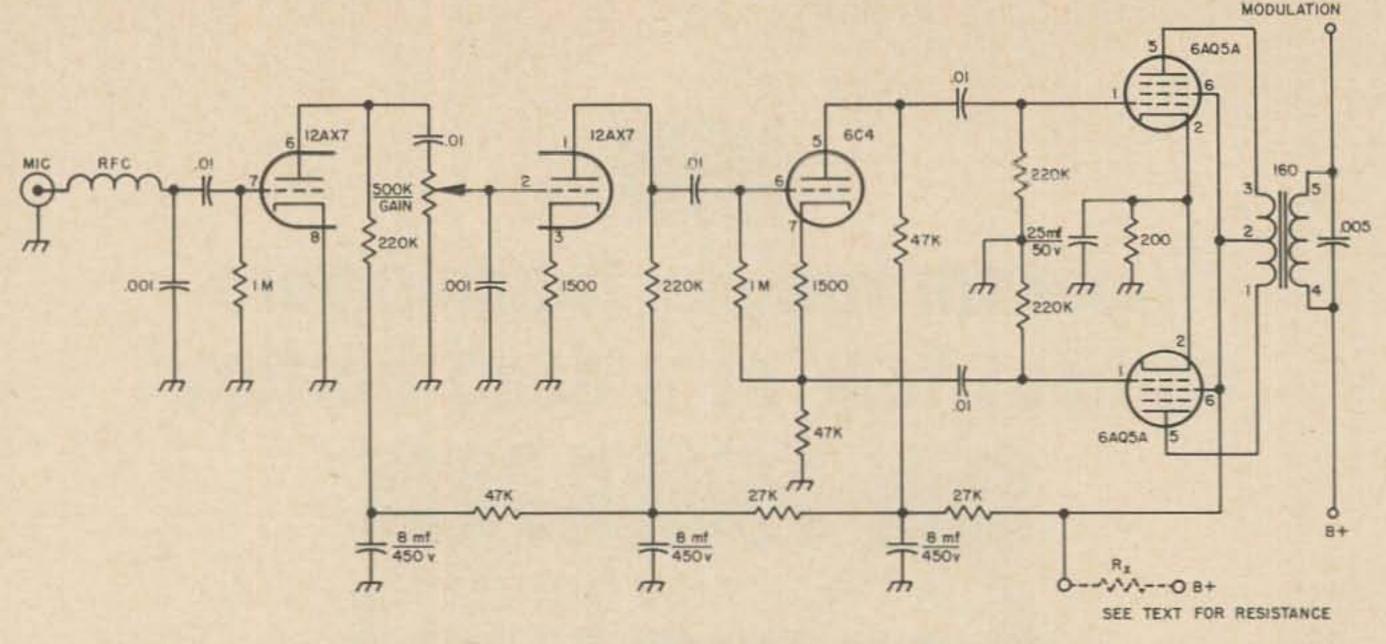


Fig. 3. New modulator to replace the original modulator designed for carbon mike input.

in Fig. 6 and install the tube sockets for the 6AQ5A and 6CL6. Install this aluminum plate in the final amplifier compartment and wire the sockets according to the schematic (Fig. 1), using the components that were labeled when the octal sockets were removed. Since the new circuitry uses approximately the same layout as the old octal circuit, no trouble should be experienced. However, in some cases new components will have to be substituted because the leads on the old parts are too short.

In addition to the normal circuit wiring, install two wires about three inches long, one to pin 7 of the 6AQ5A, the other to ground; these wires will eventually be connected to an external crystal socket. Also connect two wires about six inches long to the meter jacks; these are routed along the front edge of the chassis and will be attached to the 1 milliampere meter after the front panel is installed.

While you are still working in the final am-

plifier compartment, remove the 6SS7 rf detector from its socket and install a 1N34A diode between pins 5 and 8; the cathode goes to pin 5. The output from this detector is quite low, but it does give a relative indication of rf output.

The only metal work on the -522 chassis consists of cutting a % inch hole in the chassis over the old antenna output terminals for mounting a coaxial chassis connector. A type N connector was used by the author because of its superior characteristics at these frequencies, but an SO-239 (type UHF) could probably be substituted with no noticeable difference. A coaxial relay is mounted directly to this output connector through a double male coaxial adapter (type N, UG-57B/U; type UHF, Dow-Key type F-2).

The -150 volt bias supply is constructed as shown in the schematic of Fig. 4. The filter components and bleeder resistor are mounted on a piece of phenolic board, 2 inches wide

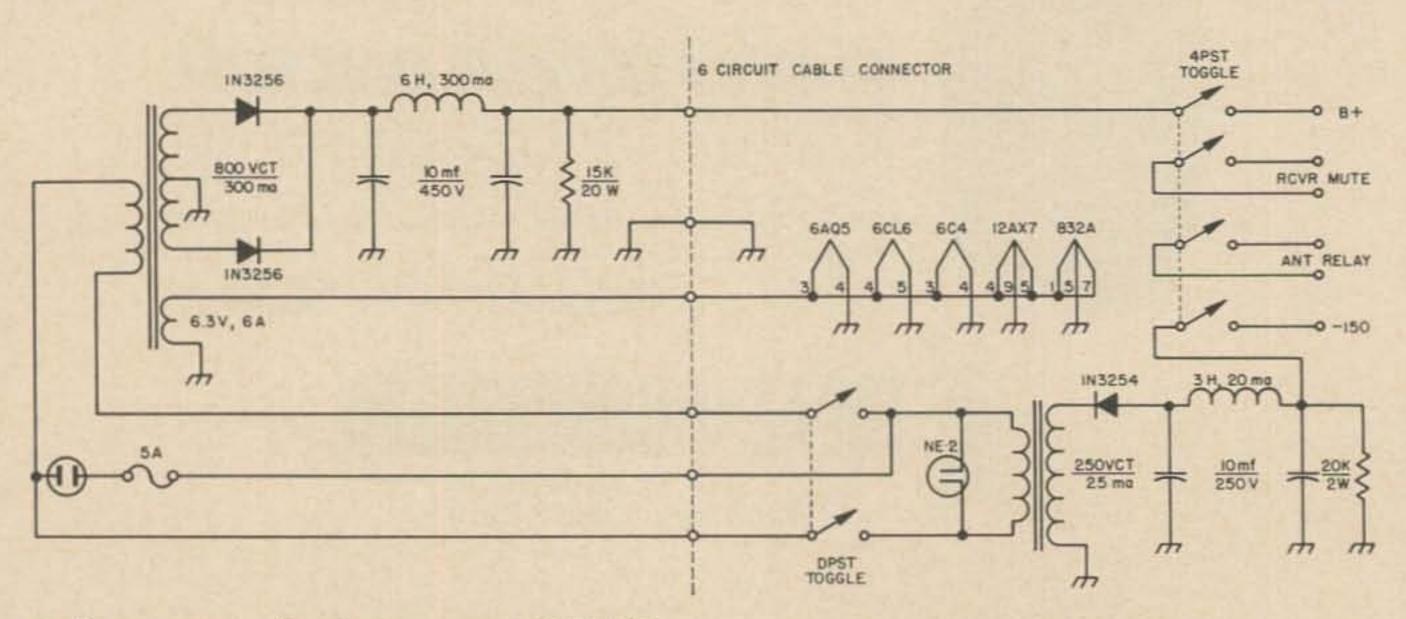


Fig. 4. Power supply for the converted SCR-522.

and about 3 inches long. This terminal board and the power transformer are mounted to the chassis with standoffs as shown in the photograph. Although the schematic indicates the use of a small choke, the total current drain of this supply is only 6 mils, so a 2 watt carbon resistor (about 2000 ohms) could be substituted in place of the choke with almost no difference in 60 cycle filtering. In the supply shown in the photographs, the output voltage is just about -150 volts. With different parts, the voltage may differ somewhat and it will be necessary to use a voltage divider on the output to obtain -150 volts.

Two 6 lug terminal strips (H. H. Smith type 3006) are installed in the bottom of the chassis adjacent to the 832A tripler/driver stage and all power and control wiring is brought to these points. This may seem like gilding the lily, but it aids immeasurably in wiring and in any maintenance that might be required at a later date. I might also add that neatness and appearance are considerably improved. All of the power and control circuitry is wired

as illustrated in Fig. 4.

Basically, the modernized -522 transmitter is controlled by two toggle switches; one for filament and bias supply control, the other for the transmit/receive function. Note that although the wiring for these switches is shown in Fig. 4, there is no pilot light shown for the transmit/receive function. This is because the "transmit" pilot light is wired in parallel with the antenna relay and is powered from the same 115 volt source. The filament switch is a standard DPST toggle, but the transmit/receive switch is a 4PDT unit. This latter toggle switch (Arrow-Hart & Hegeman type 82636) is rather expensive but it is still less costly than the SPST toggle switch and 115 volt relay required to do the same job. A rotary switch could be used in this position at a slightly lower cost.

The entire transmitter chassis is mounted on a standard 19 inch aluminum rack panel as laid out in Fig. 7. Although a fourteen inch panel is shown here, a smaller panel may be used with only slight sacrifice in usable panel space; it just happens that this panel was available at the time the conversion was made. Three-quarter inch long, % inch diameter phenolic spacers (H. H. Smith type 2143) are used between the panel and the chassis to provide clearance for the various mounting screws and hardware on the face of the chassis. The four square variable capacitor shafts are disconnected from the ratchet mechanism, cut off at the machined shoulder, and extended through the panel with standard "4 to 4" shaft extenders (H. H. Smith type

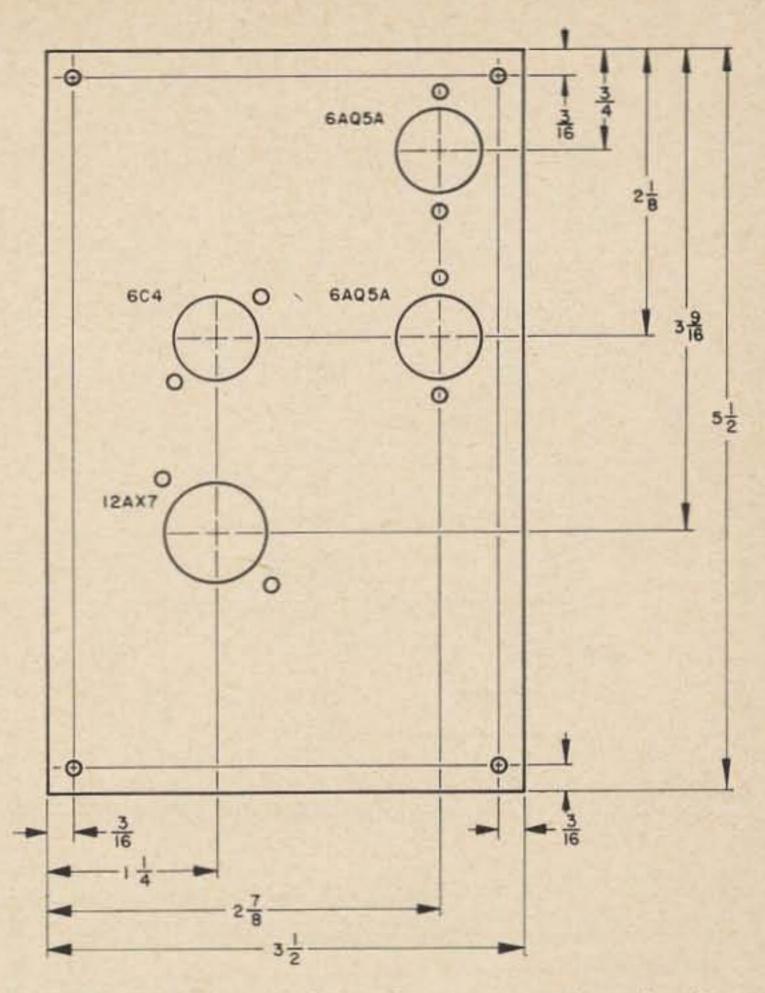
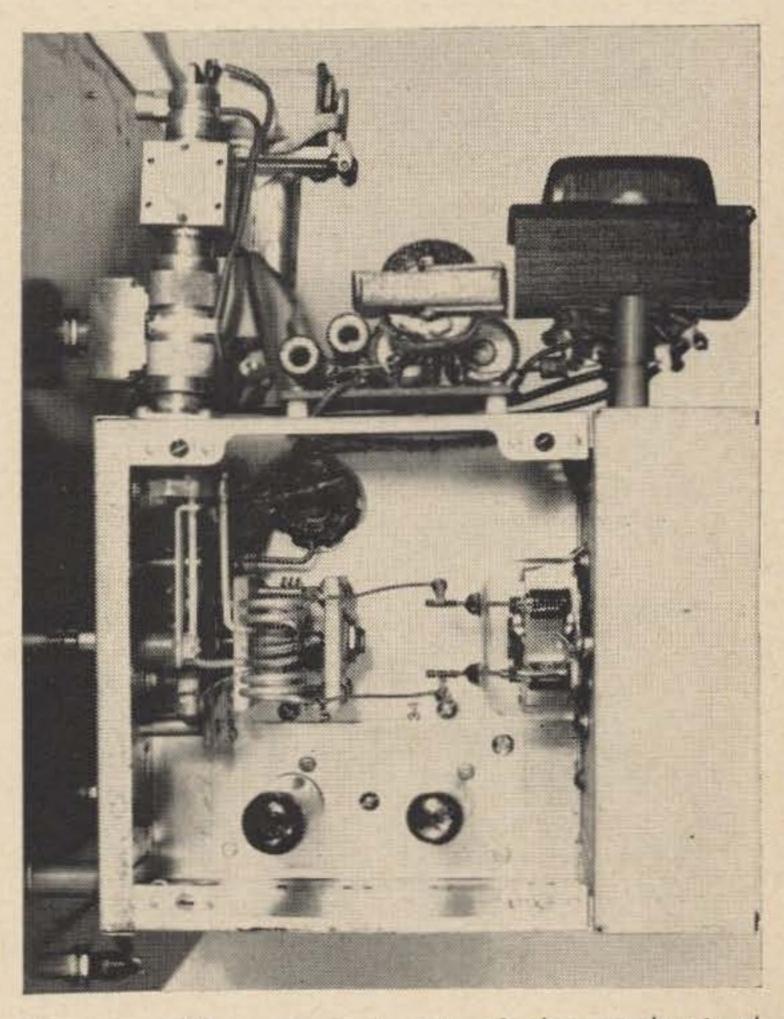


Fig. 5. Mounting plate for new audio circuitry



Final amplifier compartment of the modernized SCR-522. The 6AQ5 oscillator/tripler and 6CL6 tripler are mounted on small plate at the bottom of the compartment. This view also shows the bias supply (upper right) and antenna changeover relay (upper left).

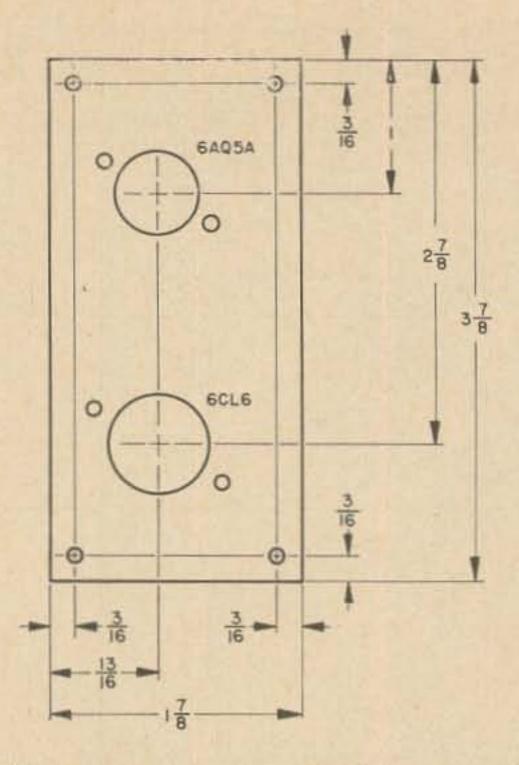


Fig. 6. Aluminum sheet for mounting new rf tubes.

150). A shaft extender is also used with the meter switch, but none is required for the new audio control.

The chart mounted on the face of the panel, as shown in the photograph, is simply a conversion chart showing the two-meter output frequency for common 8 mc crystals. It is held in place with a piece of % inch clear plastic and four mounting screws.

The crystal socket is a standard four-prong

tube socket with two pairs of contacts wired in parallel. This permits the use of different sized surplus 8 mc crystals of the FT-243 and FT-241 series. Another small socket will have to be added (or an adapter made) for the smaller HC-6/U type units. The one milliampere meter and microphone connector are also installed on the front panel and wired into the circuit with the wires provided. When wiring in the microphone connector, make sure you have a good ground connection to the main chassis; a poor ground or bad solder joint at this point will result in all kinds of hard to find regeneration and instability.

The meter switching is not illustrated in the schematic drawings because of the added complexity and the fact that it is not modified in any way. Essentially, the meter circuit consists of switching a one milliampere meter across low resistance shunts which remain in the line all the time. The meter switch positions (moving in a clockwise direction), function, and respective current readings are as follows:

Position 1 6CL6 plate current

Position 2 832A tripler/driver plate
current

Position 3 832A final amplifier plate
current

Current

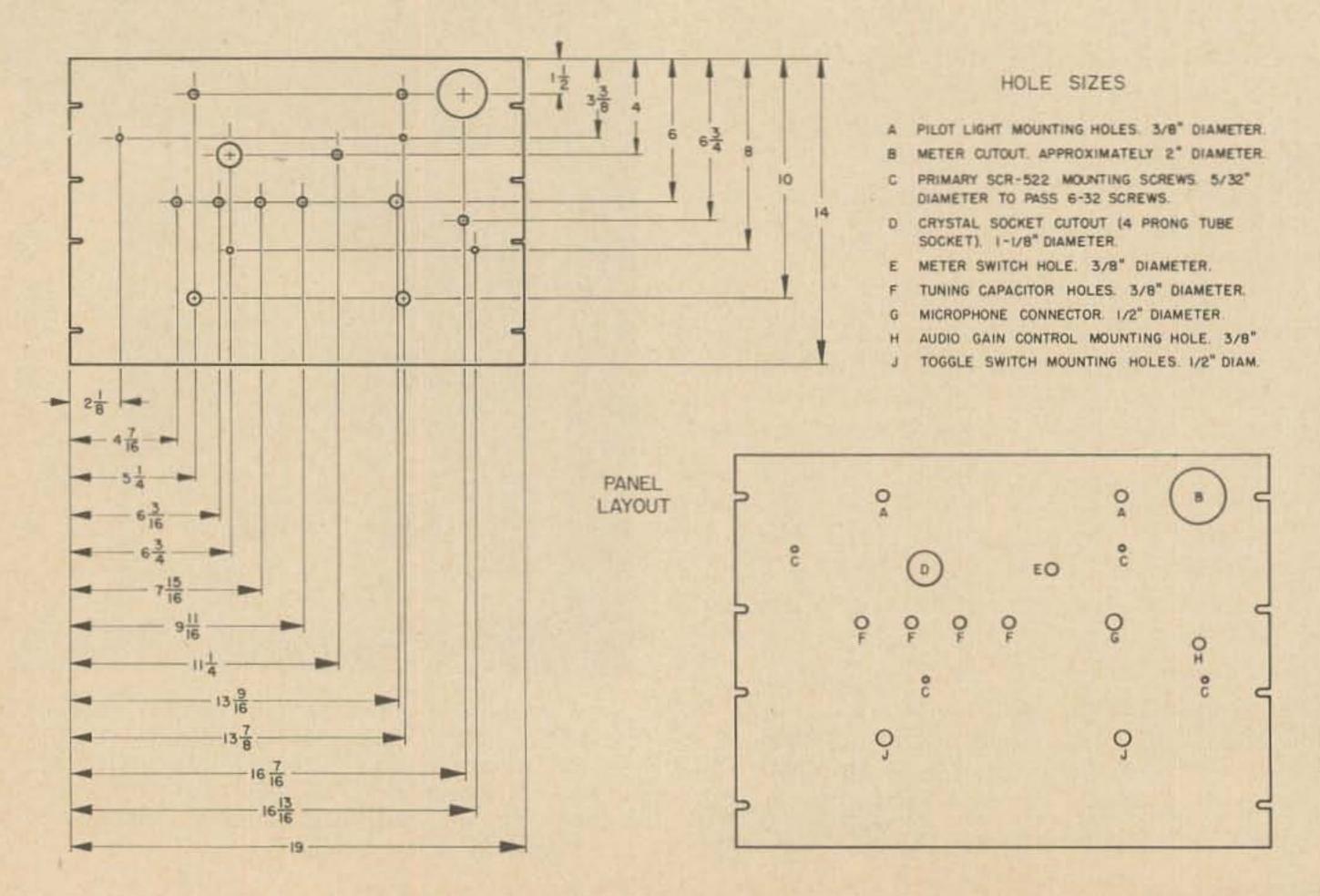
Position 4 Diode r-f detector output
Position 5 Final amplifier grid drive
Position 6 Meter off

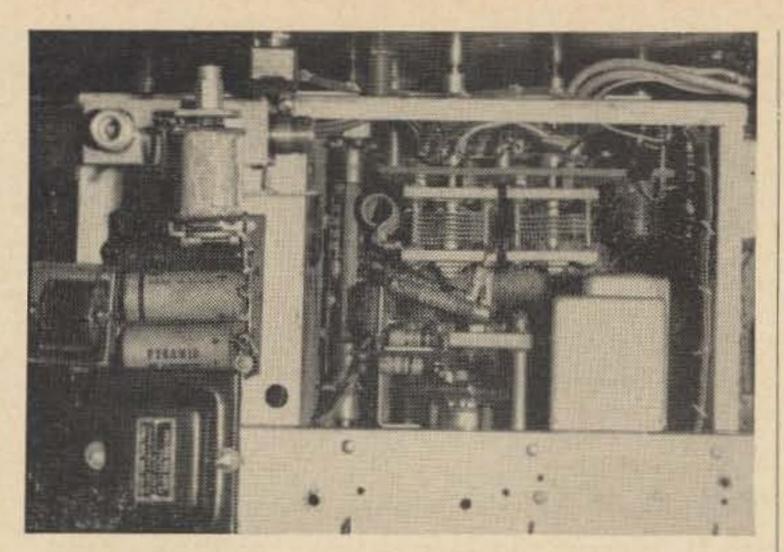
40 ma

60-70 ma

1-3 ma

1-2 ma





Top view of the transmitter shows the -150 volt bias supply and coaxial relay on the left and butterfly tuning capacitors in the center.

A grid-dip meter or other frequency indicating instrument must be used during the initial tuneup. Since this transmitter was originally designed for operation on any frequency between 100 and 156 mc, its tuning range is quite wide. In addition, the variable butterfly tuning capacitors operate over a 90° range as opposed to the conventional 180°, so some method must be used to ensure that each stage is operating at the correct frequency. As an aid to subsequent tuneups, all of the variable capacitor control knobs are oriented so that they point straight up when the transmitter is ready to go on two meters (see photograph). The stages are initially tuned as follows:

Crystal Oscillator/Doubler 6AQ5A 16 mc
Tripler 6CL6 48 mc
Tripler/Driver 832A 144 mc
Final Amplifier 832A 144 mc

Any high-voltage power supply that provides from 300 to 600 volts at about 235 milliamps and 6.3 volts a-c at 6 amps is suitable for the modernized SCR-522. This may be realized quite easily with an old TV power transformer and silicon diode circuit wired as shown in Fig. 4. Occasionally the RA-62B power unit appears on the surplus market at a nominal cost; this unit was designed specifically for the job, but requires the use of 12.6 volt filament tubes.

This transmitter has been used for several months and has provided good performance both as a two-meter transmitter and as a driver for 432 mc gear. The modulation is exceptionally clean and has resulted in many excellent reports. On two-meters, Q5 contacts have been consistently maintained over 75 mile paths using this transmitter and a ground-plane antenna. All in all, it has proven to be a worthy investment for the small amount of time and money involved.

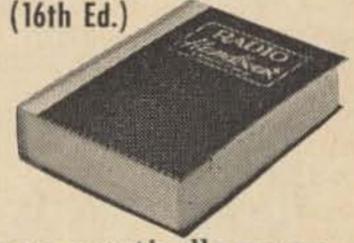
. . . WA6BSO

#### VALUABLE books from E.& E.

great "how-to-build" data in the famous

RADIO HANDBOOK (16th Ed.)

Tells how to design, build, and operate the latest types of amateur transmitters, receivers, transceivers, and amplifiers. Provides ex-



#### RADIOTELEPHONE LICENSE MANUAL



Helps you prepare for all commercial radio-telephone operator's license exams. Provides complete study-guide questions and answers in a single volume. Helps you understand fully every subject you need to know to obtain an opera-

tor's license. 200 pp. Order No. 030, only. \$5.75

#### LEADING BOOK ON TRANSISTORIZED COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT

TRANSISTOR RADIO HANDBOOK, by Donald L. Stoner, W6TNS, Lester A. Earnshaw, ZL1AAX. Covers a wide range of communication uses for both amateur and commercial applications. Includes audio and speech amplifiers, VHF transmit-



#### HOW TO CONVERT SURPLUS RADIO GEAR INTO AMATEUR AND CB EQUIPMENT



Here is a wealth of conversion data in 3 volumes; includes photos, diagrams, instructions.

Vol. 1. Covers: BC-221, BC-342, BC-312, BC-348, BC-412, BC-645, BC-946, SCR-274 (BC-453A & BC-457A series), SCR-522, TBY, PE-103A, BC-1068A/1161A, etc.

Order from your electronic parts distributor or send coupon below.

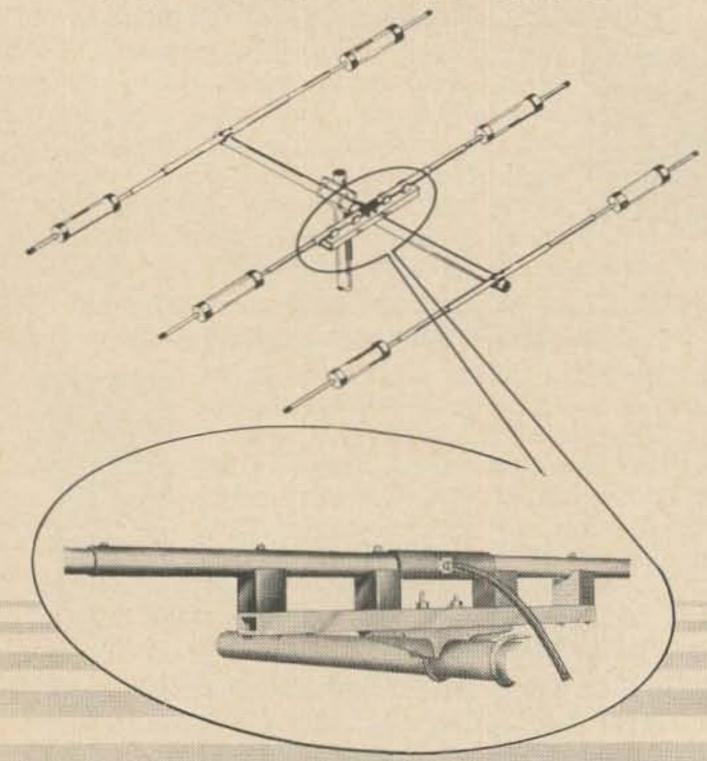
i				التاريخ الأخذان
-	P.O. Box 6	8003, New Au	gusta, Indian	a, Dept. 73-E6
-	The second secon	No. 044	The second secon	\$encl.
	Name			
	Address_			
-	City		State	Zip

## Revolutionary MATCHING

## The Classic 33

## New from MOSLEY

For 10, 15, and 20 meters

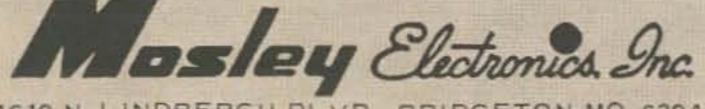


Yes, here it is from Mosley - - a Tri-Band Trap-Master beam (1 KW AM/CW and 2 KW P.E.P. SSB) featuring a NEW Mosley matching system, "Broad Band Matching" with coax fed balanced element for even more antenna efficiency and additional gain!

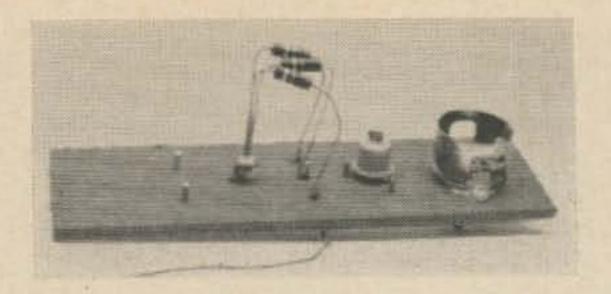
This 'Classic' New addition to the Trap-Master family of beams, incorporating the All-Metal encased traps made famous by the original and still extremely popular TA-33 beam, brings you: (1) A front-toback of 20 db. or better on 15 and 20; 15 db. on 10 meters. (2) A gain of 8 db. over reference dipole or 10.1 compared to isotropic source. (3) A longer boom for even wider element spacing. (4) A SWR of 1.5/1 or better. (5) Priced to fit your budget.

#95b

FOR MORE INFORMATION



4610 N. LINDBERGH BLVD., BRIDGETON MO. 63042



#### The Ultra-Breadboard

W3ITO's article "PRINTED CIRCUITS-ALMOST" in the March 1965 issue of 73 prodded me into disclosing to the waiting world an intermediate step between the circuit drawn on paper and the finished product as shown in the W3ITO article.

Usually there is a lot of experimental work to be done before the project is finished. The circuit as drawn on paper just doesn't perform as planned and the finished product is found to be full of unused holes and odd locations for some of the parts.

The Ultra-Breadboard was born to fill the need of a cheap method of trying out new ideas and getting final layouts without destroy-

ing the usefulness of the parts used.

% inch Masonite Prest-Wood and number 14 bare copper wire are the only materials needed and both are readily available and cheap. Your regular socket hole punches and other tools normally found around the shack

are all you will need.

The first step is to draw the CIRCUIT you are going to use in the project. Then, using OUTLINES OF THE PARTS lay them out on a piece of paper, using dots to indicate tie-points. Transfer the dots to a piece of Prest-Wood and drill with a 1/64 inch drill. Insert short pieces of the #14 wire through the holes. If a small flat is pressed into the wire where it will be imbedded in the Prest-Wood, the wire will be held securely.

Solder the various parts to the tie points and try the thing. If it doesn't work to suit, simply change parts, rearrange things till you get things perking and then go to the layout

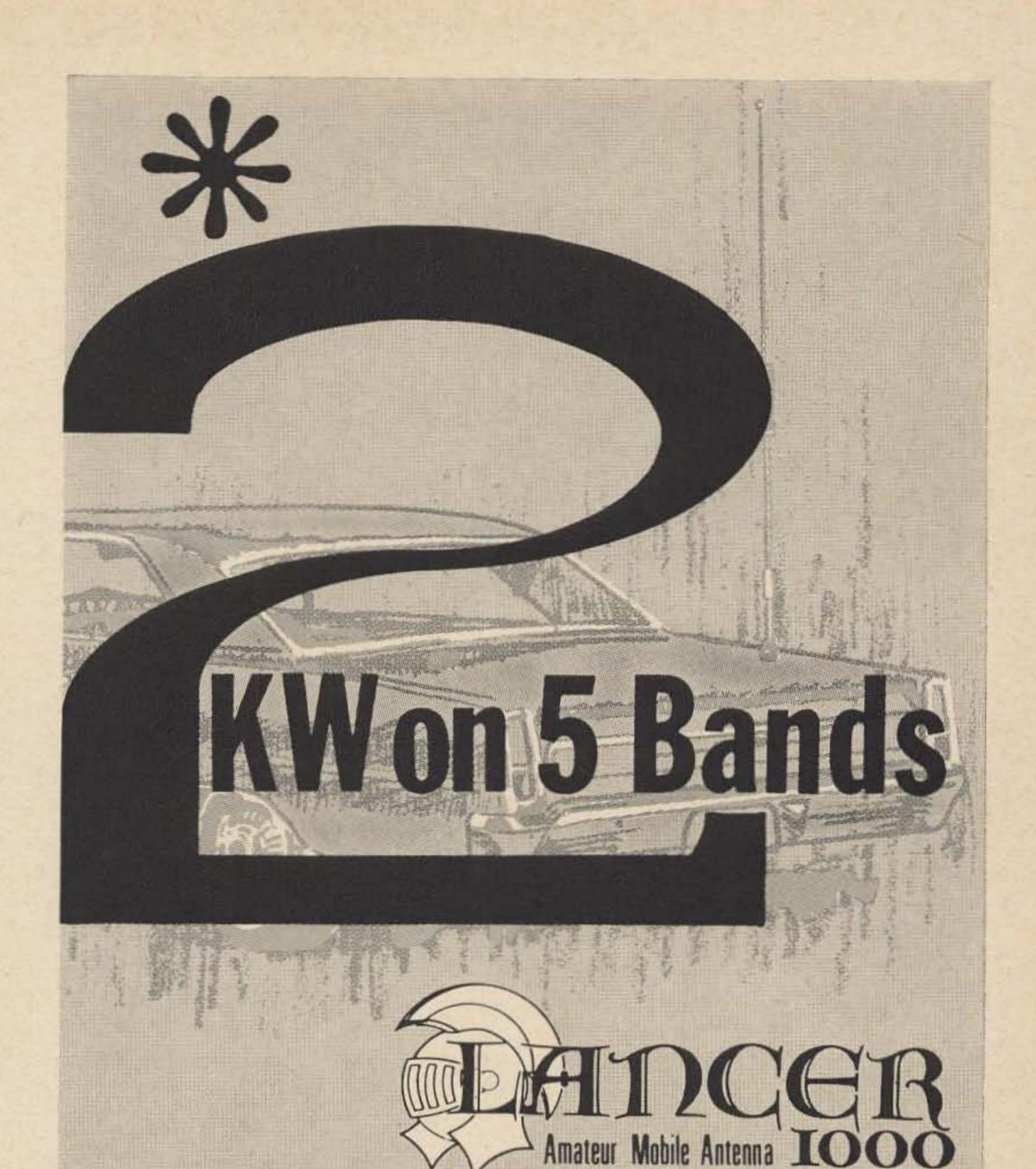
in W3ITO's article.

It isn't necessary to cut the leads to resistors and condensers unless you are working on UHF or VHF equipment, and the parts can be recovered undamaged to use on the next

project.

A small loop on the end of one of the wires permits several parts to be soldered to the same tie point. Another advantage is that since the wires project on both sides of the board, only those parts which are to be experimented with are soldered to the top projections, other wiring is done on the bottom out of the way.

. . . WØPHY L. A. Stapp



DX'ers . . . For a commanding mobile signal, Mosley announces the New mobile Lancer 1000 rated for 1 KW AM and \*2 KW P.E.P. SSB input to the final on 10, 15, 20, 40, 75/80 meters! This reasonably priced New mobile antenna offers you these outstanding features:

Interchangeable coils, performance-tested to take constant KW use. (10 meters does not require a coil.)

A reduction of corona effect due to a Mosley innovated Corona Ring located at antenna tip.

Antenna peaking to desired band frequency with adjustment in whip section.

Capacity coupled top whip section for maximum efficiency.

Effective matching through Direct Coupling on 10, 15, 20 meters; capacity matching on 40 and 75/80 meters.

All these features mean a challenging 2 KW P.E.P. mobile signal - - the kind of signal you expect from Top Quality Mosley antennas! FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION WRITE:

Electronics, Inc. 8610 N LINDBERGH BLVD., BRIDGETON, MO. 63042 (#98)

## The First and the Last Q-5er

The ubiquitous command sets based on the Type K "channel" design were the most numerous single type of radio gear to come out of World War II, and the low frequency receiver, the "Q-5er" was the longest-lived com-

ponent of that prolific breed.

That most durable command set covered 190-550 kc in its final design. It was the first to be put on the drawing boards in 1935 and its civilian version was manufactured by Aircraft Radio Corp. into the 1960's, a fantastic life span in a 25 year period of electronic advances which reached from the TRF receiver to satellite computers.

The last military-sponsored set in the Command line was a Navy project, designed in the waning days of the war as a modification of the command receiver. It incorporated modern automatic gain control and diode noise limiting while abandoning the CW oscillator and the outputs for the by-then defunct ZA

instrument landing system.

Historically, Aircraft Radio Corp. had come into being in 1928 with a low frequency (200-400 kc) tuned-radio-frequency receiver for the fledgling air lines of that day. The original Radio Frequency Laboratory Model B was bought by the Signal Corps and the Bureau of Aeronautics in a military version which lasted to see action in the disastrous early days of World War II, 13 years later.

The fatal mishaps in the Army Air Mail flights of 1934 set the stage for a new radio

Gordon is the Washington correspondent of the Deseret News and KSL in Salt Lake City, and KGMB in Honolulu. He has a BA from Cornell and an MS from Columbia and has written a number of surplus articles and a surplus column for CQ. type for the Air Corps, the superheterodyne. The Aircraft Radio Corp. "channel" receivers were designed to meet that need in 1935-37, at first for the Army, but finally for the Navy, which saw the value of the design when the

Army could not.

The first "Command Set" was a 200-580 kc receiver, painstakingly hand-assembled at A.R.C.'s tiny Boonton, New Jersey, plant. It used double-ended tubes in RF and if stages, plus a new tetrode output stage using, during development, three tubes built for A.R.C., the RCA type 1278, the Raytheon CK-45, and the Sylvania S-392. The 1278 was later standardized as the 12A6.

Among advances in the set were small mica button capacitors, assembled of silvered-mica wafers on a stainless steel stud. They had accuracy and stability parameters significantly above the then-industry standard.

Small paper and electrolytic capacitors were designed for bypass and filter functions by A.R.C. and Cornell-Dublier, a nearby New

Jersey firm.

Special switches, if transformers, chokes and output transformers were hand-built at A.R.C. along with specially-machined hard-ware and painstakingly formed chassis and other sheet metal components. Riveting was an art perfected by A.R.C. machinist John Johanson for what were, by 1936 standards, extremely miniature components.

Automatic volume control circuits had been worked out by A.R.C. engineers ten years earlier before the Corporation had sold the Radio Frequency Labs trademark and patents. The second hand-built channel receivers contained a wide-range AVC circuit, with front-

panel AVC controls.

The new design went to both the Navy, at Bellevue, in Washington, D.C., and to the

Army's Wright Field, Ohio, test facility. The

Army did not buy it. The Navy did.

In the confusion of the 1940-41 buildup of U.S. air forces the Type K Command Set (including the familiar Command transmitters and other components) was bought by both the Army and the Navy. It was first made as Navy Type RAT and RAT-1, then, jointly, as SCR-274-N (for Navy), with agreements on specifications which included a rudimentary AVC. This design applied only enough control to the RF and if stage grids to prevent "course reversals" through RF overloading when flying the low frequency navigation ranges of the day.

The AVC designed into the second series of Type K reeciver prototypes derived a bias voltage from the same diode detector leak used to furnish audio output, fed back to the control grids of the variable mu (remote cut off) 6K7 RF and if tubes. Manual gain control was achieved by grounding the AVC line and varying a resistance in the RF and if

cathode circuits.

The SCR-274-N and Navy ARA AVC circuit derived bias voltage across a 100,000 ohm resistor, bypassed for audio, in the grid circuit of the last if tube. The voltage developed there at high RF levels was applied to the grids of preceding stages. The system preserves the modulation envelope pretty well for subsequent detection. (When the detector diode feeds a delayed AVC line, extraction of power from the if circuit by the AVC only at the top of the modulation envelope tends to distort the audio peaks. This drawback was overcome in the latter AN/ARC-5 sets by using undelayed AVC clamped by a shunt diode which provides the required "delay" in the AVC action) "blocking," which the SCR-274-N and ARA sets were designed to defeat would have given spurious navigation information by giving decreased output with increased input beyond a certain RF input level

The RAT, RAV and ARAidesigns were virtually identical with the SCR-274-N (N for Navy) production through 1942, but changes

were in the wind.

Crystal control had become practical. Stability was of the essence. Command sets were being used for fleet communications over much longer distances than the design basis of shortrange plane-to-plane work. Combat pilots could not twist volume control knobs continually. Special instrument landing system equipment was used with teh Command system.

The author has already described the Naval Research Laboratory Crystal-controlled command set-with AVC-circa 1943. Official Naval correspondence reveals the problems full AVC into all the command receivers. The



On the left is the Model 1, Serial 1 low frequency Command receiver, circa 1936. Note the slightly different front panel control panel, the phone jacks and different placement of the antenna and ground fittings. The dial was adapted from the Navy RU series receiver.

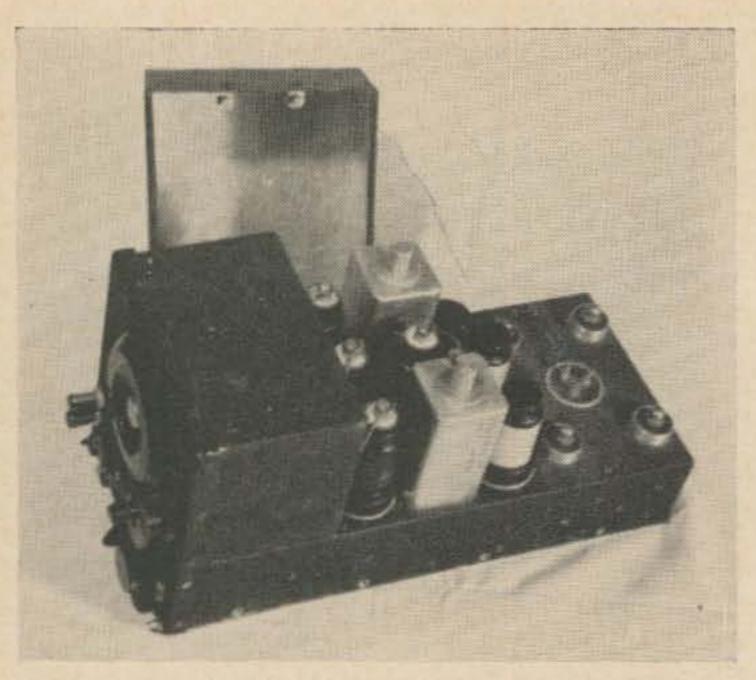
which cried desperately for improved gear to handle the new demand of the services. The Army itself sent A.R.C. President Dr. Lewis M. Hull to Europe with General Harold Mc-Clelland to see what could be done to improve communications in the Eighth Air Force.

Dr. Hull's highly-classified recommendations: remove all controls except volume from the pilots' panel; locktune or crystal-control the Command Set, and add AVC to make even the volume control unnecessary.

Back in Boonton A.R.C. engineers attacked both problems. Under a contract calling for receivers to operate with the ZA ILS system, with the assistance of Air Track Corporation engineers, the low frequency command receivers were overhauled. Delayed AVC of a more conventional type was applied to the 190-550 and 520-1,500 kc receivers and cathode follower outputs were provided to the ZA equipment in the aircraft.

The product was the R-20, R-21, R-22, R-23, R-24 receivers. The first three, covering 1.5-9.1 mc retained the SCR-274-N AVC, while the navigation sets were more drastically altered. All five bands were given new, redesigned, temperature-compensated front ends, additional use of ceramic dielectrics, and new external controls. A type 12SF7 if tube was specified in order to provide proper bias on the cathode of the AVC stage in the new design, and to avoid interaction between the AVC and the BFO circuits.

Before R-20, R-21 and R-22 production was put into high gear the Navy decided to put



Top view of the first Q-5er. The set used only two 90 kc if circuits. Designer Paul O. Farnham said recently "the use of three tuned if coupling units on the two lower frequency bands was not deemed proper because two such tuned units appeared to give adequate gain and selectivity. We changed our minds later." Tube lineup in this set included 6K7 RF and if tubes, 6L7 mixer, and 6H6 detector. Audio and BFO tubes were experimental Raytheon CK-45 power pentodes with 6.3 volt heaters designed for A.R.C.

modified sets were labeled R-25, R-26 and R-27 in the AN/ARC-5 series.

The tuning capacitor in the ARC-5 series was a completely new component. It was so built—out of brass and invar (36% nickel) steel, as to have a slight (.000015 pf/pf/degree C.) negative coefficient, i.e., with normal warmup heating it would decrease in capacitance. (An un-compensated capacitor would be expected to increase markedly in capacitance with temperature.)

The warmup of the oscillator tube and the oscillator tank coil would tend to increase the circuit capacitance. The negative tuning capacitor behavior would thus tend to offset that change. Residual changes were absorbed by an additional small (3 pf) "padder" with a negative coefficient of 750 parts per million per degree centigrade.

Unfortunately the R-23 and its sister R-24 (520-1,500 kc) receiver suffered from low audio output problems. Back at the drawing boards the A.R.C. Engineers under designer Dr. Frederick Drake made more changes.

Output with the improved circuit was increased from 120 milliwatts for the standard input of 10 microvolts at 1000 cycles modulated to 30 percent to better than 400 milliwatts.

This new model—the R-23-A/ARC-5—was dropped command set production. A.R.C. accepted by the Navy in 1945 despite the fact that the test aircraft at Anacostia Naval procurement depression and moved into the

62

Air Station in Washington was equipped with a 14 volt electrical system. (The R-23-A was a 28 volt receiver.) Engineer Norman J. Anderson recalled recently that a planeload of Navy brass found the set highly improved despite the half-voltage on the tube heaters.

Shortly afterwards the Navy ordered the R-148/ARC-5x, a 14 volt model of the R-23-A.

By the end of the war the ZA ILS system had disappeared. The low-frequency command receiver became a standard item on all military aircraft for range nagivation even though the transmitters and receivers for other bands were abandoned and the CW oscillator joined the ZA in disuse.

Although the R-23-A was now standardized, low-frequency navigation was disappearing. By 1960 it was a relic in North America and obsolescent overseas. VHF Omni had replaced it. The R-23-A remained as a little-used standby in transport aircraft, a role it still plays, today, in 1966, thirty years after it was designed.

The final improvement in the receiver was noise-limiting, proposed by the Navy in 1946. The 12SR7 BFO tube and the BFO transformer, plus the ZA output circuits were dropped. In their places were added a 12H6 double diode and a noise-limiter control relay. The 12A6 output tetrode was replaced by a tetrode-diode tube under the RCA experimental number A-5023.

Noise limiting had first been applied to command receivers in the 1944 VHF receiver design, following techniques developed by the British in wartime research. It had been the subject of considerable research in both private and government labs in this country, with detailed work done by Maguire Industries under a Navy contract.

The R-112 and R-112/ARC-5 receivers used diode-connected triode noise limiting circuits, but the R-23-A was built with the 12H6 twin diode tube. AVC in the set was delayed by using the diode in the 12SF7 if tube as a clamp to prevent AVC voltage from appearing at the RF and if grids until enough AVC voltage had been generated to override the 30 volt cathode bias on the 12SF7 tube.

cathode bias on the 12SF7 tube. The modified R-23-A was

The modified R-23-A was examined at Wright Field and at NRL in 1945 and 1946. At the same time competitive bidding on R-23-A procurement brought in the Lewyt Corporation and Stromberg Carlson. The former failed to fulfil an 1,100 set contract according to specifications and the latter finally dropped command set production. A.R.C. officials were stung by the postwar military procurement depression and moved into the

civilian market. The Command Sets were finally demobilized and dressed in gray peacetime paint.

Engineer Paul O. Farnham, the designer of much of the command gear, told this writer he was disappointed to see the command design changed, the dial discarded, the plug-in RF and if feature abandoned, and cost made a higher consideration than maintenance convenience.

But in many ways the postwar gear was very good. The best materials were no longer scarce. New ceramics and modern finishes including better insulating varnish and other top-quality components were now available. Locktal tubes such as the 14A7 and the 14R7 were ready. They eliminated the moisture-holding tube base of octal tubes and offered improvements in reliability.

Early R-11 (civilian) receivers returned to the twin-triode NL circuit, but VHF gear was built with a double triode AVC-NL-detector designed by Farnham, using an unbypassed audio cathode resistance. Later (1958) a highly effective squelch was added to this circuit.

The dial-less, ceramic-insulated locktal-tube command set was basically designed in 1946 by Engineer Norman J. Anderson with only slight changes from the modified R-23-A to adapt the postwar tubes.

The last 15 years of command set production was devoted chiefly to these civilian versions, R-10, R-11, R-13, R-15 and R-19 which were bought in large numbers by the military for use in the Korean conflict in 1950-54. Aircraft Radio Corp. was rescued from the postwar aircraft equipment depression by the demand of the Army and Navy for lightweight radio gear to be used in helicopters and spotting planes like the L-17 Navion, the L-19, and aircraft as large as light twins and jet trainers such as the T-37.

Much of the business went into Cessna-built light planes, an association that culminated in 1957 in the purchase of A.R.C., by the Cessna Corporation. The transaction came at the time that crystal control was becoming mandatory in civil flying and transistors were revolutionizing electronic design.

Most of the old hands at A.R.C. have now left Boonton. President Lewis Hull, Field Engineer Al Parkes, Paul Farnham, Norman Anderson, John Johanson, and the father of the command sets, Dr. Fred Drake were all retired from A.R.C. by 1961 when the last Command receiver left the white clapboard plant in Boonton, N.J. The Command Sets, and an era, had ended.

. White



VARIABLE FREQUENCY ANTENNA SYSTEM

PRODUCTS page 115 November 1965

This exclusive and amazing system possesses the unique property of an even performance over all frequencies between 1.4-30 Mc/s.

Every JOYSTICK System is supplied complete with feeder and an antenna matching unit—selected by you to suit your personal set-up. It is ready to go on the air and gives an unprecedented 'lift' to signal strengths especially for 'cliff' and 'cave' dwellers—EVEN FROM UNDERGROUND! Naturally the advantages of using the 'JOYSTICK' 'up-in-the-clear' are even greater!

4,000 licensed stations and SWLS all over the world have already found that this is the first major break-through for 20 years in the field of aerials. The performance for such a compact unit is staggering. Even the skeptics have been convinced once they have understood the basic principles and have followed the simple 'load and dip' procedure given in the instructions.

#### NEW JOYSTICK RANGE

There is now a whole new range of Joystick Systems—made to match your QTH, your rig and your pocket! The SYSTEMS cover TX/RX, SWL, indoor and outdoors, mobile and even a new JOYMAST! Made only in the finest materials the SYSTEMS are reliable and permanent!



## ZL4GA WORKS G5WP ON 80 METRES

INDOORS—ZL4GA's JOYSTICK got him 569 on 3.5 mcs from G5WP on 21st February, 1965 at 0850 GMT. Alan had worked VE7BIY on 3.5 mcs at 559 and also logged 59 countries on 14 m/cs by that date, including LU1HBS and 9M4LP. Testimonials continue to pour in—read W70E's fantastic results!

#### GUARANTEE

Partridge operate a rigid, 100% Money Back Guarantee if you're not completely satisfied!

#### READ ALL ABOUT IT!

This ticket will bring you the new brochures by return of

Name		Call	
Address	 ***************************************		
City	State	Zi	Code

## The Stoner RT-1 RTTY Converter

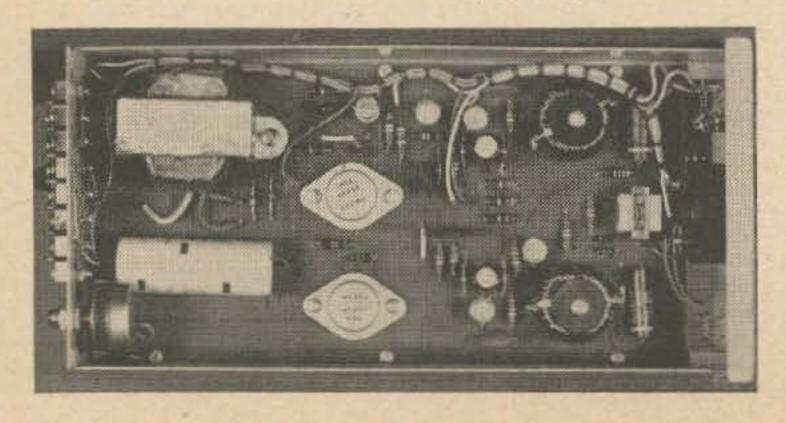
ized, it is quite small and light-weight. For more information, write to Stoner Electronics, Alta Loma, California. . . . WA6BSO

The new Stoner RT-1 radioteletype converter provides a simple and economical way of getting on the local RTTY net. If you have a receiver and a printer, the RT-1 is the only accessory necessary to copy ham RTTY qso's, press stations and other 60 WPM radioteletype transmissions. This is particularly advantageous because with many converters, both commercial and homebrew, a separate bias supply is required to furnish 60 mils of printer magnet current; with the RT-1 the necessary

supply is built in.

This converter is very simple to use and if you already have the receiver and printer, it only takes about five minutes to hook up and start copying RTTY signals. All you have to do is connect the converter between the 500 ohm output of the receiver and the printer. In the event your receiver does not have a 500 ohm output, a matching transformer should be inserted in the line. After the RT-1 is properly connected, there is one adjustment that has to be made; this is the adjustment for exactly 60 ma of printer magnet current. This is quickly and easily done with a control mounted on the rear of the converter. This unit is completely transistorized and has a built in meter so an accessory tuning indicator such as an oscilloscope is not required for proper tuning.

The operation of this converter is very straight-forward; the audio signal from the receiver is fed into an impedance matching transformer which steps the 500 ohm line up to 10K to feed the transistor circuitry. The first transistor in the circuit limits and amplifies the audio signal. The amplified tone is taken from the collector and fed to two toroidal filters, one tuned to 2125 Hz (space), the other





to 2975 Hz (mark). The tuned circuits are link coupled to the mark and space detectors. The output of these transistorized detectors consists of a square wave which varies in step with the keyed RTTY signal. A meter is inserted into the circuit so that it sums the detector collector currents. When an RTTY signal is properly tuned in, the two currents are approximately equal and the meter reads

a steady upward deflection.

The square wave outputs from the class B transistor detectors are used to key a two transistor squaring stage. The output from this squaring circuit is a nearly perfect square wave replica of the original RTTY keying signal. This square wave is the correct shape to drive the printer magnet, but has insufficient current to actuate the armature; therefore it must be run through a d-c amplifier. The necessary amplication is accomplished in a switch driver and the amplified output used to initiate operation of the printer magnet switching transistor. Normally this stage is conducting continuously and the RTTY pulses interrupt the current flow to initiate printing. A transistor current regulator is connected in series with the switching transistor and is set for 60 ma through the printer magnet coil.

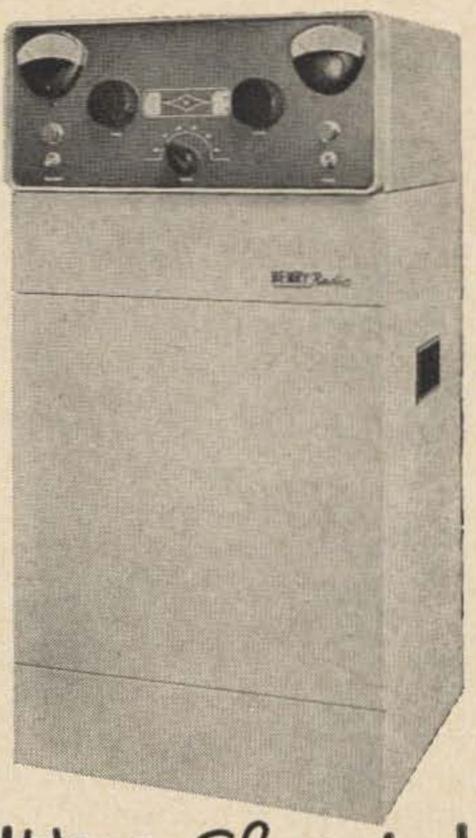
Although the Stoner RT-1 converter was designed specifically for 850 Hz frequency shift keying, shifts of other than 850 Hz may be copied by setting it for single channel operation. Simply tune the receiver to where the printer magnet chatters the loudest (with the printer drive motor off). If the copy is still garbled, change the "normal-reverse" switch and retune the receiver. If the copy is still garbled, chances are the RTTY keying information is being transmitted at other than 60 words per minute, the standard for amateur operation.

If you are contemplating RTTY operation, for \$99.50 the RT-1 appears to provide a simple and economical approach to the converter problem. It eliminates the bulky printer magnet current supply and being transistor-

## IF WISHES WERE LINEAR AMPLIFIERS

。。EVERYONE WOULD OWN A

2-18



The 2-K
console or desk
model \$675.00
RF unit only
\$425.00

It's a Classic!

It's only natural that everyone wants the finest . . . and we feel so certain that the 2-K is "OF THE FINEST" that we gladly urge you to study all of the linears and we say, "If you can find a better linear, buy it." When you decide on the 2-K, you can choose with confidence — confidence in the company that designed and produced it. Confidence that ten years from now the 2-K will still be considered the classic in its field.

Pi-L output circuit • Cathode-Pi input • Double rugged band change switch • Step-start relay system • Ultra heavy duty power supply with resonant input filler choke and 5000 volt oil-filter condenser • Two superbly linear 3-400 Z zero bias triodes • High efficiency silver plated tank coil • All aluminum cabinet . . . only 29½" high.

TED HENRY (W6UOU)

BOB HENRY (WOARA)

WALT HENRY (W6NRV)

6% FINANCE CHARGE • 10% DOWN OR TRADE-IN DOWN • NO FINANCE CHARGE IF PAID IN 90 DAYS • GOOD RECONDITIONED APPARATUS • Nearly all makes & models. 15 day trial. 90 day Warranty. 90 day trade back on NEW apparatus. Write for bulletin.



Butler 1, Missouri 816 679-3127 11240 W. Olympic, Los Angeles, Calif. 213 477-6701 931 N. Euclid, Anaheim, Calif. 714 772-9200 431 E. Green St., Pasadena, Calif. 213 684-0861 6116 N. 27th Ave., Phoenix, Ariz. 602 AM 4-3895

#### Five Band VHF Receiver from an RDZ

The conversion of this receiver to a 5 band VHF receiver is a worthwhile project. Although this rig would never be used for a portable or mobile operation, (weight 150 pounds), it is a fine addition to any ham shack. While the first part of this procedure might seem harsh, it is necessary so that the receiver may be utilized for more than one band. First, remove the front panel covering the dial and crystal compartment. Also release handle latches and pull out chassis from the cabinet.

Looking in from the front, on the left you will see the automatic tuning unit and the preselector converter unit. All of this must go, as it won't be used except the first 1F transformer which is on the right rear corner of the converter unit.

These units come out in two seperate pieces, the automatic tuning unit is removed through the front and the converter unit is removed from the bottom. This is done by removing the braces and metal work directly under this unit. This can then be stripped of all parts or a similar chassis can be installed for the next phase. You will notice 3 wires coming in from the power supply. They are AVC, B+, and filament.

Cut these wires off at the chassis as longer wires will be used later. Also, if a new chassis is used, be sure to save the first 1F mounted on the converter unit.

The heavy cable that was fastened to the terminal strip of the automatic tuning unit can be cut off or removed at the inside rear of the cabinet, as the antenna coax wire is inside this cable. You might want to split open the cable and save this as it will be easier than running a new coax from the rear panel.

Now, remove the cover from the power supply and lift B— and run a wire from this point up to the front panel and install a toggle switch directly under the meter adjustment pot.

Next step is to find a Standard Coil tuner from a junked TV set. Most of these sets were manufactured between 1950 and 1960.

The make or model doesn't matter as long as it has a Standard Coil tuner. Take the tuner apart by removing the turret and examine all parts especially for burned resistors, broken tube sockets, etc. . . Clean the contacts, and with the turret recoved, find the 1F output coil and remove this from the circuit. This coil went from the oscillator plate to the 1F's of the set.

Now, install a 470 ohm ½ watt resistor from the plate to an 18 inch length of the 72 ohm coax, ground the shield and run through a hole in the back of the tuner, leaving room for the turret to turn. Install longer wires on the tuner, B+, AVC, and filament, and install the turret.

Now, temporarily connect filament leads to the receiver power and using a grid dipper, check out channel 2 coils, and see how far down you will have to move for 6 meters. By padding with small capacitors or by adding a couple of turns of the same diameter wire, you can put it right on the button. This procedure is used on all bands 27, 28, 50, 144, and 220 MHz.

The fine tune control is used to tune the band. In the 10 meter position the fine tuner will cover the band, on 6 meter the first megahertz.

If more range is needed, wind another set of coils and insert in next position of turret. On 2 meters, it will tune about 2 megahertz and so forth. Most of these tuners use a 6BG5 or 6BQ7 tube as the rf amplifier, and either 6J6 or 6U8 mixer and oscillator tubes. The coax from the tuner now goes to the first 1F coil that was previously mentioned to save. The tuner is now mounted on the receiver chassis and a hole is drilled in the front cover for the shaft to protrude.

As these tuners are 300 ohm input a matching transformer from 72 ohm to 300 ohm was used as 72 ohm coax is used at this station to the antenna.

Some of these tuners require 2 B+, voltage, which can be picked up in the RDZ power supply.

BY POPULAR DEMAND-CLASSIC SUBSCRIPTIONS ADS FROM 73:

#### IMMEDIATE OPENING

We have an immediate opening on the staff of 73 Magazine for Scribers. Our present limited office space and facilities limit us to a maximum increase over our present staff of about 10,000. The job application and processing fee is only \$7.00. Your duties as an Official Scriber of 73 will be to read each of the next twenty-four issues carefully and then, armed with this information, loudly defend all attacks of 73 Magazine which may be made at local club meetings or over the air. You will also be expected to spend the greater portion of your spare time inducing friends and chance acquaintances into becoming co-workers. Remuneration for this position will depend upon the enthusiasm you put into the job. Those of you who are by nature cautious may become a Sub-Scriber for one year (twelve issues for only \$4.00. Please fill in the application below.

name	call	name	call
address (QTH)		address (QTH)	
city  \$4.00 one year  \$7.00 two years  \$10 three years	state zip  \$50 LIFE  Renewal (I think)  New subscription (I think)	city  \$4.00 one year  \$7.00 two years  \$10.00 three years	state zip  \$50 LIFE  Renewal (I think)  New subscription (I think)

## 73 Magazine

#### Peterborough, New Hampshire 03458

By peaking the trimmers on top of the tuner on a weak signal, also adjusting the turret coils inductance, sensitivity will be increased considerably.

The IF frequency of this receiver is 15.1 MHz, so the oscillator coil has to tune the IF above the frefuency, such as 65.1 MHz for 6 meters. A 3 x 5 inch speaker was mounted on the opening in the front panel, and wires run to the terminal board on the right hand side of the receiver. Channel 2 coils were used for 6 meters, channel 7 coils used for 2 meters, and channel 13 coils for 220 MHz.

Rewire any of the other coils for the lover bands. You might want to wind a set of coils for 136 MHz, and listen to our satellites. With a grid dipper and a few parts, you will have a reliable receiver that won't take a back seat to any converter.

Connect all wires and with appropriate dial and knobs, you are in business ... K3HIL

#### HOW MANY DO YOU NEED?

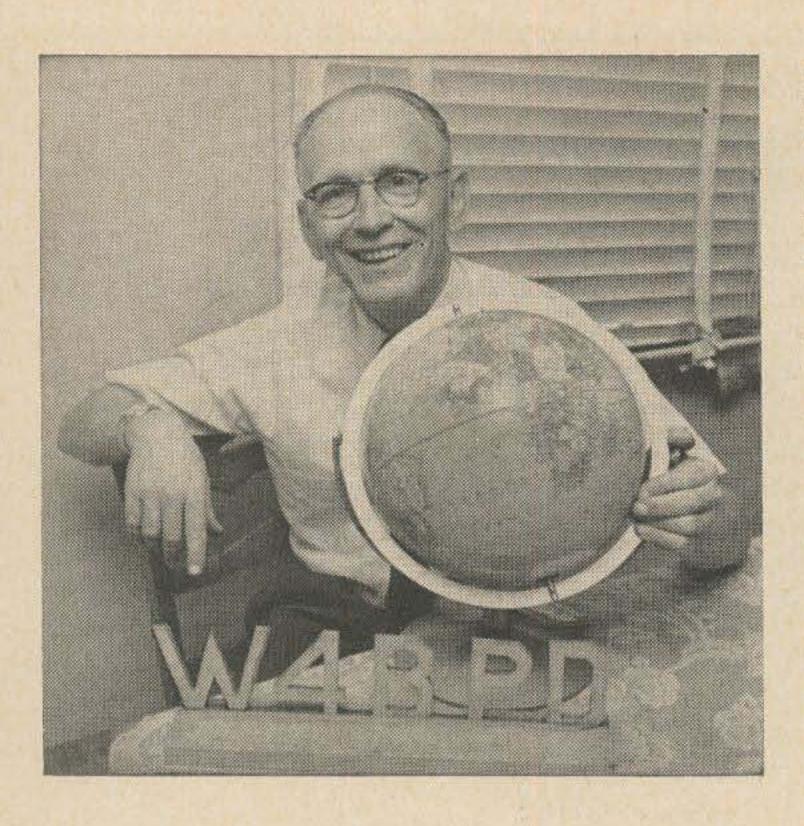
Handy Dandys are sturdy, plastic caps that snap into 1/8" pegboard and securely hold quarter-twist glass jars such as those used for baby food. If you are up to your neck in saved baby food jars (or you know someone who is), put those jars to work. With Handy

Dandys you can make your workshop neat and clean. Pertect for storing nuts, bolts, cotter pins, washers, screws, fuses, small tools and other important items needed around the house and shop. Handy Dandys positively keeps contents dustproof. Just what you've been looking for. Put a pegboard on the back of a door for mama with Handy Dandys for buttons, pins, rubber bands, clips, stamps, etc. Have the things you need at your fingertips—inexpensively—with Handy

using Handy Dandys. Available from manufacturer only.

Dandys. Sample order 12 for \$1.00; 3 dozen for \$2.50; 6 dozen for \$4.00; 500 for \$25.00. Shipped USA postage prepaid. Include payment with order—no C.O.D.'s. Order enough; you'll want more when you start





## Gus: Part 12

Gus Browning W4BPD

In the last episode my first DXpedition had come to an end. I think I had learned a lot on that trip. I found that I did not mind traveling and really wanted more of it, in fact lots more of it. I had finally got to the point where I did not mind in the least getting tangled up with the customs in the different countries. I had found that I could eat anything that anyone else could with no bad effects. I found that I was not effected with sea sickness at all. Many more things were learned too, such as study the circuit in your rig so that you can troubleshoot anything that went wrong, take a few spare parts and of course spare tubes. Travel light, take your equipment along with you as excess baggage and don't under any circumstances ever let it get into the big custom houses in any country because these fellows at these places can't be made to rush and they have the big custom regulation books to refer to and they will read all the very fine print when you try to take your equipment out of their customs department. If you cannot afford to pay the excess baggage charges on your equipment you had better stay at home, since it does no one any good for you to be in some rare country and not have your equipment along with you to use. I had learned all of this and a few hundred more similar things, and I sure did hope that some day I would get to benefit from what I learned along the way.

When I arrived back home I immediately

returned the equipment that had been loaned to me by a fine radio equipment manufacturer. The equipment had held up very nicely with the exception of some filter condensers blowing up on account of extremely high line voltages in a few places and I did have to use a number of the spare tubes. On this first trip I had used only half-wave dipoles, horizontal ones at that, and was hoping someone would come out with a good vertical ground plane, one that could be made up into very small sections and carried in a small canvas bag. I found out that Hy-Gain and their Model 14AVS were the answer to my problem, this model has now been changed to their Model 14-AVQ which is even better then their older 14-AVS and this is the one I have been using ever since. It's very FB from 10 thru 40.

Maybe their new model that goes thru 80 meters would be even better for a DXpedition and save a fellow from a lot of hard work when trying to get up an 80 meter antenna. Possibly they might even make up a sort of DXpedition special with the sections cut up in shorter pieces so it could be carried in a small canvas bag like the Model 14-AVQ I used on my last DXpedition. I admit a threeelement beam would be better, but for a one man DXpedition I can just picture the difficulties I would face in trying to get something like this up and down in one piece. You cannot see the difficulties you face when you have about 4 to 10 people trying to help you put up an antenna when they cannot understand a word of English. Then there is the problem of "how will you turn it" when its mounted up in the top of an 80 foot coconut tree and anchored down on "W" land when the Europeans or Australians or South Africans are coming thru. Of course a good rotator would solve that problem. Then there is that other problem of paying all that extra excess baggage if you take the three-element beam and rotor, sometimes there is also the problem of length in some planes and also in every car that you might have to use in moving around in, in some countries. Another thing to consider when using a beam. It's turned on, let's say, W land and maybe at that time is also the best time for the VK boys, and you have the beam on W and you never know that this is the best time also for the VK fellows. In my opinion the only fair answer to the antenna problem is to use a vertical and give everyone a fair chance to work you, admitting that a beam would give your signals maybe one or two more S points. You are rare DX, so let the fellows

## SERVICE TESTED EQUIPMENT

FREIGHT FREE WITH CASH REMITTANCE IN CONTINENTAL U. S.



#### TRANSCEIVERS

	Was	Now
Collins KWM-1 (10-15-20)	\$375.00	\$319.00
Collins KWM-1 AC pwr. Sup. Collins KWM-1 DC sup.	75.00	65.00
with rack	119.00	95.00
National NCX-3 (20-40-80)	269.00	249.00
Gonset G-76 (all band)	169.00	129.00
Gonset G-76 DC pwr. sup.	89.00	59.00
Swan SW-120 20 mtr.	159.00	139.00
Swan SW-140 40 mtr.	159.00	139.00
Swan SW-175 75 mtr.	159.00	139.00

#### VHF

	Was	MOM
Clega 99'er 6 mtr xcvr	\$119.00	\$ 95.00
Clegg 22'er 2 mtr xcvr	229.00	199.00
Gonset Sidewinder 2 mtr	349.00	299.00
Gonset Comm. III 6 mtr	169.00	129.00
Gonset Comm, IV 220 Mc.	409.00	299.00
Gonset Comm. IV 6 mtr	279.00	199.00
Lafayette HE-45B w/vfo	119.00	89.00
Poly-com PC-6 6 mtr xcvr	269.00	179.00

#### TRANSMITTERS

	Was	HOW
Ameco TX-86 (new)	\$149.95	\$ 79.00
Ameco TX-86 kit (new)	89.95	49.00
Collins 32V-1	139.00	119.00
Collins 32V-2	159.00	129.00
Collins 32V-3	219.00	149.00
Elmac AF-68	119.00	95.00
Gonset GSB-100	229.00	179.00
Hammarlund HXL-1	329.00	249.00
Hammarlund HX-50	299.00	229.00

#### RECEIVERS

	Was	Now
Collins 75A 4 (late)	\$419.00	\$389.00
Collins R-390A	795.00	695.00
Collins 75A-1	179.00	159.00
Collins R-388	525.00	459.00
Drake 2A	179.00	159.00
Drake 2B	229.00	199.00
Hallicrafters SX101 MkIII	229.00	179.00
Hallicrafters SX-111	179.00	149.00
Hammarlund HQ-170C	259.00	199.00
Hammerlund HQ-180C	339.00	269.00
Heath HR-20	159.00	109.00
National NC-109	129.00	95.00
National NC-125	99.00	79.00

### MISSION HAM SUPPLIES

3316 Main Street Riverside 3, California 92501 Phone 683-0523 (area code 714)

#### "Beatle Box" TELETYPE CONVERTER!

GOING LIKE HOT CAKES!



CHECK THESE FEATURES:

- \* ALL TRANSISTORIZED, SELF POWERED.
- \* 13 SEMICONDUCTOR CIRCUIT.
- \* MILITARY GRADE EPOXY CIRCUIT BOARD.
- \* RUGGED CONSTRUCTION.
- \* REVOLUTIONARY TUNING INDICATOR, AS ACCU-RATE AS A SCOPE.
- \* SINGLE CHANNEL AND NARROW SHIFT COPY.
- \* ANTI-FADE AND DECISION CIRCUITRY.
- \* SELECTIVE FILTERS TO MINIMIZE GARBLE DUE TO INTERFERENCE.
- \* TWO CASCADE LIMITERS EMPLOYING DIODES AND TRANSISTORS.

RT-WIRED AND TESTED \$99.50

ORDER TODAY

W1221	NO	HAM	SUP	LTIE2
3316	Mai	n Stroe	+ Pi	vorsid

3316 Main Street, Riverside, Calif. 92501

- ☐ SHIP ONE "STONER" RT-1 CONVERTER:
- QUOTE trade allowance and terms.
- Please send latest HAM flyer.
- Put me on your mailing list. (Cash orders shipped FREE in continental U. S.)

(please print)

City ..... State ..... Zip ..... (Calif. orders add 4% tax)

dig a little for you, it sort of makes the chase more interesting if you are a little hard to work. With a vertical no one can say that you have any favorite directions, its up to Ole Man Skip, and out of your hands. With two fellows a beam would be OK, if it can be turned with ease and doesn't happen to stay pointed at your favorite part of the world. For me it's a VERTICAL EVERYTIME.

Well here I was back home from my first DXpedition and everyone asking me "when the next one, Gus?" My answer was always, I have the time but I don't have the money. This usually stopped most of them. But there was a few who said raising money was no problem at all, most of these never did go any further. Buck W4TO was interested in another DXpedition since he had handled the QSL cards for the first trip. I visited him over in Atlanta a few times, and after seeing what a busy fellow Buck was with all of his irons in the fire I came to the conclusion that Buck just could not spare the necessary time to get things underway again. About this time I received a telephone call from Ack W4ECI saying he was interested in taking up the chores involved in a DXpedition of major proportions. We spent many many hours with each other with quite a number of trips to Birmingham thrown in. This trip we wanted to be the real thing, we did not want any stumbling blocks in our way and we wanted this to be a smooth operation all the way. I had met any number of fellows who were interested in helping on a new DXpedition in many different ways. A number of fellows furnished me with some AM phone rigs and others furnished me with small power plants to sort of open the doors to the islands in the Indian Ocean area. Others furnished items that were badly needed by the fellows up in the Himalaya kingdoms, there were many people to write letters to so they would be ready for me when I arrived in their part of the world. I suppose all together 25 or more fellows helped me in many different ways and it was a very fine feeling to know that so many of the fellows were behind me on that trip. I don't think there will ever be such a trip that began with the boys sticking with me and Ack as good as that one. Everything went so smoothly all during the trip, thanks to all the planning by everyone. Even after the trip had been finished I never have heard any real complaints from anyone for being apparently deliberately not worked like sometimes they seem to be on some DXpeditions. My motto was work everyone heard, regardless of who they were or where they were located. This is even now still my motto and it will never change. I have been on the DX from both ends for quite a number of years now and I know how the boys back here are sweating it out and how easy it is for them to misunderstand instructions given over the air with the QRM like it is most of the time.

I was advised by many fellows to put off any further plans for any DXpeditions until the Sun spot situation improved, possibly they were right. But my viewpoint was why wait until later on when all the boys were so eager for the DXpedition to take place now. My policy has always been to strike when the iron was hot, and right then it was about as hot as it would ever be. I looked back in my log books at the last sunspot minimum and by looking at the log I would never have known there was a minimum if I was trying to find it by looking at my logs. Considering the number of QSO's I had during the trip I don't think there would have been many more if the sun spots were at their peak. Of course they certainly did affect the 15 and 10 meter contacts and 20 was open for shorter periods of time. But you know a fellow has to sleep sometimes and with the bands closing somewhat earlier than they would have been with a good sunspot count I did at least get a chance to sleep sometime. But both Ack and I thought it was worth a try and we continued our plans regardless of the mood of the sun.

When Ack and I sent out some copies of our plans as to where we were planning on operating from I heard many remarks over the air from some of the boys such as: "Gus and Ack are dreaming," "this DXpedition will end in less than 3 months," "who do they think they are fooling," "this is a big joke," etc., etc. Well I think Ack and I fooled these fellows. Do you think I made a list of some of the stations making these remarks that I heard over the air? I certainly did not, but it would have made up a dandy little black list I guess. I am certain I left home on the trip I did not think it would ever be completed 100% as it was planned from the beginning. We were both very much surprised that it was concluded as well as it was. I did operate from many places I thought I would never operate from and I will admit I missed a few I thought I would get to. Things don't ever work out exactly like they were planned, at least not with me. When you leave the U.S.A. your plans have to be changed all the time. That is the way things are in the world and I suppose that's the way they will always be.

But it does make things a little bit more interesting I suppose. A surprise here and

there makes life interesting I guess.

Wouldn't it be great to go on a DXpedition some day with no plans whatsoever as to where you are going? Maybe one of these days there will be some Sugar-Daddy who will hand me an airline credit card, and a few handfuls of American Express money orders with instructions to just go where you want to go and operate as long as there is pile ups, and then go to some other spot and do the same and to just keep going as long as you like. Boy that would be the DXpeditioners Dream, wouldn't it?

Everything was going along fine with the plans and there was lots to do before I left the USA. Two full days were spent in Washington, D.C., getting visas for the countries I wanted to go to. Then there were all the health shots. Some of the vaccine could not be obtained here in Orangeburg, S.C., and had to be ordered from a larger city. I have forgotten the exact number of shots I had to take, but I felt like a porcupine for about three weeks. In the end I think all these shots did me a lot of good and probably prevented me from picking up a lot of bugs here and there. I am sure something or someone protected me from all the bugs I was exposed to in all the different places I have visited. Something also protected me from stomach disorders I am sure because it was my rule to eat whatever was served me. I used to sort of worry about drinking water, but to this day I have never boiled any before I drank it. On my last trip I did have some of those little pills to put in drinking water to purify it, I think I used maybe one dozen of these pills on the entire trip. I usually gave them to some of the natives to use, explaining what they were supposed to do. I have found that any kind of medicine is always very welcome in almost any country in the world and is usually a good item to use to sort of get them to open their doors to you.

If when you go to Washington, D.C. to get your visas and if you have plenty of time to spend up there you can usually get a good letter of introduction from them (an ambassador's letter is the best) to their Minister of Communications. If you can just once get to see the Minister of Communications in a country and if you say the right things to him and can convince him that you are trying to help their communications you are then in, because he is the man who eventually will make the decision as to whether you operate there or not. A lot of red tape can be saved by seeing

the minister himself first. He in turn will usually call one of his head men and let him take over. If the minister says, "go," you are all set and no one can upset your applecart. If I ever go on another DXpedition I want to spend maybe two full weeks in Washington visiting the ambassadors of the countries I want to operate from, with a good letter of introduction from a few U.S. Senators to him and if you are going to Moslem countries, a letter from your church minister if you are a Protestant or Catholic. If you are Jewish stay where you are . . . A letter telling that you are a good, upright citizen from your chief of police helps a little also. Be sure it's written on the Police Department's stationery. If possible have a few Zippo lighters to pass out or if you are well fixed pass out a Parker 51 here and there. I have yet to see the opening where a direct bribe would have done the job, with one exception, and this one wanted \$1,000 to open the door and we still have about 4,000 or 5,000 QSL cards for that proposed stop-We counted our chickens before the eggs were hatched.

As a final send off Ack and I were at the Side Band Dinner in New York City and after that it was out to Idlewild airport and on the way to just about the best DXpedition I think there ever will be. We had to buy in New York at the last minute a new power plant because we found out that all the equipment etc. we had shipped many months before were held up somewhere along the way to the Seychelles on account of a strike. This meant much more expenses in air freight. The power plant was shipped to Bombay, to be transhipped on to the Seychelles on the same boat I was going on. ADVICE to the DXpeditioner, be prepared for unexpected financial burdens, because they are always turning up when least expected. I suggest you figure what your trip will cost, taking everything you can think of under consideration and then add about 50% to your figures and you MIGHT come out OK (if you are very careful, that is).

As a sort of warm up practice run and to let the boys know I was on my way I stopped in Monaco for a few days operation after a very short trip around portions of Europe. To the Hotel La Seicle in Monaco I went and as usual checked into the room they seem to hold for DXpeditioners (room #40), up went my antennas and the DXpedition was officially underway. This time I was a little bit better prepared and instead of the KWM-2 and the outboard VFO I had the "S" Line but only barefoot. As usual the very first night at about 2 AM, just like before the filter con-



# SUB-MINIATURE SOLID STATE TV CAMERA

#### FOR CLOSED CIRCUIT OR AMATEUR TV

- Measures only 23/4" x 4" x 7" (excluding lens and connectors).
- Weighs only 31/2 lbs.
- Advanced circuitry utilizing 35 semi-conductors most of which are silicon.
- Resolution guaranteed to exceed best capabilities of standard 525 line TV receivers.
- Field-effect input circuit provides noise-free video.
   This is a VANGUARD exclusive.
- RF output 30,000 microvolts adjustable for channels 2-6.
- Video output 1.5 V p-p composite with standard negative sync.
- Viewable pictures obtainable from as low as 1 ft. candle of illumination to bright sunlight.
- Vidicon controlled automatic light compensation eliminates electric eye and provides error-free compensation for light level changes of up to 120 to 1.
- New VANGUARD "HI-FI" vidicon enables use of any 8 mm movie lens instead of 16 mm lens required by other TV cameras.
- Electronically regulated power supply and thermally compensated circuits eliminate change in picture quality when line voltage and temperature fluctuate.
- All parts guaranteed for 1 year (except for open filament on vidicon or breakage). Made in USA.

Building your own TV camera? Send 10¢ for our new catalog describing our complete line of sub-assemblies and parts incorporating the latest advances in technology.

#### VANGUARD LABS

196-23 Jamaica Ave.

Hollis, N.Y. 11423

densers in the PM-2 power pack blew up on account of that high line voltage, but this time I had brought some 600 volt filters along with me, after substituting these for the 450 volt jobs in the power pack my filter condenser troubles were eliminated for the balance of the trip.

Also I found that the power transformers get awful hot, and I would further recommend that you drill a great many holes all around it and bring along a good electric fan to make it run cooler. Everyone tells me these transformers are made to take a lot of heatbut I like for them to at least be cool enough to put your hand on them without getting burned. A little breeze from the same fan around the final tubes certainly would not do any harm either. I am not much afraid of the heat from the tubes hurting them as I am from the heat doing damage to some of the other components. I think most of the ham transmitters on the market today are FB if they are used, lets say, for a few hours every day, but I don't think they are made to stand, say, 18 to 20 hours duty at a time, especially if the line voltage is on the high side and the cycles are 50 instead of 60 like we have here in the USA. It's 50 cycles practically everywhere. If your travel expense can stand a little extra weight I highly recommend that you take with you a Powerstat that will operate from both 240 and 120 volts, with a built in voltmeter and a knob that's real handy to regulate the voltage. Let the equipment operate on 120 volts but have your Powerstat so that it can be changed from 120 to 240 volts easily without a soldering iron. Your little soldering iron can be a 120 volt one since you will have 120 available at all times by using the Powerstat. Remember you just cannot find 3-way plugs overseas, not of the type we use over here, so bring along a few of these, you can use them in all of your connections EXCEPT the connections to the power source. These oversea plugs can be of almost any size or shape and it's practically impossible to have along with you a universal plug to fit them all. They can usually be bought overseas quite easily though, I myself have found that one set of your Powerstat wires should end up with a pair of Alligator clips on them, these clipped on a piece of solder can be made to fit almost anything you run into. Don't overload yourself with a big box of spare parts, because even then nine out of ten times you will still not have what you need in case you really get into serious rig trouble. . . . Gus

# SOLID STATE FREQUENCY CONVERTERS

#### WORLD'S LARGEST SELECTION OF STOCK FREQUENCIES

Available in the following frequencies from stock:

	Model	Input mc (	Output mc
1	301-D	144-148	50-54
	301-E1	144-145	.6-1.6
	301-E2	145-146	.6-1.6
2M	301-F	144-146	28-30
	301-Q	144-148	14-18
SWA SA	301-R	144-148	7-11
THE REAL PROPERTY.	301-S	143.5-148.5	30-35
	301-B1	50-51	.6-1.6
	301-B2	51-52	.6-1.6
6M	301-C1	50-54	7-11
	301-C2	50-54	14-18
	301-J	50-52	28-30
20M	301-G	13.6-14.6	.6-1.6
60	301-A1	26.5-27.5	.6-1.6
CB {	301-A2	26.8-27.3	3.5-4.0
40M	301-K	7-8	.6-1.6
CHU (	301-L	3.35	1.0
wwv (	301-H	5.0	1.0
(	301-11	9-10	.6-1.6
Int'l. Marine	301-12	15-16	.6-1.6
Midilite	301-M	2-3	.6-1.6
1	301-N1	118-119	.6-1.6
	301-N2	119-120	.6-1.6
	301-N3	120-121	.6-1.6
Aircraft {	301-N4	121-122	.6-1.6
	301-N5	122-123	.6-1.6
E I	301-N6	123-124	.6-1.6
_ (	301-P1	154-155	.6-1.6
Fire,	301-P2	155-156	.6-1.6
Police	301-P3	154-158	7-11
etc.	301-P4	154-158	104-108
(	301-W1	162.55	1.0
Weather	301-W2	162.55	10.7
	301-W3	162.55	107.0
	The Clark		

CUSTOM 301-X Your choice of any one in-MADE put and output frequency between .6 and 163 mc.

(4-6 weeks delivery on custom converters)



ANY CONVERTER NOW ONLY

516.95 ppd.

except 301-X, \$18.95 ppd.

The model 301 uses 3 of the very latest type epitaxial planar UHF transistors for unsurpassed gain and low noise at all frequaencies. It can operate from 6 to 18 volts (positive or negative ground) without any significant change in gain or frequency. The circuit consists of a tuned R.F. amplifier, crystal controlled oscillator and a low noise mixer. More than 30 high quality parts carefully assembled and tested. Sensitivity is better than ½ micro-volt for a 6 db signal to noise ratio even at 160 mc.

- Enclosed in a sturdy 16 gauge, 3½" x 2½" x 1¾" aluminum case with mounting ears, transfer switch and two SO-239 (UHF) receptacles.
- 100% made in the U.S.A.
- 2 year guarantee on all parts including transistors!
- Free 24 hr. SPECIAL DELIVERY anywhere in the U.S.A. if you send a money order or cashiers check. No shipments made on Saturdays, Sundays, holidays, and 2 weeks in August.

#### OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:

9 volt battery eliminator with 110 volt cord. Only \$2.95 ppd.

R.F. cable adapters in 6", 12" or 18" lengths with PL-259 plug on one end (mates with converter). Other end your choice of Motorola male or female, RCA, BNC or PL-259. Price \$1.25 each postpaid cable with 2 plugs.

For prompt shipment please include postal money order or cashier's check. COD's must include 20% deposit. New York City residents add 5% sales tax. New York State residents add 2% sales tax.

# VANGUARD LABS

Dept. H 196-23 Jamaica Ave. Hollis, N.Y. 11423

# Guide to Surplus Conversions

Many articles have been written-and published-about surplus. These articles have ranged from simple suggestions to complete and detailed conversions such as the one by WA6BSO in this issue of 73. But these conversions are often hard to find; this is well demonstrated by the many articles on surplus that are duplications of other articles.

But it's not really that hard to find surplus conversions. Roy Pafenberg W4WKM has compiled a list of all the conversions he could find in the popular electronics magazines since World War II in the Index to Surplus available from many distributors or 73 for \$1.50. But the Index does not list the articles that have appeared in the various surplus handbooks that have been published. That's what this article is for. I've listed the pieces of equipment covered in the six surplus radio handbooks now available. The conversions differ greatly in completeness, so it's suggested that you take a look at any books of interest before you make big plans.

#### Editors and Engineers

Editors and Engineers, P.O. Box 68003, New Augusta, Indiana, have published three Surplus Radio Conversion Manuals by Evenson and Beach and the Surplus Handbook, Vol. I by W6NJV and W6NJE. Each costs \$3. Here are the pieces of equipment covered in each manual:

Surplus Radio Conversion Manual, Vol. I. BC-221, BC-342, BC-312, BC-348, BC-412, BC-645, BC-646, SCR-274 (BC-453A and BC-457A series), SCR-522, TBY, PE-103A, BC-1068A/1161A.

Surplus Radio Conversion Manual, Vol. II. BC-454, AN/APS-13, BC-457, ARC-5, GO-9/TBW, BC-946B, BC-375, LM, TA-12B, AN/ART-13, AVT-112A, AM-26/AIC, ARB.

Surplus Radio Conversion Manual, Vol. III. APN-1, APN-4, ARC-4, ARC-5, ART-13, BC-191, BC-312, BC-342, BC-348, BC-375, BC-442, BC-453, BC-455, BC-456-9, BC-603, 5200, COL-43065, CRC-7, DM-34, DY-2, DY-8, FT-241A, MD-7/ARC-5, R-9/APN-4, R-28/ARC-5, RM-52-53, RT-19/ARC-4, RT-159, SCR-274N, SCR-508, SCR-522, SCR-528, SCR-538, T-15 to T-23/ARC-5, URC-4, WE701A.

Surplus Handbook, Vol I. This book, subtitled, Receivers and Transceivers, is composed of schematics and pictures of the following gear. It doesn't give conversions. APN-1, APS-13, ARB, ARC-4, LF and VHF ARC-5, ARN-5, ARR-2, ASB-7, BC-222, BC-312, BC-314, BC-342, BC-344, BC-348, BC-603, BC-611, BC-624 (SCR-522), BC-652, BC-654, BC-659, BC-669, BC-683, BC-728, BC-745, BC-764, BC-779, BC-794, BC-923, BC-1000, BC-1004, BC-1066, BC-1206, BC-1335, BC-AR-231, CRC-7, BC-1306, DAK-3, GF-11, Mark II, MN-26, RAK-5, RAX, RAL-5, Super Pro, TBY, TCS, VT tube cross index.

#### CQ Handbooks

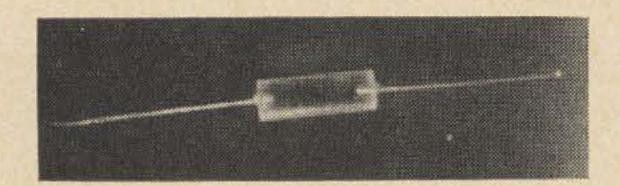
CQ has two handbooks on surplus out. They can be ordered from CQ, 14 Vanderventer Avenue, Port Washington, N.Y. The first book, the Surplus Schematics Handbook, by Ken Grayson W2HDM, costs \$2.50, and contains schematics and short comments about this gear: APA-38, APN-1, APR-1, APR-2, APS-13, ARB, ARC-1, ARC-3, ARC-4, ARC-5, ARC-5 VHF, ARJ-ARK-ATJ, ARN-7, ARR-2, ART-13, ASB, AS-81-GR, ATK, BC-AR-231, BC-189, BC-191, BC-221, BC-312, BC-314, BC-342, BC-344, BC-348, BC-375, BC-438, BC-474A, BC-603, BC-610, BC-611, BC-620, BC-640, BC-645, BC-652, BC-653, BC-659, BC-683, BC-684, BC-728, BC-733, BC-745, BC-779, BC-794, BC-906, BC-969, BC-1000, BC-1004, BC-1023, BC-1206, BC-1335, BN, BP, C3, CRC-7, CRO-208, CRT-3, DAE, F3, GF-11, GO-9, GRR-5, I-122, I-177, I-208, JT-350A, LM, Mark II, MD-7, MN-26, PRC-6, PRS-3, R-174, RAK, RAL, RAO-7, RAS, RAX, RBH, RBL, RBM, RBS, RC-56, RC-57, RDC, BC-624, BC-696, BC-1066, BC-1253, CBY- RDR, RDZ, RU-16, SCR-274, SCR-284,

SCR-288, SCR-300, SCR-506, SCR-522, SCR-578, SCR-585, SCR-593, SCR-608, SCR-610, SCR-624, SCR-628, SPR-1, SPR-2, TBS, TBW, TBX, TBY, TCK, TCS, TG-34, TS-34/AP,

TS-251/UP, VRC, VVX-1.

The other CQ book, the Surplus Conversion Handbook by Tom Kneitel K3FLL, (\$3) contains conversion on these pieces of gear: ARC-1, ARC-3, ARC-4, ARC-5, ARC-36, ARC-49, ART-13, ATA, ATC-1, BC-191F, BC-224, BC-312, BC-314, BC-343, BC-344, BC-348, BC-375E, BC-453, BC-454, BC-455, BC-457A, BC-458A, BC-459A, BC-603, BC-604, BC-620, BC-624A, BC-625A, BC-659, BC-669, BC-683, BC-684, BC-696A, BC-779, BC-794, BC-946, BC-1004, BC-1068A, CBY-52232, PE-73, PE-103, R-129/U, RAX-1, SCR-177, SCR-188, SCR-193, SCR-274N, SCR-399, SCR-499, SCR-508, SCR-509, SCR-510, SCR-522, SCR-528, SCR-542, SCR-608, SCR-609, SCR-628.

... WA1CCH



#### Cheap Coil or Choke Forms

Not liking to pay the price for Z-144's, I consulted the May '62 issue of 73, page 99, to obtain data for a 2 meter choke coil. The form size specified was 1/16 inch, not a standard size around my shack. The cost of commercial forms of this size was out of the question (when you're as Scotch as I am). Next step: take a 5/16 inch diameter polystyrene rod and cut a section to required length for winding the choke.

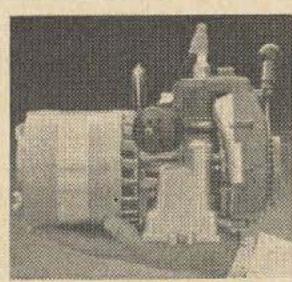
To make the form, prepare polystyrene rod as shown in the photo. Then hold section of polystyrene rod in vise or some other secure manner. Now take lengths of #18 or #20 wire, depending on strength desired in the leads. Place length of wire against end of polystyrene rod in center, carefully apply enough heat with soldering iron to cause the wire to penetrate deep enough into the polystyrene rod for good mechanical strength, then remove heat and let set. Repeat for other end.

After both lengths of wire are firmly set, wind desired choke. Care should be exercised in soldering coil wire to wire leads. A heat sink is recommended to avoid excessive movement

of leads.

This inexpensive method of making rf chokes is used quite successfully at my QTH. . . . Gary Smith WAØASA





#### 115V-350 WATTS AC 121/2 Ib. GAS ALTERNATOR

Enough power to operate any popular SSB xmittr plus separate DC output to charge 6 and 12 volt batteries. Great for vacations, field days, campers, boats, etc. May be used

Model TT35

for soldering irons, power tools, tv sets and many other uses. Thousands have been sold to US and foreign govts., armed services, police depts. etc. Fully guaranteed.

Algert Sales Co. 1805 Wilshire Blvd., L.A.

### NEWS FROM THE INSTITUTE OF AMATEUR RADIO

Compiled by A. David Middelton W7ZC, Secretary



#### IOAR emphasis now and for the future

The following material has been carefully documented—in depth, to include the aims, goals and purposes of the Institute. Many of these are goals to be reached in the future when sufficient membership, support and money are available. Many projects are currently active and more are being implemented.

The Institute intends to emphasize individual effort along technological lines and point up self-incentiveness and achievement of the individual

operator.

The Institute will recognize and award appropriate citations to group activities that are deemed above and beyond those normally found in amateur radio circles.

Those activities that have been recognized and rewarded (by various certificates etc.) by other organizations are not to be ignored or overlooked. However, the IoAR will seek out the unusual, the hitherto un-noticed activities in many areas to bring such performances to the attention of the entire amateur body and to the public whenever possible.

The Institute is cognizant of the inevitable—the fact that international conferences, within the next few years, will likely bring radical and disasterous changes in our operation thru the reduction, sharing or even the demise of our currently available

lower frequency bands.

The IoAR holds the opinion that amateur radio will survive such a catastrophe, although AR as we know it now may pass from the scene.

Therefore, the IoAR will emphasize a completely NEW concept of amateur radio, in which VHF and UHF, through the use of direct, relays or satellite QSOs will expand our horizon and permit AR operation on a scale even greater than now realized!

Amateur radio survived ignominious relagation to "below 200 meters". AR survived segregation into "bands". AR survived when all foreign and domestic operation was dumped into what were then very narrow bands (considering the expansive areas previously available). AR survived the BCI and the TVI wars that threatened our very existence. (Note—The TVI war is not over yet and now an even greater danger looms—the zoning—deed—restrictions on towers and antennas that are increasing!)

AR, so far, has even survived the so-called "appliance-type" operation by turning some of these "appliances" into useful instruments of service to the non-amateur public in emergency, priority, and

routine networks of various styles and degrees of value. Mobile operation has been a boon!

Amateur radio, the Institute believes, may survive the drastic changes that will be brought about by international conferences. The IoAR believes that AR will only survive (after the roof falls in on our so-called DX bands) by our thorough knowledge and utilization of the VHF and UHF we now have (and which are likely to hold onto) those expansive frequencies above 144 MHz.

This implies knowledge and utilization of techniques with high-performance stations, with relay and satellite assists. It also implies more do-it-yourself technical hamming and more know how!

If the amateurs (and the commercial manufacturers) keep up with these trends and provide equipment suitable for such applications, AR will be greater than ever.

IoAR believes that VHF provides an excellent place for the new amateur, if he is willing to study, read, learn technique, and to observe what others

have and are doing.

Amateur radio can survive! There is plenty to intrigue even the most blasé, if he will learn how to use AR, and learn the *technical* as well as the operational side. It is more fun to KNOW than to belittle your own ability by the "NOT KNOW" attitude so prevalent today!

#### FCC expands intent of 97.125

FCC Regulation 97.125 states—"Interference: No licensed radio operator shall willfully or maliciously interfere with or cause interference to any radio communication or signal."

On Feb. 4, 1966, the FCC issued their expanded

interpretation of 97.125, as follows:

"This letter will advise you of the Commission's rules and policies applicable to general interference between stations licensed to operate in the amateur radio service.

"As you are undoubtedly aware, frequencies allocated to the amateur radio service must be shared by all licensees. Consequently, interference between stations is most likely to occur during periods of heavy activity on, and occupancy of, an amateur frequency band. Experienced amateur operators are expected to anticipate and minimize this interference. Their failure to do so indicates either ignorance of the practical realities of amateur communications or a selfish lack of consideration for others. Assuming that it is your desire to alleviate interference between amateur stations, the following guidelines and considerations are presented.

"Licensees of stations which are already in op-

#### IoAR—Totally Dedicated to the Betterment and Preservation of Amateur Radio.

eration should remember that no amateur licensees, group, or network has a right to the priority or exclusive use of a given frequency nor may freedom from interference be expected (exception is provided under the emergency provisions of rule Section 97.107). In addition, common courtesy, as well as good amateur practice, dictate that incessant or continuous non-emergency operation so as to preclude others from operating is highly undesirable and unwarranted and, if willful or malicious, could result in the imposition of punitive measures.

"Licensees of stations who are attempting to utilize an occupied frequency should note that Section 97.125 of the rules provides that: No licensed radio operator shall willfully or maliciously interfere with or cause interference to any radio communication or signal." Moreover, observance of good amateur practice requires the avoidance of attempting operation on a frequency where it is obvious or likely that such operation will result in harmful interference.

"All licensees should avoid the following frequently observed improper practices, some of which constitute willful interference for which severe penalty is provided:

"A. Knowing and repeated operation on, or unreasonably close to, a net frequency at times when the net is obviously active;

B. Requesting or demanding protection of a net frequency at times when the net is inactive;

C. Requesting or demanding protection of a net frequency over a long period of time in the absence of an emergency situation;

D. Calling, testing or tuning on a frequency without first determining that the frequency is not already being used;

E. Carrying on an exchange of communications on two (or more) separate frequencies when there is no technical or operational necessity for such muti-frequency usuage.

"As noted, the foregoing is furnished for your guidance. From long experience, the Commission has found that in most instances neither party to an incident of alleged deliberate interference in the use of frequencies is entirely blameless. The keynote to resolution of these interference problems, therefore, is cooperation and consideration by all persons involved.

"You are permitted and encouraged to read and discuss this letter via your amateur station. You may be assured that any effort on your part to contribute to better amateur radio practices and operations will be greatly appreciated.

"Very truly yours, S/ Ben F. Waple Secretary"

#### Attention—young IOAR members

In keeping with IoAR's program for advancement in amateur radio through individual achievement IoAR emphasizes a building-writing contest—open only to IoAR members whose birthdate falls after July 15, 1946.

#### Important loAR Addresses

For all correspondence except that regarding membership and supplies:
Institute of Amateur Radio
Springdale, Utah 84767

For membership correspondence and loAR supplies:
Institute of Amateur Radio
Peterborough, N.H. 03458

First Prize—a \$25 Savings Bond, and publication at space rates in 73, for the best construction article for an original piece of AR equipment having at least *five* tubes or transistors.

Second Prize—a \$15 Gift certificate, (good to-ward the purchase of any 73-advertised merchandise) and publication at space rates in 73 for the best construction-article on an original piece of AR equipment having at least *three* tubes or transistors.

Third Prize—a \$10 Gift certificate and publication at space rates in 73, for the best construction article on an original piece of AR equipment having less than three tubes or transistors.

All design, construction, photographs and text material must describe only original equipment. Entries must not be copied from articles or equipment in any magazine or handbook. Kit construction or modifications, in any form, are not eligible.

All material submitted will be considered by competent IoAR selected judges. Their decision will be final. Certification of contestant's birth-date may be required by the judges. IoAR membership will be checked by the IoAR membership dept. No correspondence will be conducted by IoAR HQ regarding this contest.

Non-winning entries will be returned only if accompanied by adequate first class postage.

To be eligible for this contest, entries must be received not later than July 15, 1966, at IoAR HQ.

#### IoAR "Who, What and Why"

The Institue's new 16-page informative booklet is now available!

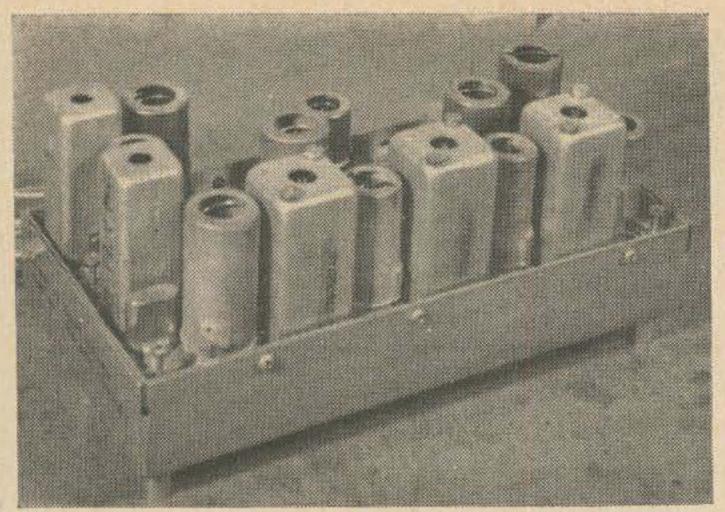
There have been many requests for a comprehensive booklet covering the aims, goals and projects of the IoAR.

Although prepared for study by non-members it also provides a useful "tool in a member's hands when asked—who, what or why is IoAR?

If you would like a copy or copies (in limited quantities) please advise IoAR HQ giving your complete mail address, and accompany your request with an unused 5¢ USA stamp for each copy requested.

#### Lost IoAR members-QTH?

Mishou, Edward C WA5DRU Coldsby, Edward DL4UC Shepard, Richard WAØJRE Please send updated QTH to IoAR HQ.



The ARC-27 guard receiver.

Joseph Hinkelman K3CES 4708 Hillside Rd. Harrisburg, Pa. 17109

## 220 mc Receiver from the ARC-27

With the appearance of the ARC-27 on the surplus market more articles are being written every week, about this versatile piece of equipment. The RT-178/ARC-27 is composed of ten different subassemblies all are the plug in

type.

The one we are interested in is the Guard Receiver sub-assembly. Each unit is marked making identification easy. The Guard Channel Receiver is a dual conversion superheterodyne receiver with a 19.4 mc first if, and a 3.45 mc second if. The guard channel receiver also incorporates a separate detector, noise limiter and ave section has its own squelch circuit, sensitivity control and audio gain control. The receiver is crystal controlled making it useful for net and MARS operations. The original frequency of the receiver was from 238 mc to 248 mc. A few simple modifications will bring it down to 220 me to 230 me.

#### Modification of unit

Step one will require converting the filaments to 6.3 volt operation. Fig. 1 shows the original series-parallel circuit that was used with this equipment. Pins I3-I0-8 of J-810 will be tied together to the 6.3 v. input. The existing wires may be used by carefully cutting the wires and rerouting it to the necessary socket pins.

Step two in the RF section will be very simple. Coils L-803, L-804 and L-802 can be brought down to 220 mc, simply by squeezing them together. They are marked on the subassembly. A grid dip meter should be used to bring the coils within the proper range.

Step three will require the modification of the First Injection Oscillator. It is this stage that will determine your operating frequency.

Xtal Y-801 will have to be changed to whatever frequency in the 220 mc band you wish to operate in. A 33.44 mc xtal will give you a operating frequency of 220.04 mc. The following formula will help in selecting the proper operating xtal

operating freq. desired in mc 19.4—

= input xtal freq.

You may have to add small capacitors across each coil to bring them down to the proper frequency.

Pin connections to J-810 are as follows: 5 is the sensitivity control lead. Use a 5000 ohm pot to ground. 15 is ground. 3, 4, 7, 9, and 14 are not connected to anything. 1 is -80 volts bias. 6 is +225 volts. 2 is for squelch, use a 25 k pot in parallel to .1 µf capacitor for it. 11 is audio output. The filament connections are shown in Fig. 1.

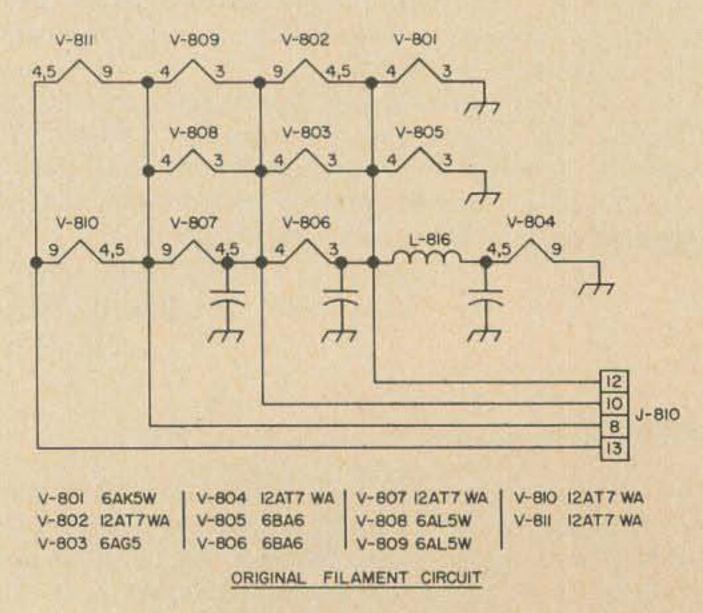


Fig. 1. Original filament circuit.

# LOOK...NO HOLES!

### FITS ANY C.B. OR HAM ANTENNA

THIS RIGID CHROME STEEL ANTENNA MOUNT FASTENS TO YOUR CAR TRUNK LID IN MINUTES . . . AND NO BODY HOLES ARE NECESSARY! INCREASES RADIATION EFFICIENCY OVER BUMPER TYPE MOUNTS WITH SUPERIOR GROUND PLANE EFFECT. SEE THESE MODERN MOUNTS AT YOUR DISTRIBUTOR-DEALER OR REMIT \$8.95 (Check or M. O.) TO E-Z MOBILE ANTENNA MOUNT INC., P.O. BOX 277, ALGONAC, MICHIGAN. (Michigan residents add 4% sales tax)

SPECIFY ANTENNA MOUNT HOLE DESIRED (3/8"-3/4"-SMALL OR MEDIUM BALL)

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED



E.Z

# MOBILE ANTENNA MOUNT

PATENT PENDING

The builder may use whatever he may have available in power supplies. The B+ should be 225 volts at 100 ma, and a bias voltage of -80 volts is needed. The filaments will require 6.3 volts at 3 amps.

#### Tuning and operation

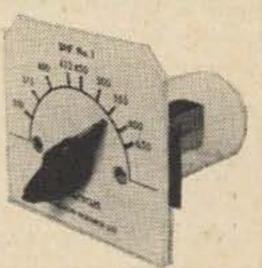
After the RF stages and first injection oscillator have been tuned to their approximate frequency, power should then be turned on. After a smoke test the oscillator should be checked to see that oscillation is taking place. A GDO can be used for this operation or a sensitive wave meter by close coupling to the oscillator tube (V-807). After the oscillator section is working properly a signal generator should be used to peak up the RF section. If no signal generator is available couple an antenna to J-801 and starting with C-811 cap. peak up on the noise then proceed to C-810 doing the same. Last the antenna section should be peaked with variable cap. C-803.

If speaker operation is desired an additional stage of audio will be needed which can be built into the power supply. The author has experienced no difficulty with this unit. Signal results are very good, and with xtal operation no drift was noticeable.

... K3CES

# HAVE MORE FUN ON VHF UHF

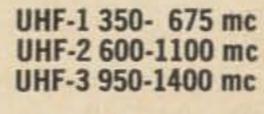
\$9.75 each
ALL 5 FOR \$45

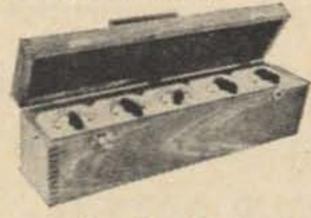


#### VHF/UHF ABSORPTION WAVEMETERS

Hand calibrated from crystal oscillators by K1CLL. Now you can find the 432 mc and 1296 mc bands. Know the frequency of your doublers, triplers and oscillators. Don't guess!

VHF-1 40-135 mc VHF-2 135-355 mc





Mahogany Carrying Case For Five Wavemeters \$22.50

In stock. Send check or money order for 48 hour shipment.

Hoisington Research Company

Far Over Farm, 603-924-3030, Peterborough, N. H.



FROM "The home of the originals"

Number 3 in a series

### Springtime is mobile "check-up" time . . .

Below is a check list to evaluate your Amateur mobile antenna installation. Circle number under each of the 5 categories which best describes your installation. Total these numbers and subtract the sum from 100. The balance remaining is your rating. Scores are listed below.

This check list may also be used for new installations. Install your mobile antenna according to the lowest numbers and you'll get the best performance from your equipment.

5. GROUNDS

#### 

# 2. FEEDLINE BASE TERMINATION Split lead waterproofed \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ 0 Split lead not waterproofed \_\_\_\_\_\_ 2 Coaxial Connector \_\_\_\_\_\_ 4

3. S.W	.R. BRIDGE	
S.W.R.	Bridge permanently installed	0
S.W.R.	Bridge available	2
S.W.R.	Bridge-none	8

4. S.W.R. MEASUREMENTS				
S.W.R. Center Frequency	1.2:1	or	less	0
of antenna as measured			less	
with a Cesco CM-52	2.0:1	or	less	2
or CM-52-2 Bridge.	Over	2:1		5
	Over	3:1		10

light braid Tail pipe—no ground	5
Motor block ground two point or more— heavy braid Motor block ground two point or more— light braid Motor block ground one point—heavy braid Motor block ground one point—light braid Motor block—no ground	0 1 2 3 5
Rear deck hinges—ground braid heavy Rear deck hinges—ground braid light Rear deck hinges—ground braid—none	0 1 5
Hood-ground braid light	0 1 5

Tail pipe ground at two points or more—

Tail pipe ground at two points or more—

heavy braid

heavy braid \_\_\_\_\_

light braid

Tail pipe ground at one point only—

Tail pipe ground at one point only—

100

Subtract total of 5 categories —
THIS IS YOUR RATING

#### HUSTLER MOBILE RATING

All ground braids brazed or soldered \_\_\_\_\_

All ground braids bolted only \_\_\_\_\_

Excellent		96-1	00
Good		86-	95
Fair		76-	85
Poor	Below	-	75



# FIXED STATION TRAP VERTICAL

Hustler quality and reliability with ONE TUNING ADJUSTMENT TO COVER BOTH PHONE and CW

4-BTV...only \$3295

# Here's why the Hustler 4-BTV is the best trap vertical for the money.

- You'll get superb operation...40 through 10 meters.
   (Also 75 meters with a Super Hustler RM-75-S on top.)
- 4-BTV performs as a true vertical . . . not as a bent dipole.
- Optimum-Q traps are individually and precisely tuned.
- 4-BTV handles full legal power on SSB.
- The lowest SWR (1.5 to 1 or better) and best bandwidths are possible with the 4-BTV... and it outperforms all other verticals.
- Vertical radiating sections between traps are tunable for peak performance.
- Sturdy heavy-walled aluminum construction with stainless steel clamps and cycolac base resists all weather.
- Guying is not needed . . . only the smallest space is required to install on the ground, roof top or chimney clamp.

BE A HUSTLER ... USE A HUSTLER

See the new Hustler 4-BTV at your dealer today.

Ask about the complete Hustler line.

"The home of ORIGINALS"

### NEW-TRONICS CORP.

3455 Vega Avenue - Cleveland, Ohio 44113

6439-A

## BC-453 Series Receivers

#### Simplest Conversion

The BC-453 series receivers can still be obtained from surplus houses or the junkboxes of neighboring hams. This series receiver, while not very selective, is still quite useable as a regular ham band receiver (when the bands aren't too crowded), or as a receiver used in conjunction with an hf of vhf converter. There have been several published conversions for this receiver; however, most of these are involved and do more than just get these receivers working. This article describes a very simple, step-by-step conversion process which will get this receiver operating into a pair of earphones inside two hours, provided you have an available power supply.

The conversion process described in this article was developed and tested on several BC-454 receivers; however, the instructions also apply to the BC-453 (190-550 kc), the BC-455 (6-9 mc), and the BC-946B (520-

1500 ke).

#### Filament conversion

Refer to Fig. 1 to make the following conversion steps to put the filaments in parallel. Step 1-Remove bottom plate from receiver.

Step 2—Unscrew the capacitors above sockets B, E, and F in order to gain access to the tube sockets.

Step 3—Observe wire running from pin 7 of socket A to pin 2 of F. Disconnect this wire from pin 2 of F and connect to pin 7 of F.

Step 4—Observe wire running from pin 7 of C to pin 7 of E. Disconnect from pin 7 of E and connect to pin 2 of E.

Ground pin 7 of E.

Step 5-Remove the wire running from pin 2 of D to pin 7 of B. Ground pin 2 of D. Run new wire from pin 7 of D to pin 7 of B.

All of the filements are new in parallel.

All of the filaments are now in parallel.

George was formerly W3ZIG. He's a physicist (B.S. Muhlenberg) with General Dynamics, Electric Boat and has published a book "The Asian Tide and Other Poems."

Step 6-Screw the capacitors back in place and put the bottom plate back on.

#### Wiring front panel adapter

The following parts will be needed to complete the conversion: 1-s.p.s.t. toggle switch for bfo switch, 1-earphone jack, 1-small 20 k pot. (anything between 5 k and 50 k will work) this pot must be physically small so it can be mounted on front cover plate.

Step 7—Remove small cover plate from the front panel of the receiver. Remove the female plug from this cover and

discard.

Step 8—Drill this cover plate to take the jack, switch, and pot. (no parts layout is given for this step since it is assumed junkbox parts will be used. Needless to say, junkbox parts vary considerably.)

Step 9-Make the connections as shown in Fig. 2 by soldering directly to the

exposed pins.

Step 10—Screw the cover plate back on to the receiver being careful not to short the components on the cover plate.

#### Power connections

Fig. 3 shows the power connections to be made to the dynamotor socket on the top-rear of the receiver. If your receiver still has the dynamotor attached, remove it completely and add it to the junk box. B plus voltage of 100 to 220 volts may be used. I use a B+ voltage

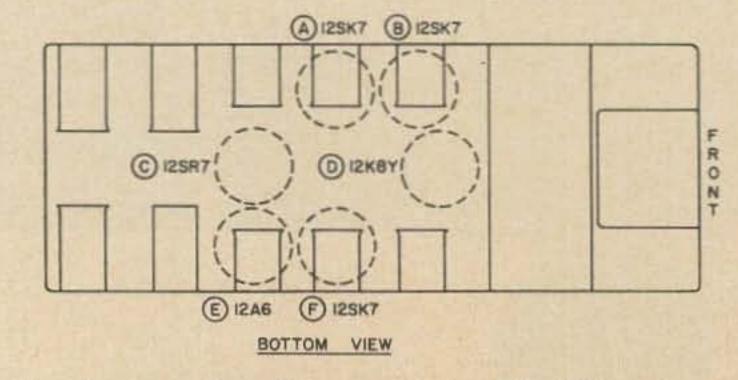


Fig. 1. Location of parts of the BC-453 series receivers.

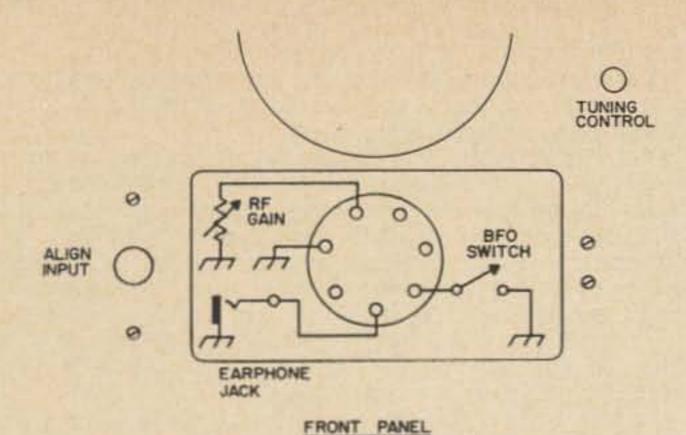


Fig. 2. Connections to the front panel plug.

of 180 v and get excellent results. If you have 12v filament voltage available (ac or dc), you may use the tubes supplied with the receiver, however, if you only have 6 v filament voltage, it will be necessary to make the following tube replacements:

Replace 12SK7 by 6SK7 Replace 12A6 by 6K6 Replace 12SR7 by 6SQ7 Replace 12K8Y by 6K8

#### Operation

Connect a set of headphones to the jack installed on the front panel, connect any antenna to the antenna jack, hook up a power supply and you're ready to go. Adjust the pot (the rf gain control) to a comfortable listening level, peak the "align input" control to maximum volume and then readjust the rf gain control.

When I converted my BC-454, I was a bit dismayed to discover that I had no tuning knob for the receiver. I did, however, have a few scraps of old rubber tubing of 3/16 inch inside diameter. Tubing of this size slips easily over the tuning gear and makes an excellent tuning device.

The receiver as it stands with the 6 or 12 volt set of tubes is quite sensitive; however, additional sensitivity may be obtained with 6 v tubes by replacing the 6SK7's by surplus 717A's.

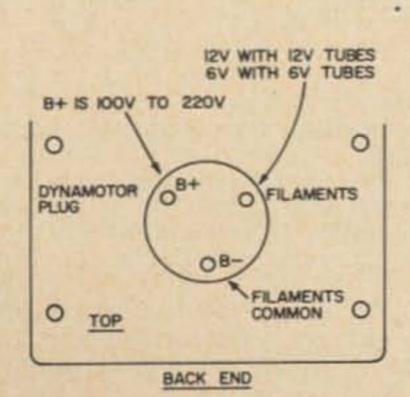


Fig. 3. Power connections to the receiver.

# Look! Here's an actual televised picture taken with the ATV RESEARCH Model XT-1A transistor comera.

#### Introducing a NEW TRANSISTOR TV CAMERA KIT

PERFECT FOR HAMS, EXPERIMENTERS, & LOW BUDGET INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS.

GUARANTEED TO PUT "ZIP" IN YOUR HOBBY!

FINALLYI A TRANSISTOR CAMERA KIT SELLING FOR UNDER \$150.00. THIS IS LESS THAN THE COST OF ANY OTHER NATIONALLY ADVERTISED CAMERA --- EITHER TRANSISTOR OR TUBE!!

BUT DON'T BE FOOLED INTO THINKING WE'VE SACRIFICED QUALITY FOR ECONOMY, WE HAVEN'T! IT'S PERFORMANCE WILL DELIGHT YOU.

Some of the outstanding features include;

- Single piece printed circuit board for trouble-free assembly. 6 stage, high gain, low noise video amp.
- Regulated power supply. Self-contained sync and blanking gen.
- 26 semiconductor circuit (17 transistors, 8 silicon diodes and 1 zener).
- RF or VIDEO outputs. No need to modify TV set, just connect to ant. terminals and tune to a blank channel between 2 and 6!
- Extremely easy-to-understand 31, page step-by-step construction manual.



Space simply doesn't permit us to go into great detail, so if you're interested why not send for a copy of our new 1966 TV catalog? It's loaded with detailed MODEL XT-1A CAMERA KIT less vidicon.....\$149.50. Postpaid delivery anywhere in U.S.A. and Canada. info, block diagrams, actual televised pictures, plus a comprehensive listing of hard-to-find components, tube and transistor "starter" type kits, lenses, vidicons, etc. Please include 10¢ to cover postage.

Post Office Box 396-S

South Sioux City, Nebraska 68776

#### TUNAVERTER

#### **MOBILERS** • SURPLUS USERS

Why Guessavert When You Can Tunavert?



TUNABLE, CALIBRATED transistor converters for auto and home radios. Excellent Sensitivity, Selectivity, S/N ratio, and Image Rejection.

- \* Just plug into auto ant. jack!
- BFO models copy SSB-

. KIEVI

7	CW-AM-FI	VIII	
١	* 6-1 Sm	nooth i	Reduction
ì	Tuning!		
ì	BAND	MODEL	COVERS
þ	Marine	Marine	2-3 mc.
В	Shortwave	SWL	9-10 mc.
Ę	Shortwave	SW	14-18 mc.
K	Police.		
ĺ	Fire, etc.	375	37-50 mc.
1	CB & 10 M.	273	26.9-30 mc.
ľ	6 Meters	504	49.5-54.5 n
2	160 Meters	160	1.8-2.0 mc.

75 Meters 75

TUNAVERTERS

- \* 2 Week MONEY BACK GUARANTEE! \* No wires, No soldering! 9 volt battery powered! \* 100% American made!
- \* Shipped from Stock! PRICE OUTPUT \$19.95 ppd. 550 kc. \$19.95 ppd. 550 kc.

\$19.95 ppd. 800 kc. 1500 kc. \$34.95 ppd. 1500 kc. \$34.95 ppd. 1500 kc. \$34.95 ppd. 550 kc. \$19.95 ppd. 550 kc. \$19.95 ppd. for SSB-CW-AM-FM with tunable BFO \$24.95 ppd. 550 kc.

1.8-2.0 mc. 160 M 1600 \$24.95 ppd. 550 kc. 3.4-4.0 mc. 80 M 800 \$24.95 ppd. 550 kc. 3.8-4.0 mc. 75 M 750 830 kc. \$24.95 ppd. 6.97-7.325 me. 40 M 400 830 kc. \$24.95 ppd. 14.0-14.35 mc. 20 M 200 20.9-22.0 mc. 1500 kc. \$24.95 ppd. 150

3.8-4.0 mc.

Connecting coax included with non-amateur, CB, & 6 M. Special 24" connecting coax for HF amateur models . . . \$.85

HERBERT SALCH & CO. Bonnie View, Woodsboro, Texas advised by my lawyers that don't you ever proofread y are a bught of erroks and this is the life it. I for have no other recourse but should be tarred and feath

Dear 73:

I've had many requests for help from USA amateurs concerning putting 12 volts in VW's as in my article in the March 73. A new possibility is a three phase generator for the VW 1200 and 1300. It is made by Bosch and is shorter than the traditional generators so can be mounted without altering the hitter-system. You can buy the necessary fittings from Bosch. If you want to make your whole car 12 volts, you must not break up the 6 volt generator or the fan of the air cooling system would not be driven.

I will gladly be of help in supplying the parts.

Hein Ahlers DJ2UL Oldenburg, Germany

Dear 73:

There will be a Korean QSO Party from 2400 GMT 2 July 66 until 2400 GMT 4 July 66. Present plans call for maximum participation from the HL9's and it is hoped that the HM's will also participate. The party will be held on all bands and all modes.

An appropriate award will be made to the station outside Korea submitting logs with the most HL9 and HM contacts during this period. Logs should be sent to Eight Army Radio Club, Electronics Craft Shop, 19th General Support Group, APO San Francisco 96301.

So here's a chance to get Korea for that DXCC and also a chance to get the Kimchi Award sponsored by

the Eight Army Radio Club.

Martin L. Smedley WA3ERL Sec/Treas Eight US Army Radio Club

Dear Wayne:

I just received the April issue of QST and turned to the Sweepstakes results. I feverishly searched for my score as this was my first SS. Seventh in L.A., not bad. As I looked over the other scores I was astonished by the obvious and flagrant cheating most section winners displayed in submitting their power multiplier. It seems mine is the only station placing in the top ten in L.A. using over 150 watts input. Disregarding that, I know for a fact that this is not true. It must be obvious to any contest participant that it is almost impossible to rack up a huge score using low power. You cannot control a frequency using under 150 watts in the heat of the contest. I feel especially sorry for those stations who accurately reported their score only to be pushed out of a section win by a ham who lied about his power. This practice induces those who wish to be honest to cheat so that they may compete on the same standard as the big guns. The ARRL obviously recognizes the situation and by their silence sanctions this practice. Wayne, take over now.

> Ken Feldman WB6FRP Los Angeles, California

Alas Ken, many of us have been asking that this stupid rule of the Sweepstakes be changed for many years, but to no avail. It has always been that way and I suppose it always will be. In my first SS participation, back in 1941, 25 years ago, the complaint was the same. Virtually all of the winners had to cheat to

win. Great for the sport, eh?

It was difficult to figure out from the mish-mash report in QST on the 1965 Sweepstakes, but, neglecting that finky power multiplier, it looks as if WA4NGO in Florida with 926 contacts in 73 sections was first and W2NSD/1 in New Hampshire with 823 contacts in 73 sections was second. And I'm embarrassed for the League and the 16 other "winners" who claimed they were using under 150 watts and took the multiplier. Ken, we all know how much power these fellows were running.

Dear Wayne,

Can you or anybody else tell me why in the name of statistics do we have to have forty-eight hours of DX contest on the weekends?

There is enough activity going on during a normal weekend to prove most anything; furthermore, DX operation of the rag-chewing variety gives a more concrete idea how good the equipment and band conditions are. If it is necessary to gather statistics to prove that the amateur bands are overcrowded, I would say that a mid-week contest would be far more convincing, because there would have to be some sacrifice on the part of the participants whose free time

normally falls on the weekends.

I think that these two day contests are in poorer taste than the DXpeditions. Granted that everyone likes to work a new QTH, but just what a fleeting period of operation in another wise non-communicative location proves, except that there are no radio deadspots, is more than I can see. If the time and money spent for these expeditions was contributed to the establishment of an amateur club among the inhabitants of these regions, then there would be some lasting benefit to world-wide amateur radio. What do you say?

Herbert Heath, Sr. DJØKK

#### April Issue

It's a bit hard to print, but WØAIO apparently didn't like Annie, so he sent us a skunk along with the Annie torn out of his gc. Paul.

Dear 73:

Today I received my April 73. Congratulations to you and Wayne Pierce on a job well done. For next year how about a foldout of a . . . well . . . uh . . . you know . . .

John Hall WN2UHK Hornell, N.Y.

PS. I'm a minor, so please send future issues in an unmarked wrapper.

Dear 73:

Please rush me another copy of the April 73. Some \*#%&@¢ stole the centerfold from mine.

Nemo

Dear Paul:

73 arrived today. Noting the cover, quickly turned to the center page fold-out of a bare foot VOA transmitter. But it wasn't there.

Think the short note about the author of some articles is very good. Let us know who the authors are.

Dave WA9BQQ Chicago, Illinois

Dear Sir:

Just received the very mediocre April 73.

You must really be hard up for articles and useful information.

After looking at the (CENSORED) [sic] on pages 124, 125 and 126, will you please reconsider? If you can't come up with anything better than that, please leave three pages blank so I can at least use them for scratch paper.

W. A. Sayles

Dear Paul:

Re your question on comments about the contents of 73 in April.

Only a CB column is missing to make 73 jack of all and master of none. Pages 51 [Ham Word Play] and 124 [Annie] stink, 38, 80 and 86 are very good and 7 is juvenile. 82 and diode checker are out of CQ and QST.

All in all 73 is not too bad even if Wayne always wants help or money for his projects; he is as bad as I am but then he does not like me anyway.

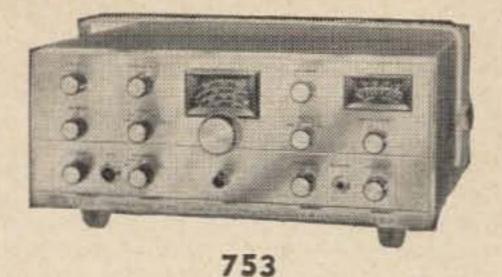
VE6TW

Thanks for your comments. Wayne says he doesn't even know you. How can he dislike you? Paul

### TRANSCEIVER HIT PARADE







SB-34

HI OM

May we hear from you?

HI OM:
Our stocks of new transceivers are complete. We need good trade ins. Now is an excellent time to deal.

73, Stan Burghardt WØBJV PRICE TRANSCEIVERS DRAKE TR-3 AC & DC Supply \$549.00 HALLICRAFTERS SR-150 AC & DC Supplies & mobile 449.00 mount 139.00 SWAN SW-175 & Topaz Mobile Supply SBE SB-34, VOX, Calibrator & Mike 429.00 RECEIVERS 249.00 COLLINS 75A3 Receiver & Speaker 49.00 HALLICRAFTERS S-40B Receiver 79.00 HALLICRAFTERS SX-99 Receiver HALLICRAFTERS SX-101 IIIA Receiver 169.00 HALLICRAFTERS SX-115 Receiver 349.00 HAMMARLUND HQ-170 Receiver 189.00 LAYFAYETT HE-10 Receiver 69.00 69.00 NATIONAL NC-88 Receiver 89.00 NATIONAL NC-105 Receiver 109.00 RME-4350 Receiver 119.00 RME 4350A Receiver SSB EXCITERS CENTRAL ELECTRONICS 10A, QT-1, 458 VFO, 160,80, 99.00 40.20 Mtr Coils HEATH HX-20 Xmtr, HR-20 Rcvr, HP-20 Supply, Spkr 249.00 and Cables TRANSMITTERS **COLLINS 32V1 Transmitter** 109.00 29.00 **GLOBE CHIEF 90 Transmitter GLOBE CHIEF 90A Transmitter** 34.00 GLOBE CHIEF DELUXE Transmitter 39.00 **HEATH DX-60 Transmitter** 59.00 **HEATH DX-100B Transmitter** 109.00 HEATH HG-10 VFO 29.00 **HEATH MT-1 Transmitter & HP-20 Supply** 69.00 JOHNSON ADVENTURER 25.00 375.00 JOHNSON 500 Transmitter 19.00 KNIGHT V-44 VFO LINEARS 119.00 JOHNSON COURIER LINEAR JOHNSON 6N2 Thunderbolt Demo with Full factory warranty VHF EQUIPMENT 54.00 CENTIMEG 432 MC Converter 28-30 MC IF COLLINS 62S-1 6&2 Mtr Transverter 795.00 MISCELLANEOUS CDR-HAM-M Rotor-used 79.00 COLLINS F455J31 3.1 KC Mec. Filter for 75A4 19.00 25.00 COLLINS F455J60 6. KC Mec. Filter for 75A4 119.00 COLLINS 302C-3 Wattmeter—(new) 69.00 HEATH HO-13 Ham Scan 10.00 HEATH VF-1 VFO 15.00 Hy-Gain DB-62 6&2 Mtr Beam-used 49.00 Hy-Gain TH-3 Tri-Bander Beam-used



TR-4

# Use our tailor-made time payment plan. DRAKE

TR 4 Transceiver	585.00
AC 3 AC Supply	79.95
MS 3 Speaker	19.95
DC 3 DC Supply	129.95
Mk III	6.95
EICO	
EICO 753 Transceiver Kit	179.95
EICO 753 Transceiver Wired	299.95
EICO 751 AC supply speaker	
console kit	79.95
EICO 751 AC supply speaker	
console kit	109.95
EICO 752 DC supply kit	79.95
EICO 752 DC supply wired	109.95
HALLICRAFTERS	
SR500 Tornado	395.00
P500 AC Supply/speaker	109.95
P500 DC Supply	149.95
SBE	
SB 34	395.00
SB 2LA	249.50
SB 2MB	12.50
SB 2VOX	34.50
SB 2XC	24.50
SBE Mike	14.50
SWAN	
Swan 350	395.00
Swan 14-117 DC Supply	120.00
Swan 117XC AC Supply	85.00
CARLON CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTR	

Write for our Special
Transceiver Packet

#### \*LESS 10% FOR CASH AND NO TRADE

JOHNSON 250-23 Match Box

TENNA Heavy Duty Rotor-new

NATIONAL NCX-A Supply

WRITE FOR LATEST REVISED BULLETIN

Box 37A Watertown, So. Dak. Phone 605 886-5749



America's Most Reliable Amateur Dealer.

42.00

85.00 29.00

#### Standard Frequencies

Dear 73:

"Standard Frequencies," a short article in September 1965 73 said ". . . 1000 cycles (is available) from the telephone company by dialing any local exchange followed by 9945." It should have added "in the New York City area." Apparently each Bell Telephone division has a different number for its 1000 cycle test tone. In the Minneapolis-St. Paul area it is any exchange followed by 4098. Telephone companies are reluctant to reveal the number for fear of overloading the line power-wise, but a little serious spade work will turn it up. I was able to compare the Minnesota and New York City tones with a telephone on each ear, and the tones were identical, so apparently they are extremely accurate as to frequency.

Robert Kuehn WØHKF West St. Paul, Minn.

Dear 73:

The need for well organized traffic nets on the VHF frequencies is here. One good example of this was the recent blackout in New England, which I understand was handled quite well by the VHF boys in that area. I feel that the amateurs don't realize the importance of these nets until a crisis hits their area and then it's too late to think about organizing a traffic net. We are a group of well trained individuals who could, given leadership and time, set up one of the finest emergency nets ever dreamed of. I am speaking of the amateur who is on the VHF frequencies. There is a need! Over 300 disasters occur in the U.S. every year and the next one could involve you and your loved ones. There are a number of these well organized groups in this country, but then there are others, like the North-South Carolina, Georgia sections that are lacking in emergency groups. Why does this situation exist? One good reason is the lack of activity. Night after night I can sit at the "rig" and hear no signals for 200 miles. Why can't we get the boys on the low bands to do their local rag chewing on 6 or 2 meters? They are crazy to try what they're doing on the 75 meter band: I'll tell you my explanation of the matter. These boys, for the most part, are scared to give it a try. They think that equipment is to hard to get or build. They also feel that there won't be enough people to talk to. These are good reasons on the surface, but when you get right down to fact, they hold no water. You put forth effort and some determination and these problems will no longer exist. If everyone would talk up VHF on the low bands and point out that there are many open frequencies . . . QRM FREE to rag chew on locally, then maybe more people would get on. I have heard too many "slams" against VHF and it hurts. "Sure I'm on 2 meters. I thought everyone was . . . at least all of us that have a telephone . . . ha ha." Or you might hear, "There sure is plenty of space on VHF. I was up there and listened for one whole week and heard no one . . . What did I have on 6? . . . Oh, a sixer into my ten-twenty-forty meter vertical. Sure loaded up good though . . ." What is wrong with these supposedly "skilled technicians"? Can't they read the instruction manual that clearly states that a good beam CUT TO FREQUENCY is needed for satisfactory results? We need more positive thinking towards these bands. If we are to use them for what they are best suited for, that being local QSO's and local traffic and emergencies!!! If more of the low band boys would talk up VHF, or better yet shut their mouths when they don't know anything about them, we would have more activity up on these blessed and peaceful bands . . . or maybe not. Nobody want to be alone. Over the past five years that I have been in S.C., I have heard many stations come and go on 6 and 2 meters. They don't stay, or they do so little operating that they might as well be gone.

The Greenville VHF Society has proposed a plan that might help matters in this area. We would like to form a loose federation of clubs in this Tri-State area (mainly the ones that are interested in VHF), and through this organization, form a well organized traffic net to bind the states together. Furthermore, an exchange of information between the clubs in the form of bulletins, newspapers and/or membership represenclubs would consent, an annual conference could be held at which time officers could be elected and at which, outstanding VHF men (such as yourself) and also representatives of manufacturing companies could come and lecture on VHF topics. This would be up to the individual clubs as the federation does not intend to change any of the basic or political structures of the "local club." The federation would be only a supplement or an aid to them.

Needless to say, it would take a lot of time and a great deal of work, but we are willing to take the first step in this matter only if we feel that others will take their share of the load. I have appointed the vicepresident of the club to take over the program and to handle any correspondence that there might be. He will be more than happy to receive letters and comment both pro or con. Please address all correspondence to Ron Higgs, WA4ZBV, 106 Clarendon Dr., Clemson, S.C. 29631.

R. P. Gruickshank WA4LTS President Greenville S.C. VHF Society

#### **DX** Antennas

Dear Paul,

It seems that my article in the April 1966 issue of 73 ("A Look at Antennas for DX," p. 68) has stirred some measure of controversy among the DX fraternity. Letters which have come to me in the last two weeks have largely sought to differ with my statements as to the relative merits of vertical and horizontal polarization for long-distance propagation.

Before commenting on the arguments expressed in the letters, though, let's correct an ommission in the text of the article, as published. It looks as though the typesetter completely missed page 6 of the original typewritten manuscript. In the right-hand column of page 71 there appears a sentence which is partially in italics. This sentence is correct, but the next is not. To correct the article, substitute all of the following for the incorrect sentence:

The point of this is that an intelligent choice of antenna height consistent with Figs. 4 and 5 and your pocketbook will get you the best DX signal for the money you have.

Now let's talk about some specific antennas. If you have bought or built the tower that best fits your wallet and radiation angle requirements, it is time to find an antenna with the most gain and front-to-back ratio you can afford. Keep in mind that the radiation angle is almost completely established by the antenna height, not by the type of antenna, with the mild exception of the cubical quad, which will be discussed later.

Of course the cadillac of DX antennas is the rhombic, with the vee-beam a close second. If you can afford it, and have the space, put some up. The design tables are readily found in the handbooks. The average ham, however, must make up his mind between the various types of tower-mounted rotatable arrays. The most popular of these types are the Yagi and the quad, so let's compare the two.

#### Quad vs. Yagi

Perusal of the reams of information that has been written about the quad and Yagi arrays brings to light some interesting points of difference between the two. Probably the most important difference concerns the radiation angles obtainable from them. For heights greater than one-half wavelength Fig. 4 applies to the quad just like any other antenna. At a height of one-half wavelength or less, however, the quad produces slightly lower angle radiation than the Yagi will. (End correction)

Now in hopes of clearing up the questions posed by those interested enough to write letters, I will reiterate some of the points made in the article.

1. The real interest a DX man has in his antenna is in creating the maximum signal strength at the DX location. If his antenna does this while transmitting, it will also make a superior receiving antenna for listentation for lectures would keep the union alive. If the ing. So the question resolves itself into this; which polarization produces the maximum field strength at the distant location? The relative merit of an antenna to produce this distant field strength is evident in its vertical radiation pattern. The important considerations are the vertical angle of the lowest lobe; and the length of the lobe, which represents the field strength generated by the antenna. This disregards

gain in the horizontal plane, of course.

2. For equal total antenna heights above average ground greater than one-half wavelength, the vertical and horizontal both produce roughly the same radiation angle at the usual DX frequencies. This assumes that the horizontal antenna is a half-wave dipole, and the vertical is composed of an array of half-wave dipoles arranged collinearly and fed in phase. But (although the radiation angles are about the same), the horizontal will produce at least 3 db more signal strength in the lower lobe. This is because horizontally polarized energy radiated nearly parallel to the earth's surface is more completely reflected than is vertically polarized energy.

3. It is true that continuing to stack collinear vertical dipoles to greater and greater heights will produce lower and lower radiation angles. But due to poor reflection characteristics of the actual average ground for vertically polarized energy, the radiated field strength is simultaneously decreasing in these lower lobes. The net effect is that a simple horizontal dipole, mounted at the same total height, will radiate a stronger signal to the DX location than will an array

of collinear vertical dipoles.

4. Let's take a look at two examples. First, assume a particular ham has a five-eighths wavelength high (about 40 feet) wooden mast for use on 20 meters. He can either run a five-eighths wave vertical wire up the side, or he can mount a horizontal dipole of aluminum tubing on top. The cost would be about the same in either case. Which will produce the better DX signal? Consideration of Figs. 2, 3 and 4 in the original article will lead to the conclusion that the vertical radiation angles from both antennas would be about 23 degrees. This is true, but the field strength from the horizontal dipole will be just about 3 db greater. These statements can be proven (with some effort) through use of Equations 27a and 27b, p. 699 reference 2, and the image concept. This was where the computer came in handy!!

5. Another example is a comparison between the antenna shown in Figs. 2d and 3, and a horizontal dipole mounted at one wavelength. Again the total heights are the same, and again the radiation angles will be about the same. But the horizontal dipole will give about 3 db more signal strength at this angle, and would give about 6 db were it not for the fact that the radiation pattern has split into two vertical

lobes.

6. The purpose of my article was not to malign the vertical as a DX antenna. After all, many amateurs are having good success with them, and will continue to work their share of the DX. I would simply point out that the horizontal is consistently somewhat superior at frequencies above 10 megacycles, where equal total antenna heights are compared. On the 40 meter band the situation is about a toss-up, with possibly a very slight edge to the vertical, since a 40 meter horizontal dipole can't be supported on a single rickety wooden pole, but a vertical made of wire can be run up the side. For the man who is well-heeled, however, the horizontal will probably buy him better performance if he is willing to spend the money needed to gain the necessary height. On the 80 and 160 meter bands, I consider the vertical to be the best choice.

I hope the foregoing has shed some additional light on the DX antenna problem. For those who might be interested in discussing the problem further I am found frequently on the 40 through 10 meter bands (both SSB and CW), and would be happy to schedule a QSO with anyone to exchange views.

> Bob Nelson K6ZGQ/5 San Antonio, Texas

P.S.—The DX antenna here is a tri-bander (20-15-10) at 72 feet.

Dear Wayne,

In response to the letter of Paul Gihring (W9JAB), in the March 73, I would like to correct what seems to be a misapprehension concerning the state of gravitational theory. While no contemporary physical theory is in totally satisfactory condition, it is not true that "any physical explanation or definition for the gravity field has scarcely been touched on." One might begin his reading on the subject with the basic papers of Einstein and others which were first published in the initial decades of this century. (Now available in Dover paperback). A considerable body of published experimental and theoretical materials exists in the literature from that time on until the present, where the work of Wheeler, Dicke and Feynman (to mention only a few) can be found continuing the same tradition in almost any recent volumes of the Physical Review. Unfortunately, the casual reader will have as much or more difficulty in reading these works as did the contemporaries of Maxwell in the last century, upon first encountering his momentous theory.

Still, I would hate to see this discourage the amateur experimenter. The fresh and unprejudiced point of view has nearly always proved fruitful for the progress of our knowledge of the physical universe, and this may be no exception. It may also be that the extreme care needed in observing effects known to be so small is not outside the realms of possibility for to-

day's advanced hams.

Andrew J. Dufner WA7CXW/6 Los Gatos, Cal.

#### WTW

Dear Wayne and Gus:

I received the dope on WTW this morning and am glad to see someone come up with a sensible award for DXers. You can count on me trying to be one of the first WTWers from the fifth district. I used to be very active in DX back when Wayne was at CQ and Dick KV4AA was DX editor, but after the way CQ and ARRL has run their DX departments I just haven't had the enthusiasm I used to have back when I organized the West Gulf DX Club and was its president for the first two years.

Bob Wagner W5KUC Honey Grove, Texas

#### Corrections to Articles

Dear 73:

I don't mean to nit-pic the feedline article by WØOPA in March because I enjoyed it very much, but in Fig. 3, I believe that Harvey meant for the antenna to be a folded dipole rather than a single dipole. For just a dipole, the balun should have been a 1:1 matching transformer or a bazooka.

David Clingerman WA3CCN

Dear 73:

Regarding the article on "diversity" in the April 73, page 92: Diversity recombination must be done after the detector, so that all RF phase info is lost. Otherwise there will be RF cancellation regardless of the number of antennas. There is a reason for the use of the two receivers and the author should have realized this.

Tom Lamb K8ERV Mansfield, Ohio

Dear 73:

Fine article by John Nelson about Current Propa-

Suggest that you run a warning in next issue cautioning against looking directly at the sun thru a telescope, binoculars or other device. Even with a smoked glass or other filter one could receive permanent damage to the eye. The best way is to reflect the image on to a white card where one may safely examine the sun's surface.

Hal Burnham K4WIQ West Palm Beach, Florida



# W AVAILABLE AT EDWARDS ELECTRONICS

300 WATT-SSB TRANSCEIVER 80 AND 40 METERS

300 WATTS PEP/SSB

2 Kc DIAL CALIBRATION

- RUGGED RELIABLE PRINTED CIRCUITRY
- STABLE-TRANSISTOR VFO
- DUAL SPEED VERNIER VFO TUNING
- BUILT-IN SPEAKER GIMBEL BRACKET
- EZ "ONE KNOB" TUNE-UP-JUST PEAK OUTPUT
- COMBINATION "S" METER AND **OUTPUT METER**
- McCOY 4 CRYSTAL LATTICE FILTER



POWER SUPPLIES

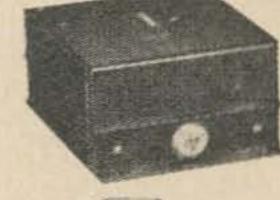
Delivers full power from

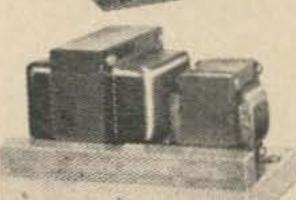
input source. \$89.95

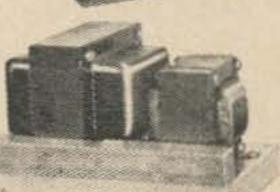
negative ground. 12-14 VDC

MODEL DC384

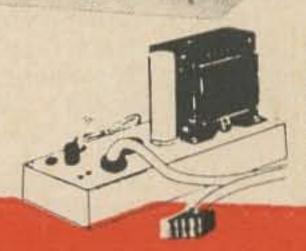
MODEL AC384







Delivers FULL power from 115 VAC input. \$79.95 MODEL AC48



Delivers voltages for 250 WATTS PEP input power from 115 VAC input. \$49.95

# wards Electronics

AREA CODE 806 - PO 2-8759 / 1320 19th ST. / LUBBOCK, TEXAS 79401

### "DUO-BANDER 84" SPECIFICATIONS

#### TRANSMITTING ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

POWER INPUT — 300 watts SSB-PEP, BANDS — 80 and 40 meter amateur caverage; FREQUENCIES — 7,100 to 7,300 kc. and 3,800 to 4,000 kc.; MODE — LSB (lower sideband transmission on all frequencies); GENERATION — crystal oscillator, TRANSISTORIZED BALANCED MOD., special McCOY 2.7 kc. CRYSTAL LATTICE FILTER, heterodyned against vfo; FREQ. CONTROL — stable, TRANSISTORIZED VFO at low frequency for maximum stability; MICROPHONE high impedance, TRANSISTORIZED SPEECH AMPLIFIER, suitable for crystal/ceramic/dynamic microphones; METERING — R.F. output metering for E-Z tuning (switchable metering for bias-set); OUTPUT — 52 Ohm fixed PI-NET matching circuit to relay switching and SO-239 coax fitting; SUPPRESSION — carrier, adjustable with control to -50db, unwanted sideband -45 db, spurious -40db.

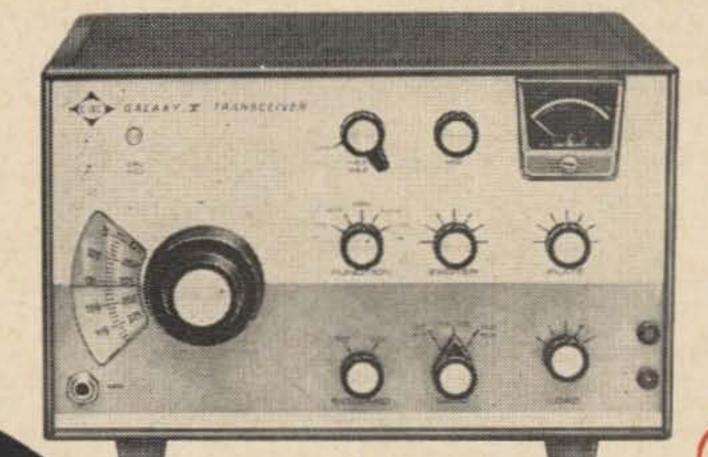
#### RECEIVING ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

INPUT — relay switched antenna circuit to R.F. stage; SENSITIVITY — better than 1 uv. for 10 db S/N ratio; MODE — lower sideband (LSB) through crystal lattice filter with bandpass of 2.7 kc @ -6 db paints; AVC — TRANSISTORIZED with dual time constant, fast attack-slow release; DETECTOR — product type for optimum sensitivity and minimum distortion; AUDIO — I watt output to built-in speaker; "S" METER with vacuum tube voltmeter type circuitry.

#### POWER REQUIREMENTS FOR OPERATION

For FULL power operation, the following voltages and currents must be delivered to the transceiver: 800VDC @ 400 ma. peak (10% regulation 80-400 ma.); 325VDC @ 200 ma. (10% regulation); negative -100 VDC bias @ 30 ma.; 12 VDC @ 200 ma.; 12VAC/DC @ 5 Amp.; all DC voltages being suitably filtered.





ONE-HALF CUBIC

# SALAXY VI SOUNDS

COVERS 80-40-20-15-10 METERS

FOR FIXED and
MOBILE STATIONS

COMPACT 300 Watts

SSB/CW TRANSCEIVER

# GALAXY V FEATURES....

- 300 WATTS Conservatively Rated
   With Highest Efficiency Better Than 200 WATTS
   OUTPUT ON ALL BANDS.
- "SMALLEST" Of The
  HI POWERED TRANSCEIVERS
  Small Enough to be Installed in Any Compact Auto-
- BOTH UPPER & LOWER Selectible SIDEBAND
  On Any Frequency. With ILLUMINATED Sideband
  Indicators.
- "HOTTEST" RECEIVER OF Any TRANSCEIVER
  Uses A Special GOLDEN GUARDIAN McCOY FILTER!
  "A Six Crystal Lattice Filter—Selling For More Than
  \$42.00."
- COMPLETE 80 10 Meter COVERAGE

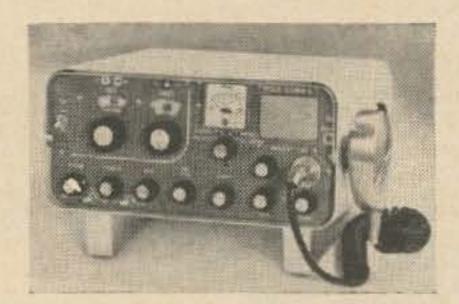
  500KC Coverage ON ALL BANDS, with 1 Megacycle on
  Crystals available supplied 28.0-28.5 and 28.5-29.0MC. Optional

GREAT For MOBILE and FIXED STATION
No Compromise in Power. Use Separate Hi Efficient
Power Supplies.

# Edwards Electronics

AREA CODE 806 - PO 2-8759 / 1320 19th ST. / LUBBOCK, TEXAS 79401





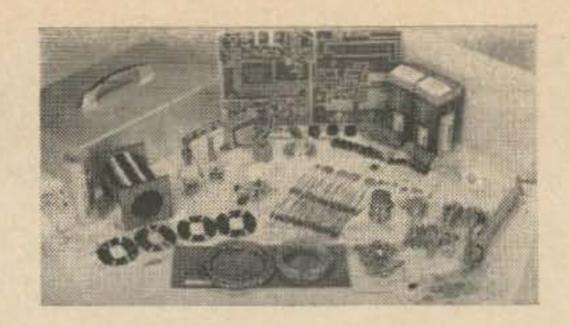
Polytronics PC-6CD

You're all familiar with the excellent Poly-Comm PC-6. Now Polytronics is making a new model, the PC-6CD, that's civil defense approved in addition to all of the other features you know. The price is only \$199.95 direct or from your dealer. Incidentally, Polytronics has recently been bought by Vitro Corporation of America, a large company well known to readers who are engineers or in the industry. We hear that they have some very interesting new products in the works. Polytronics, 900 Burlington Avenue, Silver Springs, Md. 20910.



S-S S-S TV Camera

Squires-Sanders has just announced a new low cost, high quality solid state TV camera smaller than a telephone. The camera, the SS-310, delivers high resolution pictures on video monitors or conventional TV receivers, and may be linked to as many screens as desired. The camera contains 19 silicon transistors, 2 germanium transistors and 14 diodes. A noteworthy feature is its automatic light level control to insure clear pictures under virtually all conditions. Price of the SS-301, with f1.4 lens and 25 feet of cable, is only \$289.95. Squires-Sanders also is making a large number of accessories available and the man to write for more information is Dick Marten at Squires-Sanders, Martinsville Road, Millington, N.J. 07946

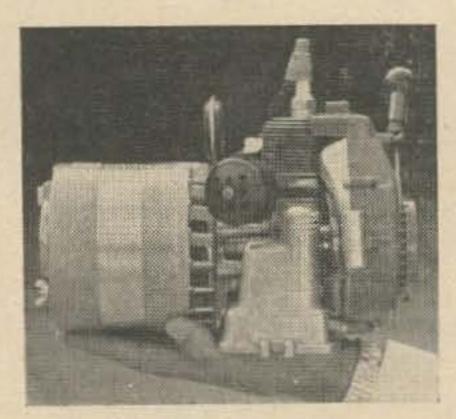


#### **ATV Research Transistor Camera Kit**

ATV Research has put together an easy-to-build kit for an inexpensive transistorized TV camera. The kit with all parts including the pc board, but not the vidicon (which you can often get free) costs only \$149.50. They also make the manual for the camera available for \$5.00 (refundable with order) and hard-to-find components for the transistor camera or a tube-type camera can be bought for correspondingly reasonable prices. Send for their fascinating free catalog today. ATV Research, P.O. Box 396, S. Sioux City, Nebraska.

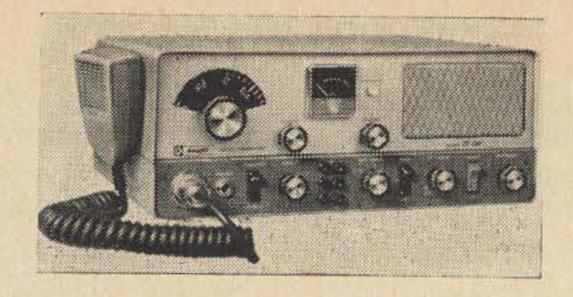
#### E-V 602F Mike

The new Electro-Voice 602F handheld dynamic mike is especially designed for mobile and other high noise applications with its noise cancelling features. The 602F has a positive, highly reliable detent switch and the whole mike is ruggedly built. Price is \$57.50 from E-V distributors. You can get more information from Lynea Dalrymple (!) at Electro-Voice in Buchanan, Michigan 49107.



Tiny Tor

Bet you'd like one of these—and you can afford it, too. It's the Tiny Tor alternator that supplies up to 350 watts 115 volts AC, 6/12 volts DC—yet it weighs only 12 lbs., is only 7½ x 10¾ x 8½", is all-metal in construction, requires no batteries for starting and uses a high quality Ohlssen and Rice ¾ HP, 2 cycle recoil start engine. The price is a fantastic \$79.50 and it's fully guaranteed: Algert Sales, 1805 Wilshire Blvd, Los Angeles, California 90057.



#### Knight-Kit 6 Meter Transceiver

The new Knight-Kit TR-106 6 meter transceiver is going to attract a lot of attention. It covers 50-52 MHz on receive with nuvistor rf stage for a .5 µv sensitivity, and 8 kHz bandwidth. The receiver is double conversion, so has high image and *if* rejection. The transmitter runs about 15 watts input to the final with high level plate and screen modulation. The TR-106 uses 8 MHz crystals or the Knight V-107 VFO. Both AC and transistor 12 volt DC power supplies are built in. Price for the transceiver kit is a low \$139.95 and the VFO kit is \$19.95. They're sold by Allied Radio, 100 N. Western Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60680.

#### **UHF Semiconductors from TI**

Texas Instruments has recently introduced some new UHF and microwave semiconductors that look interesting. One is a Schottky-Barrier UHF mixer diode (TIV305) ideal for UHF tuners and microwave mixers. It has a typical noise figure of only 6 db at 900 MHz (mc) and a very low total capacitance to reduce the possibility of interference to other receivers. Local oscillator power requirements are very small, too. One of its big advantages is very rugged construction-it uses no delicate cat whiskers for contact. Price is \$3.25 for one. Another new product is a microwave germanium planar transistor (TIXM103 and 104) that can replace TWT's, tunnel-diode amplifiers and paramps-economically. It's a good amplifier and offers up to 6.5 db gain at 3 GHz with a 5.5 noise figure. Typical NF at 1.5 GHz is 3.8 db. The price is \$82.50 apiece for the 103 (takes three to replace a TWT), but compare that to typical TWT's at \$2600. Also, they're much smaller, last longer and take much less power. Another TI semiconductor is the TIXS39, an NPN epitaxial planar silicon transistor ideal for transmitters. It features low IM distortion, f<sub>T</sub> over 1 GHz, typical power gain of 13 db at 200 MHz and 3 watts dissipation. You can get more info from your TI distributor or TI Tech Service, P.O. Box 5012, Dallas, Texas 75222.



#### TRI-BAND QUAD ANTENNAS

At last . . . a quad antenna that will really stay up in the air. Not a triband, but actually three antennas in one. Each band has a spacing of 0.15 and an input impedance of 52 ohms. Therefore when fed with a single RG-8/U coaxial feedline, the SWR is 1.5 to 1 or less on all bands. It requires no loading coils, no baluns, and will handle a full 2 KW PEP. This quad has a forward gain of 8 db, a front to back ratio of 25 db and

a front to side ratio of 50 db. Physically this quad is 17½ feet long, has a turning radius of less than nine feet yet weighs only 21 pounds. The lightweight construction of fiberglass rod and aluminum tubing is extremely strong but at the same time permits the use of a low cost TV rotator. In fact, an antenna of this type has been up for 3½ years at my QTH and stayed up in 65 mph winds with a simulated ice load of 20 pounds.

These tri-band quad antennas come complete with all fiberglass and aluminum spiders, #14 antenna wire, 250 pound test nylon guys, all assembly hardware and complete assembly and tuning instructions. Shipping weight—28 pounds. (For pictures of the quad at my QTH see page 91 of the April 73). . . . . . \$99.95 For mounting rotors down inside the tower, a 1½ inch diameter, six foot long aluminum tube is available for an additional \$2.50

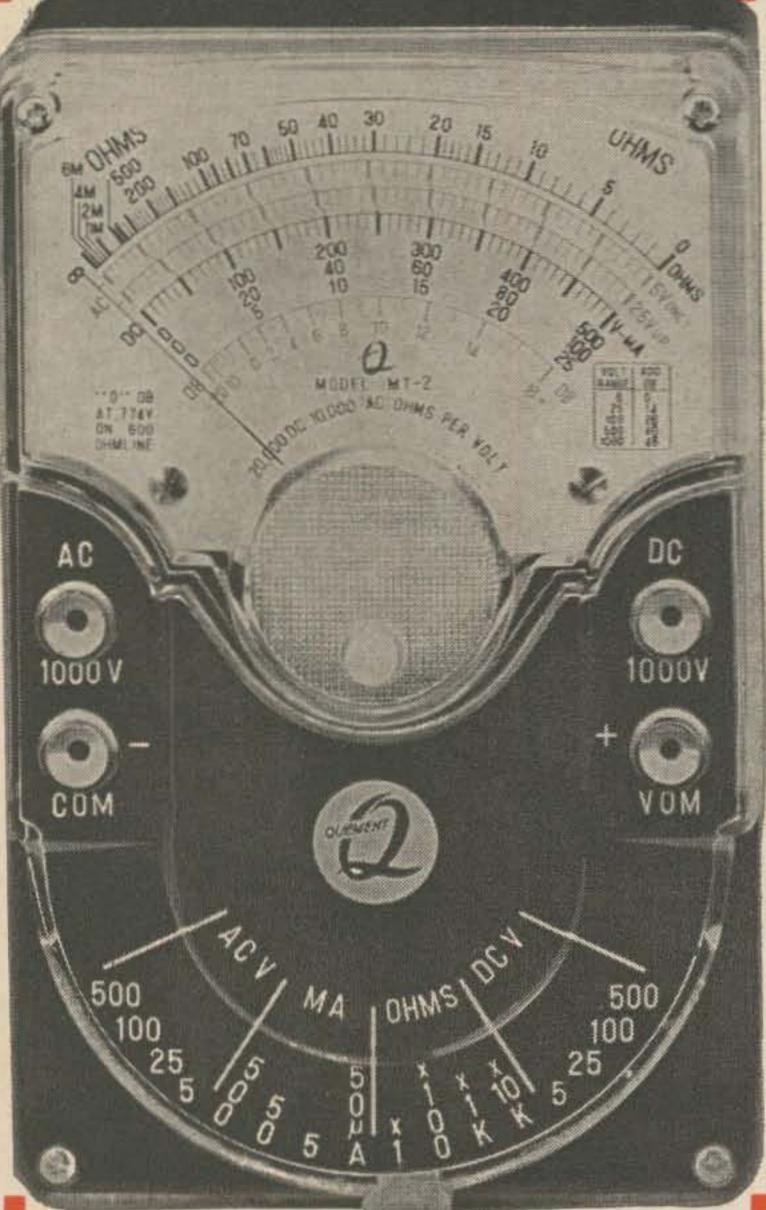
Illinois resident add local sales tax.

#### MACO PRODUCTS

915 E. Cornell Ave., Springfield, III. 62703 Phone (217) 544-5891

# INTRODUCING

**OUR NEW** 



ACTUAL SIZE MODEL MT-2
MULTI-METER

-\$12.95-

POST-PAID USA & CANADA

# QUEMENT ELECTRONICS

1000 SOUTH BASCOM SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA
"Northern California's Most Complete Ham Store"
SINCE 1933

#### Alco Readout Indicators

Alco has just announced a new digital readout indicator that should appeal to many experimenters. It comes in two models, for 6 volts or 14, and includes the ten digits and a period. The indicator is only about 2½ x ¾ inches, so should fit just about anywhere. You can get more details from Alco Electronic Products, Lawrence, Massachusetts.

#### No-Mar Antenna Mount

Newtronics has just announced the new TGM-1 trunk groove antenna mount that permits you to mount your mobile whip without drilling any holes in your car's finish. The mounts don't interfere with trunk closing and are fully adjustable. Price is only \$3.95 in chrome-plated steel or \$4.95 in stainless. See your distributor for more information or write Jim Taylor W8EEC at Newtronics, 3455 Vega Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio 44113.

#### Drake SW-4

Serious SWL's should make sure that they get the complete specifications on the new Drake SW-4 international short wave broadcast receiver. It covers 6-6.5, 9.5-10, 11.5-12, 15-15.5, 17.5-18, 21.5-22, and 25.5-26 MHz with the crystals supplied and offers many of the features of the well-known Drake R-4A, though adapted specifically for SWBC listening. Price is \$289.00 and you can get more information from R. L. Drake Company, 540 Richard St., Miamisburg, Ohio 45342.

#### Higher Power for TA-33 Jr.

Owners of Mosley TA-33 Junior Trap Master antennas may now have higher power by replacing the TA-33 Jr. radiator element with the MP-33 Tig-Array radiator element (MPK-3 Kit). Then the antenna will handle 750 watts AM/CW or 2000 watts PEP SSB. Write to Mosley, 4610 North Lindbergh Blvd., Bridgeton, Missouri 63042.

#### 40 meters with your MP-33

You can use your new Mosley MP-33 Tig-Array on 40 by adding a 40 meter rotatable dipole (Kit TA-40KR) to it. Addition of the TA-40KR doesn't change any of the MP-33's electrical characteristics. The TA-40KR may also be added to 40 to the TA-31, TA-32, TA-33 and TA-36, or to the modified TA-33 Jr. (see paragraph above). Write Mosley for more information.

#### Vista 212 Tape Recorder

There are so many cheap junky tape recorders on the market these days that it is hard to know what to buy when you decide that you need something along this line. Most of us have probably been stung in our first buy, or at least have a friend who did.

While out in Los Angeles I dropped in at Radio Products Sales and they were featuring the Vista 212 for under \$40. This, if it worked, looked like just what I needed. It could be used on the operating table to record DX contacts that I wanted to play back later . . . an accessory phone pickup was available so I could record phone calls I wanted to remember . . . and I could take it to club meetings and hear my talks over again to see where I might improve them. The little thing only weighed 4½ pounds, complete with batteries.

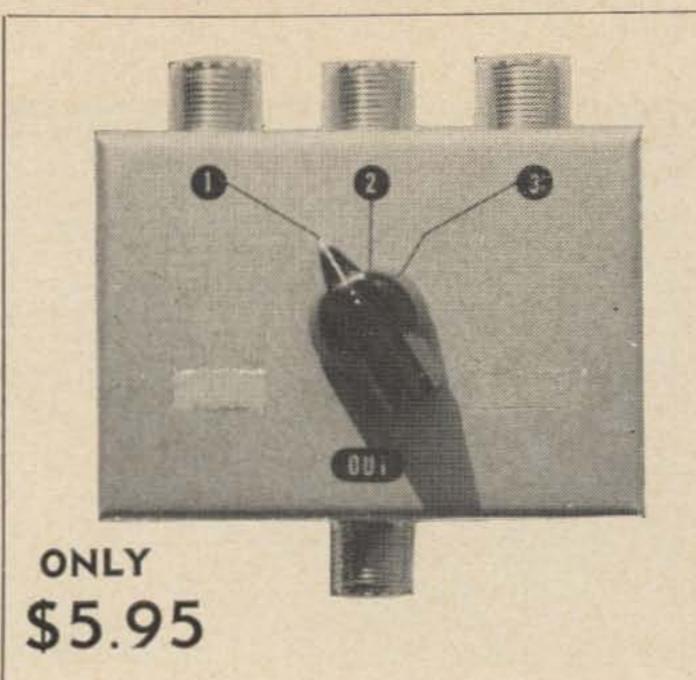
Naturally I bought one. I think the small size (8" x 10" x 3") made it particularly attractive for it was small enough for me to pack along on my trips. I also liked the two speed facility so I could record music, if I wanted, at the higher speed and most of the rest of my stuff at the slow speed which would give me an hour of recording on the 3½" reel of tape on each side. Another good feature was the automatic level for recording . . . there was no control for this, it just set the level automatically and I found that it would record voices across the room as well as my own right up close.

This little recorder goes everywhere with me now and I have not had a moment's regret about buying it. When I'm home it sits on my desk ready to record from the phone or off the air. When I'm away I pack it in a corner of my bag. I find the recorder to be quite reliable and simple to operate.

. . . W2NSD/1

#### Motorola Semiconductor Data Supplement

A few months ago we mentioned the new Motorola Semiconductor Data Manual, a fat, full listing of all the Motorola Semiconductor devices with their complete spec sheets and some other useful information. Well, Motorola hasn't been sitting on their hands, as the new Supplement 1 to this manual proves. It costs \$1 and lists all of their newer semiconductors. You can get a copy from your Motorola distributor or from TIC, Motorola. Box 955, Phoenix, Arizona 85001.



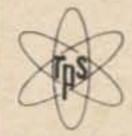
# MAKE ONE COAX CABLE DO THE WORK OF THREE!

This low cost three position coax switch is perfect for hams, CB'ers, servicing and experimenting. You can use this switch to transfer your transmitter or transceiver to three antennas or to transfer three separate transmitters to one antenna. Look at these features:

- Handles more than 1000 watts of power
- Selects any one of three inputs
- May be cascaded
- Uses standard SO-239 (UHF) connectors
- Negligible insertion loss and leakage
- Sturdy construction
- Durable satin-etched finish
- Fantastic low price of \$5.95

Order a number of these coax switches at this low, low price today.

RADIO PRODUCTS SALES INC.



1501 SOUTH HILL STREET LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90015

The West's Oldest Ham Distributor

# SWAN is "Big DXer's" Choice!



# LOOK at your low Monthly Payment AFTER JUST \$500 DOWN

350 Transceiver(14.08)	\$395.00
400 Transceiver(14.08)	395.00
Mark I Linear - less tubes (15.16)	425.00
Two 3-400Z tubes for above (2.27)	68.00
405 MARS oscillator, 5 fixed channels (1.44)	45.00
406 Phone Band VFO(2.52)	75.00
410 Full Coverage VFO(3.25)	95.00
22 Dual VFO Adaptor	25.00
117XC 117v. AC Supply w/cab. & spkr(2.88)	85.00
14-117 12v. DC Supply w/cable(4.15)	120.00
VX-1 Plug-in VOX for 350 & 400(4.15)	35.00
SSB-2 Selectable Sideband Kit for 350	18.00
100kc Calibrator Kit for 350	19.50
Deluxe Mobile Mounting Kit	19.50
	15.00
10 Meter Full Coverage Kit (early 350's)	
RC-2 Trunk Remote Control Unit	25.00
45 Swantenna – Manual (2.16)	65.00
55 Swantenna – Remote Control(3.25)	95.00
230XC 230v. AC Supply w/cab. & spkr (3.25)	95.00
14-230 12v. DC Supply w/230v. Basic (4.51)	130.00
117-X Basic 117v. AC Supply only (2.16)	65.00
230-X Basic 230v. AC Supply only (1.52)	75.00
14-X 12v. DC Module w/cable(1.80)	55.00
Cabinet & Speaker w/AC line cord	20.00
117v. or 230v. line cord	5.00
8 foot power supply cable	3.00

The payments shown above are for a 36-month time-payment plan with \$5.00 down. The minimum total order that may be financed for 12 months is \$60.00; for 24 months - \$120.00; for 36 months - \$180.00. NOW! Our time-payment plan offers a 105-day pay-off option!



### AMATEUR ELECTRONIC SUPPLY

4828 West Fond du Lac Avenue Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53216-7 Phone (414) 442-4200 Shown to the left is "Butch" Greve, W9EWC (Eat Wisconsin Cheese), operating his new SWAN 400 mobile rig. Butch, who started operating in 1925, has confirmed hundreds of countries and holds many DX Contest Certificates. The W9EWC home station is located at #1 Cheddar Lane, Hilbert, Wisconsin. When Butch is not Hamming, he is busy manufacturing the famous Wispride Cheese.

### TERRY SEZ . . .



Terry Sterman W9DIA Proprietor

If you are interested in any new gear, do as Butch did and get Amateur Electronic Supply's terrific deal. Not only can we give you a top trade-in allowance for your good used gear; but, if you use our Stay-on-the-Air Plan, you can keep your trade-in until your new gear arrives. You will never miss a single QSO! Get our trade deal today! - use handy coupon below - you are under no obligation.

USE OR ENCLOSE THIS COUPON WITH ANY ORDER AND WE'LL SHIP. . . .

# PREPAID

(IN USA)

#### To: AMATEUR ELECTRONIC SUPPLY

4828 West Fond du Lac Avenue Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53216-7

I am interested in the following new equipment:

have the following to trade: (what's your deal?)

Ship me PREPAID (your expense) the following items:

l enclose \$\_\_\_\_\_\_, I will pay balance (if any)

COD 1 year 2 years 3 years

Name\_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City\_\_\_\_\_Zip\_\_\_\_

Send Reconditioned Equipment Bulletin

### Propagation Chart

JUNE 1966

J. H. Nelson

#### EASTERN UNITED STATES TO:

GMT	00	02	04	06	08	10	12	14	16	18	20	22
ALASKA	14	14	14	7#	7	7	7	14	13	14	14	14
ARGENTINA	14*	14	14	14	7	7	14	14	21	21	21*	21
AUSTRALIA	14	14	14	7*	Ž	7	75	7	7	7#	44	14
CANAL ZONE	21	14	14	14	7	7	14	14	14	21	21	21
ENGLAND	14	7	7	7	7	7	14	14	14	14	14	14
HAWAII	14	14	14	14	7#	7	7	10	14	14	14	14
INDIA	14	14	7#	7.6	7.1	7*	14	14	14	14	14	14
JAPAN	14	14	7#	7#	# .	7	7	14	14	14#	14#	14
MEXICO	14	14	14	7	7	7	14	14	14	14	14	14
PHILIPPINES	14	14	7#	711	711	7	7	7*	14	14	14#	14
PUERTO RICO	14	14	7*	7	7	7.	14	14	14	14	14	14
SOUTH AFRICA	7#	7	7	7#	7#	14	14	14	14	14	14	7#
U. S. S. R.	14	7*	7	7	7	7*	14	14	14	14	14	14
WEST COAST	14	14	14	14	1	1	7*	14	14	14	14	14

#### CENTRAL UNITED STATES TO:

ALASKA	14	14	14	14	1#	7	7	14	14	14	14	14
ARGENTINA	21	14	14	14	7	7	14	1 14	14*	21	21*	21
AUSTRALIA	14	14	14	14	7*	7*	7:	7+	7	78	14	14
CANAL ZONE	21	14	14	14	1.0-	7	11	14	14	14*	21	21
ENGLAND	14	7	7	7.	7	7	14	14.	14	14	14	14
HAWAII	14	14	14	14	7#	7_	7	734	14	14	14	14
INDIA	14	14	78	74	74	TA:	10	14	14	14	14	14
JAPAN	14	14	14	-74	7	7	1	14	14	14	14#	144
MEXICO	14	14	7	1	0	1	1	1	14	14	14	14
PHILIPPINES	14	14	14	7#	7#	7/4	7	7	7.*	14	14#	14
PUERTO RICO	14	14	14	14	7:	7	14	14	14	14	14	14
SOUTH AFRICA	78	7	7	7#	7年	14	14	131	14	14	14	78
U. S. S. R.	7.0	7*,	7	7	7	7	14	14	14	14	14	14

#### WESTERN UNITED STATES TO:

ALASKA	14	14	14	14	7	7	7.	7	7	14	14	14
ARGENTINA	21	21	14	14	7:	7	7	14	14	21	21*	21-
AUSTRALIA	21	21	21	14	14	14	14	7	7	7#	14	21
CANAL ZONE	21	21	14	14	14	1	1	14	14	21	21	21
ENGLAND	14	(*	7	7	7	7	1	10	14	14	14	14
HAWAII	14	21	21	14	14	14	14	7	14	14	14	14
INDIA	14	1:1	14	14	7#	7#	7#	7+	14	14	14	14
JAPAN	14	1.1	14	14	14	7.	7	7	14	14	14	14
MEXICO	11	1.1	14	7	7	7	7	7	14	14	14	14
PHILIPPINES	14	14	14	3.4	14	7#	7	7	14	14	14#	14
PUERTO RICO	14	14*	11	14	14	7	14	14	14	14	14	1.4
SOUTH AFRICA	7#	7#	7	7.0	7#	74	74	14	14	14	14	7#
U. S. S. R.	14	14	14	14	7	1	/#	14	14	14	14	14
EAST COAST	14	14	14	14	1	1	1.47	14	14	14	14	14

# Very difficult circuit this hour.

\* Next higher frequency may be useful this hour.

Good: 1-4, 6-8, 10-13, 17-20, 22, 23, 25-28

Fair: 5, 9, 14, 24, 29, 30

Poor: 15, 16, 21

VHF DX: 3, 8, 9, 16-18, 29, 30

# GET STARTED WITH THE TOWER YOU CAN GROW WITH...

#### TRISTAO TOWERS

featuring "ADD-A-SECTION" Design

Tristao . . . the pioneer name in tower design and manufacture. Here is the tower line that is premium quality, yet realistically priced and designed to enable you to keep adding sections as you grow. A Tristao Tower is a lifetime investment from your very first section. Besides engineered quality, all towers feature channel lacing and are hot dipped galvanized inside and out. They meet all building code requirements. Motorized models available.

Write for FREE Catalogs and detailed information TODAY, or see your distributor.

"Towers above all"

### TRISTAO TOWER CO.

415 E. 5th St. - Hanford, California

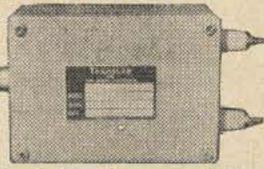
#### BROADBAND FERRITE BALUN

• 2-30 MC • 2 KW P.E.P.

· Completely Weatherproof

. 1:1 or 4:1 Ratio (specify)

 Mounting for Beam or Dipole



Nearly perfect characteristics are obtained by the use of low loss ferrite materials and special winding techniques. The transformer is completely encapsulated in plastic to assure freedom from moisture or shock damage. Model 601 is designed for a 1:1 ratio (50 ohms unbalanced to 50 ohms balanced) and the Model 601A is available for applications requiring a 4:1 ratio (50-200 ohms or 75-300 ohms). Each unit is supplied with a UG58A/U (type N) fitting to provide superior weather resistance.

\$19.95 Plus Postage with mating UG21B/U add \$1.00. Write for data sheet or see your local dealer

#### TRANSLAB INC.

4754 Federal Blvd.

San Diego, Calif. 92102



# BROAD BAND BALUN \$10 net ppd. • Flat in the amateur bands from 3 to 30 Mcs. • Full legal power • Fully weather sealed • Matches coax to antenna or

weather sealed • Matches coax to antenna or balanced line. • Improves efficiency and radiation pattern.

Two models, 1 to 1 or 4 to 1 impedance ratio Size 11/4" OD x 4" long. Wt. 4 ez.

FUGLE LABS 1835 Watchung Ave., Plainfield, N.J.

#### ALLTRONICS-HOWARD MODEL L RTTY CONVERTER

Telewriter Model "L" frequency shift converter designed for two-tone AM or FM with limiter operation available by switch. Solid state ratio corrector compensates for fading signals. Permits copying on Mark or Space only. Selector magnet dc loop supply built-in with bias supply and octal socket for optional polar relay to key transmitter. 6W6 keyer tube. Plug-in discriminator for 850 cycle or other shifts. Cathode ray or dual eye indicator. Auto-start control system optional. Prices for 19" rack mounting: Model "L" with dual eye \$199. Model "L" with C. R. tube indicator \$279. Cabinet \$19.50

ALLTRONICS-HOWARD CO.

Box 19, Boston, Mass. 02101. Tel. 617-742-0048

#### ALL BAND TRAP ANTENNA!

Reduces Interference and Noise on All Makes Short Wave Receivers. Makes World Wide Reception Stronger. Clearer on All Bands!

For ALL Amateur Transmitters. Guaranteed for 1000 Watts AM 2000 SSB Pi-Net or Link Direct Feed. Light, Neat, Weatherproof.

Complete as shown total length 102 ft. with 96 ft. of 72 ohm balanced twinline, Hi-impact molded resonant traps. (Wt. 3 oz. 1" x 5" long). You just tune to desired band for beamlike results. Excellent for ALL world-wide short-wave receivers and amateur transmitters. For NOVICE AND ALL CLASS AMATEURS! NO EXTRA TUNERS OR GADGETS NEEDED! Eliminates 5 separate antennas with excellent performance guaranteed. Inconspicuous for Fussy Neighborhoods! NO HAY-WIRE HOUSE APPEARANCE! EASY INSTALLATION! Complete Instructions.

75-40-20-15-10 meter bands. Complete . . . . . . . . \$17.95 40-20-15-10 meter. 54-ft. (best for swl's) Complete . . . . . . . \$16.95 SEND ONLY \$3.00 (cash ck. mo) and new postman balance.

40-20-15-10 meter. 54-ft. (best for swl's) Complete .. \$16.95 SEND ONLY \$3.00 (cash, ck., mo) and pay postman balance COD plus postage on arrival or send full price for postpaid delivery. Complete installation & technical instructions furnished. Free information on many other 160-6 meter antennas. Available only from:

MIDWAY ANTENNA . Dept. A7-5 Nearney, Nebraska



# \*TWO-WAY\* COMMUNICATION CRYSTALS AMERICAN CRYSTAL CO. PO BOX 2366 KANSAS CITY, MO.

PRICE BREAKTHROUGH ON BEAMS
FULL SIZE; new; complete with boom and hardware; SWR 1:1;
handles 5 KW; adjustable entire band; 1/8" and 1" alum. alloy
tubing; coaxial feed:
3 El 20\$22.00 3 El 15\$16.00
2 El 20 16.00 2 El 15 12.00
4 El 10 18.00 4 El 6 15.00
ALL BAND VERTICAL: V160 (6 thru 160) 18.95
QUADS: NEW! NEW! ALL METAL (except insulators) Cubical
Quads: 2 El; full size; complete with boom, all hardware; terrific
gain and directivity; best quad ever made; no bamboo; 20 meter
\$25; 15 meter \$24; remit with order; shipped exp. coll.
GOTHAM, 1805 Purdy Ave., Dept. 73, Miami Beach, Fla. 33139

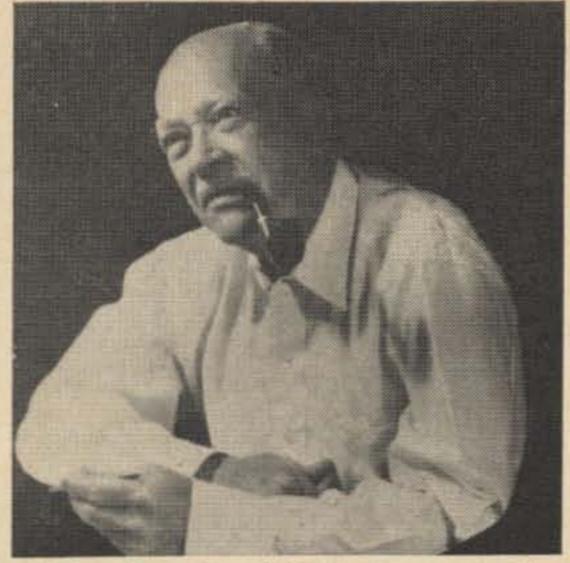
# Boy! Do You Want a Law Suit?

Have you got five, ten, maybe fifty thousand bucks salted away? (Who has?!). Bet if you have you'd like to keep it! Most of us would so why hang it on a convenient tree

limb for anybody to shoot at?

Do you know that you are doing just that if you have a guy wire from an antenna mast or rotary beam support tied to a stake in the ground or an equivalent anchor? Maybe even one or more guys for your TV mast fall in this category as well. Sure they're 'inconspicuous' . . . you planned 'em that way so that they wouldn't be a neighborhood eyesore but you'd better do something about the first six feet or so above the ground anchor. Just let a man or woman, boy or girl trip over an unseen guy wire, particularly in the dark, and maybe break a leg, an arm or a basketful of ribs and you're in trouble! They can sue you for pretty heavy loot you know, and maybe they will! You can perhaps sue them back for possible trespass on your property but you'll have a pretty weak case; you didn't suffer any physical injury. At any rate it can cost you in addition to a heavy award to the plaintiff by a judge probably sympathetic to the latter, rather substantial attorneys' fees to keep such award as far down as you can. Probably you'll also be faced with rather heavy costs to the lawyer who prosecutes your trespass case if you seek to file such suit.

Why not play it safe and avoid such possibilities? Most of us hams who rely on a mast or tower to support our beam or 'sky-wire', as the case may be, have one or more guy wire anchors placed in what are really pretty precarious spots about the yard or garden. These are very definite hazards to those who are not "in the know." You can protect yourself against causing such a hazard by following the example of the utility companies; power and telephone mainly. Ever notice that wherever they find it necessary to locate a guy wire anchor at ground level or thereabouts, they invariably mark the lower six feet or so of guy wire in a prominent manner. The major companies generally use a semi-circular galvanized iron shield, commercially available to them through their pole line supply companies and fitted over the lower end of the guy



wire, clamped in place by "U" bolts or similar means. The more modest installations of the smaller companies often use a simple 1"x4" board about five or six feet long, also secured to the lower end of the guy wire with "U" bolts or similar and generally painted with aluminum or gloss white enamel. Either of these methods is good and it gets them out of the "court-room woods." In other words, ". . . if you can't see it and as a consequence fall over it, 'taint our fault; we marked it plainly!"

You can even beat that and generally at no cost or, at most, a few pennies. Before you tie your ground wire(s) into the ground anchor, slip a piece of half or three-quarter inch pipe over the wire so that its butt rests against the anchor. If you don't have such a piece of scrap pipe you can pick up a suitable length of iron or aluminum tubing from your local hardware or building supply dealer for a nominal sum. If pennies really count, use a five or six foot length of rubber or plastic garden hose. Whatever you use though, paint it with shiny aluminum or gloss white enamel . . . something which will make it discernible even on a dark night. If you're a stickler for 'perfection' you can even stripe it like a barber pole using a fluorescent reflecting enamel. Regardless of what you do to solve this problem, you have shown good faith in warning the general publie that there is an obstruction . . . take care! It's liable to save you all of your bonds and your savings account in the long run!

. . . W7OE YB of W7OE is well-known to 73 readers. His early calls (he's 68) were MA, HP before 1912 radio laws), 7HP . . . 7OE, etc. YB is a retired electronics engineer with the U.S. Government and has written several thousand articles and nine published books since he was first published in Gernsbacks' Modern Electrics in 1912. YB is strictly a CW man and has never had phone equipment.

**IDENTIFY** YOUR SHACK



Your call attractively displayed, inside or outside. Lasts for years. 21/2 x 173/4 inch, custom made—fully guaranteed distinctive design of quality rust proof aluminum, finished in rich, black enamel. Beaded, Reflective, Raised lettering. Door or Wall mount (pictured) ..... Mailbox, Lawn stake or Post mount, with attractive aluminum frames (view from eitherside)-state type with order \$4.45

Postage Paid in U.S.A.

#### McCALL PRODUCTS

P.O. Box 567 Marion, Indiana 46952

### MARIN AMATEUR RADIO SUPPLY

COMPLETE STOCK ALL BRANDS BUY & SELL USED

70 Woodland Avenue San Rafael, California 94901

### READY TO OPERATE

RECEIVING TRANSMITTING TERMINAL EQUIPMENT FOR

### RTTY

 TUCK'S RTTE—series provides unitized station operation—yields shifts of 850/ 600/400/170 cps.

> RTTE-3 for 2975-2125 cps RTTE-4 for 2125-1275 cps

- · Performs all RTTY functions without patching.
- Provides proper keying voltage for diode type FSK for lower bands, AFSK for SSB and 2 and 6 meters.
- No patch panels, polar relays, or external power supplies needed.
- FREE LITERATURE, COUNSEL.



### TUCK ELECTRONICS

2331 Chestnut Street, Camp Hill, Pa. 17011

FUNDAMENTAL FREQUENCY



#### HERMETICALLY SEALED CRYSTALS

\$1.50 EA.

in HC6/U HOLDERS

4 for \$5.00

ORDER BY TYPE AND FREQUENCY

The CR18/U is a hermetically sealed plated crystal fundamental frequency to be used in parallel oscillator circuit of 32 mmfd. Tolerance is .005% from  $-55^{\circ}$  to  $+90^{\circ}$  Centigrade. It may be used to double, triple, or quadruple, to any desired frequency. Maximum drive is 10 milowatts.

10.1958 10.3000 10.4666

10.5150

10.6666

11.0000

11.0400

11.1125

11.2562

11.4962

11.5185

11.5629 11.6185 11.6296 11.6510

11.6518 11.6740 11.6960 11.7074 12.3000

12.5178

12.7666 13.0000 14.3265

14.6930

15.9500

19.7500

19.7833 19.8166 19.8500 19.9166 19.9500 19.9830 20.0600

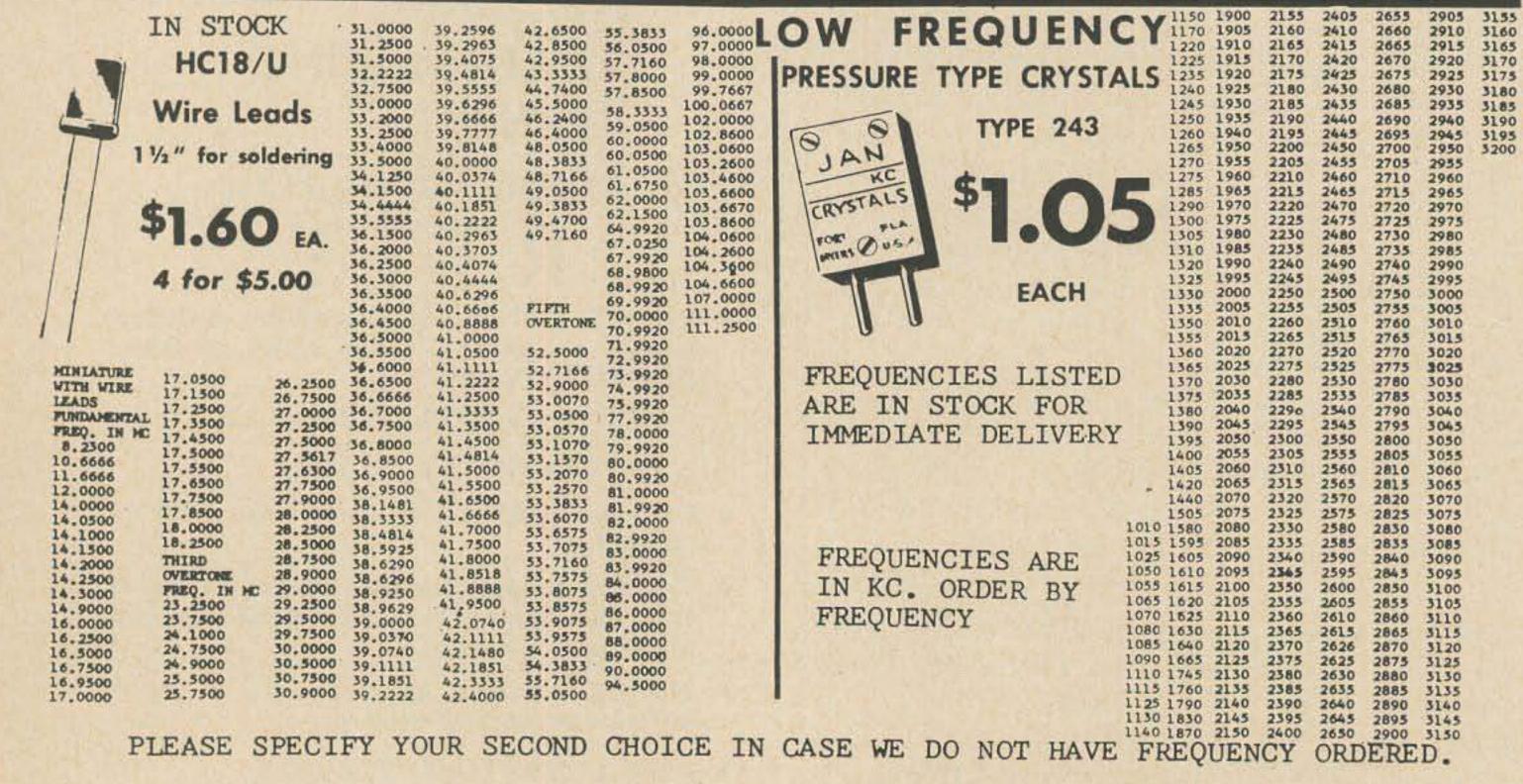
					6153.70	6905	7465	8216.25	8637.5
833.0	2198.75	2628,25	2998.75	4229	6159.25	6907.5	7473	8221.42	8650.0
1300.0	2202.50	2636.0	2998.91	4252	6164.81	6916	7515	8228.5	8661.11
1325.	2207.06	2639.0	3000.0	4300.0	6173.70	6922.22	7516.66	8223	8666.66
1400.0	2207,583	2640.0	3005	4310	6175.92	6925.0	7548:75	8227.5	8683.3
1500.0	2208.31	2646.0	3008	4485	6181.48	6927	7561.11	8228.57	8705.55
1569.	2209	2647.0	3020	4495	6183.33	6933	7575.0	8233	8750.0
1665.0	2212.06	2650.75	3035.5	4750.0	6187.03	6938	7585	8236.3	8775.0
1718.0	2214.56	2654.25	3052.5	4765.62	6192.59	6944.44	7591.66	8240	8786
1725.0	2217.93	2658	3105.0	4843	6198.14	6950.0	7600.0	8246.66	8783.3
1735.0	2219	2660.0	3143.5	4854	6200.0	6955	7637.5	8248.0	8790
1765.	2219.75	2662.0	3154	4859.5	6203.70	6961	7638	8250.0	8791
1773.12	2223.25	2665.75	3156.5	4900,5	6216	6966	7650.0	8253.3	8808
1781.	2226	2669.5	3158.5	4993.75	6258,30	6972.22	7665	8258.33	8842
1786.62	2230.25	2677.0	3161.5	5000.0	6261.11	6977	7683	8261.11	8850.0
1786.87	2237	2680.75	3166.0	5093.75	6316	6983	7715	8268.75	8887.5
1843.75		2681.0	3181	5109.37	6330	6986	7750.0	8273.33	8910.0
1845	2243.50	2684	3192	5111.71	6366	6988.88	7758.33	8275.0	8950.0
	2246.0	2688.25	3203.5	5131	6400.0	6994	7775.0	8285	8977.5
1849	2247.75	2689.30	3207.25	5139	6425.0	7000.0	7822.22	8287.77	9019.44
1911.95	2250.0	2694	3217.5	5147.90	6450.0	7005.5	7838.88	8292.31	9026
1915.40	2264.0	2695.0 2695.75	3231.5	5156	6455	7010	7850.0	8294	9027.5
1916	2265.25	2702	3233	5158.59	6500.0	7022	7867	8296	9045
1918.85	2281.25	2703.5	3239 3240	51.64	6516	7027.7	7886	8300.0	9061.11
1922.30	2293.75	2710.5	3248.87	5172	6528	7030.55	7887.5	8302	9067.5
1925.75	2294	2710.75	3253.62	5195	6554.44	7038.88	7894	8307	9108.33
1927	2298	2711.25	3255	5261 5275.0	6555.98	7061.11	7925.0	8317.5	9125.0
1931.0	2320	2715.0	3265	5277	6591.66	7083.3	7960	8338.46	9135.0
1937.50	2362	2716	3285.0	5285.0	6605	7091.66	8000.0	8342	9141.6
1939.55	2365	2723	3375		6618.75	7100.0	8006.66	8340	9150.0
1985	2368	2726.5	3400	5295.5 5325.0	6627	7105.55	8040.0	8346.15	
1987	2375.0	2730.0	3566.66	5335.93	6638	7111.11	8043	8347.5	9322.5
2001	2381	2732.62	3650.0	5337.90	6650	7137.5	8064.28	8350.0	9327.77
2007.50	2388.25	2737.75	3683.33	5355	6661.11	7150.0	8071.4	8352.7	9337.5
2028	2388,75	2751.0	3691.66	5421.87	6694	7172	8078	8358	9350.0
2055	2394	2762.37	3693	5437.5	6705	7185.5	8085	8362	9375.0
2064.65	2395	2773.5	3716.66	5555	6708.75	7247.5	8090.76	8372.2	9412.5
2072	2415.0	2782.0	3726.66	5580	6716.66	7250.0	8091.66	8376.92	9427.5
2086.25	2418.0	2794	3733.33	5610	6727	7258.33	8107	8385	9472.5
2135.75	2437.5	2805	3742.66	5626	6738	7260	8126.2	8387.5	9500.0
2146.75	2442.75	2807	3759	5730	6750.0	7270	8137.5	8407	9537.5
2151	2445	2812.5	3768	6005.28	6758.3	7278	8140.0	8415	9547.5
2157.37	2449.5	2820.75	3777	6038.62	6761	7305,55	8142.8	8435.7	9552,77
2158	2453.95	2855.25	3783.33	6061	6765,55	7338	8148	8450.0	9562.5
2159.5	2475.0	2870.0	3805	6091.66	6772.22	7345.0	81.52	8452	9572.22
2168.75	2494.0	2877.0	3812.5	6098.14	6783	7365	8157.14	8469.2	9577.5
2170	2500.0	2877.5	3814	6103.70	6788.88	7375	8160	8471.4	9579.16
2172	2502.66	2887.0	3842	6109.25	6800.0	7383.75	8164.28	8500.0	9637.5
2172.25	2506.0	2894.0	3851	6116.93	6805	7387.5	8167.05	8516.6	9662.5
2174	2594	2910	3870	61 20 . 37	6840	7395.0	8169.23		9683.33
2176.50	2604	2914	4000.0	6125.92	6850	7400.0	8171.2	0550 0	9697.5
2178	2612.0	2931	4020	6131.48	6877	7415.0	8176.92	8550.0	9705.0
2184	2618.0	2971.16	4055.55	6137.03	6883.33	7518.33	8183.3	8552.7	9750
2185.62	2622.5	2987.75	4203.70	6142.59	6887.5	7425.0	8185.71	8572.2	9777,77
2194.12	2624.5	2990.0	4210	6148.14	6888.75	7428 7435	8192.85	8584.6	9787.5
				The state of the s	6894	7450.0	8199.09 8200.0	8598	9794.44
					6900.0	7458	8205.0	8611 8625.0	9888
					42.444.0	7430	0205.0	0025.0	10.0000
		-	Service of the last of the las	-	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF	Name and Address of the Owner, where	-	_	

CRYSTALS LISTED
ARE FUNDAMENTAL
FREQUENCIES. WE
WILL MAKE TO
ORDER ANY FREQUENCY FROM 2000KC
TO 12000KC IN
HC6/U HOLDER .005%
TOLERANCE AT

\$2.55 EACH

BE SURE TO SPECIFY EXACT FREQYENCY AND CIRCUIT IT IS TO BE USED IN TO INSURE CORRECT CORRELATION.

DELIVERY ON SPE-CIAL FREQUENCIES CAN BE MADE IN 48 HOURS AFTER RECEIPT OF ORDER.



# JAN CRYSTALS

2400 Crystal Drive, Fort Myers, Florida 813-WE 6-2397

#### LOW FREQUENCY CRYSTALS in HC6/U HOLDERS

116.0 KC	204.0	252.0	300.0	
131.104	205.66	256.0	308.0	
166.66	210.0	260.0	310.0	
(1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	226.0	259.5	316.0	
190.40	236.0	268.0	324.0	
200.0	244.0	276.0	327.788	
201.8	244.0	201 0	770 0	

281.0 332.0 284.0 332.8 292.0 340.0 Available in following KC:

3 for \$5.00

\*773.958 412.0 348.0 420.0 \*816.667 356.0 425.7 \*831.250 364.0 428.0 \*832.292 372.0 443.0 \*859.375 380.0 453.65 \*DENOTES 388.0 462.45 .093 PINS 396.0 500.0 404.0

516.667

#### VERY LOW FREQUENCY CRYSTALS in HC13/U HOLDERS

To operate in series resonance oscillators

ALL FREQ.

SPECIAL

CRYSTALS

Available in following KC:

405.0

STOCK

9.60 25.160 32.90 62.0 16.0 25.60 34.133 80.0 38.0 17.0 26.0 83.33 19.380 31.104 38.40 86.957 20.40 32.50 40.0 96.0

UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED



1000 KC FREQ. STANDARD IN HC6/U HOLDER **NEW MANUFACTURE** 



EACH

100 KC FREQUENCY STANDARD

Chan.

HC13/U HOLDER NEW MANUFACTURE



200 KC FT-241 Crystal

fits FT-243 Socket



OCTAL BASE **USED IN APQ-13** 

#### CRYSTALS MINIATURE

**Available in following Frequencies** 

The Control of the Co	. Tonowing Frequencies
HC18/U	OVERTONE
Pin Type	FREQ. IN MC 38.6500
\$1.55 EA.	43.2430 48.7666
4 for \$5.00	52.1666 56.5000
FUNDAMENTAL TN KC	57.5940
FREQ. IN KC 3800	58.2940 58.3940
4207 4258.5	103.9547
4293 9750	104.5547
11.300	104.9547

No.	Crystal
1	26965
2	26975
3	26985
4	27005
5	27015
6	27025
7	27035
8	27055
9	27065
10	27075
11	27085
12	27105
13	27115
14	27125
15	27135
16	27155
17	27165
18	27175
19	27185
20	27205
21	27215

Trans. 'CB'CRYSTALS \$1.75 EACH 3 for \$5.00

CB CRYSTALS LISTED ARE IN STOCK FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY ARE MADE FOR THE SETS LISTED. ALL ARE MINIATURE WITH PINS. FULLY GUAR-ANTEED . WE HAVE TRANSMITTING CRYSTALS ONLY.

ORDER BY CHANNEL NUMBER

#### TRANSMIT CRYSTALS

Min. Pins, HC18/P Codre 75-510-510A-515 Minifone Osborne 300-300A Tokai 100-TC 912 Toshiba ZS 2161A Codre 100-500-501 Channel Master Fonet 102B Futura Globe Pocketfone Iwata CT100 Keltner HT2-500 Knight C-100 Magnavox WT 101 Monarch TC 9008-TR10 Osborn 100-110-120-130 RCA CBRIAS Sonar COM, CBP Starlite ST400 Stoner Trans Com TE11 Truetone

### QUALITY CRYSTALS



DIVISION OF BOB WHAN & SON ELECTRONICS, INC.

#### TO ORDER . . . 22

Order your crystals by type and frequency . . . enclose check or money order (No C.O.D.) . . . add 5¢ per crystal for postage, 10¢ per crystal for airmail . . . make check or money order payable to JAN CRYSTALS, 2400 Crystal Drive, Fort Myers, Florida. **PHONE AREA 813 WE 6-2397** 

SEND US YOUR REQUIREMENTS ... WE ARE RECEIVING NEW FREQUENCIES WEEKLY . . . WRITE FOR LISTINGS

# JAN CRYSIALS

27225

2400 Crystal Drive, Fort Myers, Florida 813-WE 6-2397

THIRD OVERTONE CRYSTALS - HC6/U HOLDERS

32.2000

32.7000

32.8222

33.0622

33.1000

33.1777

33.1950

33.3334

33.4444

33.4494

33.7000

33,8000

33.9000

33,9500

34.4000

34.0500

34.1000

34.1500

34.2000

34.2200

34.2444

34.3500

34.4000

34.4444

34.4888

34.5111

34.5500

34.5555

34.5888

34.6222

34.6500

34.6888

34.7000

34.7222

34.8333

34.8666

34.8888

34.9222

35.0000

35.0444

35.2050

35.5111

35,5555

35.5779

35.6296

35.7037

35.7407

35.7777

35.8148

35,8518

35.8888

35,9259

35,9333

35.9629

36,0000

36.0740

36,1111

36.1481

36.1851

36.2222

36, 2592

36,2963

36.3333

36.3703

36.4074

36.4444

36.4814

36.5185

36.5555

36.5925

36.6296

36.6667

36.7037

36.7407

36.7777

36.7791

36.8148

36.8518

36.8625

36.8889

36,8958

36,9360

36.9259

36.9629

37.0000

37.0370

37.0740

37.1111

37.1481

37.1851

37.2000

37.2222

37.2596

37.2660

37.2963

37.3333

37.3703

37.3777

37.4074

37.4444

37.4814

37.5000

37.5185 37.5555

37.5925

37.6276

37.6296

37.6958

37,6666

31-1037

37.7222

37.7407

27.1200

27.1580

27.2200

27.2550

27.3194

27.4550

27,6041

27.6291

27.5666

27.7000

27.7600

27.7250

27.7777

27.9450

28.5555

28,6200

28.7000

28,7250

28,7500

28.8450

28.8888

28.9222

28.9750

29,0000

29.2250

29.3500

29.6250

29.7000

29.7250

29.8000

29.8750

29.9500

30,0000

30.0667

30.1555

30.1750

30.3250

30.4250

30.6444

30,6888

30.7000

30.7250

30.8222

30.8666

30.8750

30.9250

30.9555

31.0250

31.0000

31.1111

31.1333

31.5888

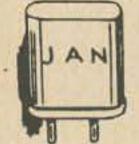
31.6666

31.6750

31,7000

31.8888

32.0000



4 for \$5.00

The CR23/U is a third or fifth overtone crystal designed to operate in a series overtone circuit, 3rd overtone from 10 to 52 MC, 5th overtone 52 to 75 MC, .005% tolerance, from -55° to +90° C. Maximum drive 5 milowatts. Listing in MC.

> IN STOCK FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY



THIRD

OVERTONE

IN MCS

10.2041

11.2812

11.3062

11.3562

11.3812

11.4062

11.4312

11.4562

11.4812

11.5312

11.5812

11.6062

11.6562

11.6812

15.3250

15.4350

15.5060

16,5060

16,9999

16.8250

17,0060

17.2550

17.5060

17.8550

18,4350

18.9350

19.0060

19.3000

19.6833

19.7500

19.8500

19.9500

19.9999

20,0060

20.1166

20.3166

20.4166

20.4350

20.5333

20.5555

20.6166

20.7000

20.7030

20.7535

20.7777

20.8030

20.8333

20.9030

20.9033

20.9350

20.9778

21.0000

21.0300

21.4030

21.4357

21.4889

21.5777

21.6035

21.8000

21,9999

22.1500

22.1555

22,2000

22.5111

22.9996

23.1111

23.3111

23.3333

23.5777

23.8250

23.8333

23,8888

23,9999

24.0060

24.0333

24.1555

24.2000

24.5555

24.7333

24.9111

24.9222

24.9688

24.9999

25.2667

25.4222

25.5333

25,5777

25.6444

25.6920

25.7000

25.7111

25.9888

25.9999

26.1208

26.1625

26.2200

26.2541

26.5333

26,6000

26.6666

26.7037

26.7000

26.7500

26.8222

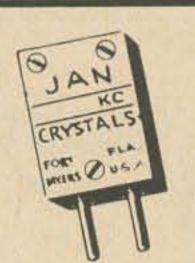
26.9999

27.0000

27.0060

27.0333

27.0444

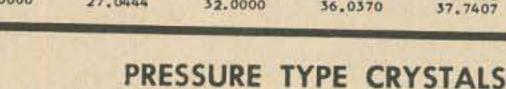


FT-243 AMATEUR BAND

CRYSTALS

4 for \$5.00

520	7152	8166	8341
5530	TO	8170	8350
540	7198	8171	8357
5550	EVERY	8173	8361
5560	ONE KC	8175	8367
5570		81.77	8375
5580	7200	8180	8380
3590	7203	8183	8385
5600	7206	8188	8387
5610	7225	8190	8390
5620	7230	8191	8391
5630	7240	81.98	8400
3640	7250	8200	8405
5650	7270	8206	8412
3660	7273	8208	8421
5680	7275	8210	8424
3790	7280	8212	8425
800	8008	821.6	8430
8810	8010	8220	8431
5825	8020	8224	8433
5830	8025	8225	8434
5840	8030	8227	8438
3850	8035	8233	8440
3862	8036	8236	8441
5870	8040	8240	8449
3880	8041	8241	8450
3885	8045	8250	8456
3890	8047	8256	8458
3910	8050	8258	8460
3920	8058	8260	8463
3930	8065	8264	8464
3940	8070	8266	8465
3950	8075	8270	B466
3960	8077	8272	8470
3970	8080	8273	8475
3980	8082	8275	8480 8481
3990	8086	8280 8283	8483
3995	8100	8290	8486
7018	8103	8290	8490
A PROPERTY OF			20,000,000,000
7025	8111	8295	8491
7030	8116	8300	8494 8497
7050	81.25	8301	8500
7055	81.26	8306	6200
7070	6138	8308	
7099	8143	8310	
71.06	8148	8317	

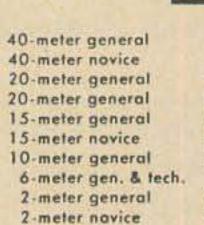


JAN CRYSTALS 3 for \$2.00

Type FT-243. A most rugged type having .093 pins and .486 pin spacing (1/2"). Designed to operate on frequency in 32 mmfd oscillator circuit. The quartz crystal in this holder is either .5" x .5" or .5" x .6" and is held between two stainless steel electrodes by spring pressure. It is by far the most popular crystal of its type in use.







7000 to 7300	fundame
7151 to 7199	fundame
4,000 to 14,350	double
4,000 to 14,350	triple
1,000 to 21,450	triple
1,100 to 21,250	triple
8,000 to 29,700	X4
50 MC to 54 MC	X6
44 MC to 148 MC	X18
45 MC to 147 MC	X18

7000-7300 7151-7199 7000-7175 4667-4780 7000-7150 7034-7082 7000-7425

8334-8900

8001-8221

8056-8166

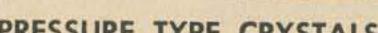
JAN

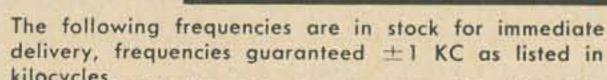
4695 5437 5912 6450 6900 7500 7685 7890 8630 5460 5925 6470 6906 7503 7690 7891 8633 3235 5480 5940 6473 6907 7505 7691 3240 4760 5485 5950 7506 6475 6910 77.00 7900 8641 3250 5500 5955 6485 7508 7705 6925 7906 8646 3270 4780 6500 7706 5525 5960 6930 B650 3310 4785 5540 5973 6506 6940 7516 7708 7908 3362 4795 5545 5975 6516 6950 7518 7710 7910 8660 3400 4840 6525 7716 7916 8666 3410 4850 5582 6000 6530 6975 7525 7720 8670 3430 6538 7000 4852 5590 6006 7528 7722 7925 8675 4860 5622 6015 6540 7001 7530 7725 7930 8680 3450 4890 5633 6025 6541 7300 7533 7728 3470 4930 5645 6040 6550 7306 7538 7730 7940 8690 3490 4950 5650 6042 6573 7308 7540 7733 7941 8691 4045 4960 6045 6575 7314 7541 7740 4070 4977 6050 7316 7548 7741 5660 6600 7953 8708 4090 4980 5675 6073 6606 7320 7550 7745 7958 8710 4095 4995 5677 6075 6610 7325 7558 7750 8716 4110 5000 5687 6100 7326 6622 7560 7758 7961 **B720** 5030 5690 6106 6625 7327 7565 7760 7966 8730 4200 5035 61.25 6631 7328 7566 8733 4215 5080 5706 6140 6640 7333 7570 7770 4220 5090 5725 6650 7340 7573 6142 7773 7975 8741 4229 5130 5730 6150 7359 7575 6673 7983 8797 4245 5165 5733 6173 6675 7363 7580 7780 8000 4255 5180 5740 6175 6694 7370 7583 7783 8500 8833 5205 5750 6700 7590 7373 7785

SPECIFY SECOND CHOICE IN CASE WE DO NOT HAVE CRYSTAL ORDERED

# JAN CRYSTALS

2400 Crystal Drive, Fort Myers, Florida 813-WE 6-2397





5850

5852

5860

5873

5875

5880

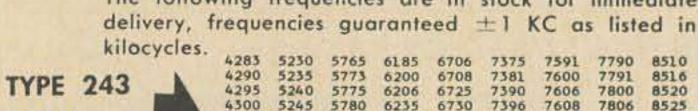
5892

5900

5906

5907

5910



6315

6325

6340

6350

6373

6375

6388

6400

6405

6406

6425

6440

6806

6810

6815

6820

6825

6840

6850

6860

6870

6873

6875

6890

8520 9112 5245 5780 6235 6730 7396 7608 7806 8525 9135 6740 5250 5782 7610 7808 6240 8530 7810 5260 5800 6250 6750 7405 7616 8540 6273 8541 5270 6760 7411 7620 7816 5806 5281 5820 6275 6773 7415 7625 7818 8550 5285 5825 6300 6775 7420 7630 7820 8558 6796 5290 7633 7825 8560 5835 6302 7425 6800 7431 7830 5295 5840 6306 7638 8566

7436

7440

7445

7450

7458

7460

7466

7473

7475

7480

7486

7491

7641

7650

7658

7660

7665

7666

7670

7673

7675

7680

7855

7860

7863

7866

7870

7875

7880

8575

8580

8583

8590

8591

8592

8608

8610

8620

8625

44.2963

44.3000

44.3333

44.3703

44.4074

44.4444

44.4814

44.5000

44.5185

44.5555

44.5925

44.6296

44.6666

44.7000

44.7037

44.7407

44.7600

44.7777

44.8148

44.8500

44.8518

44.8888

44.9259

45.0000

45.2750

45.4166

45.7000

45.7300

45.8830

45.8500

46.1000

46.2500

46.2750

46.3000

46.7000

46.8125

46.8500

46.8958

46.9000

47.0625

47.1875

47.3000

47.31.25

47.4375

47.6625

47.7000

47.8125

47.8145

47.8875

47.8500

47,9000

47.9270

47.9375

48.0625

48,1875

48.2750

48.2916

48,3000

48.4166

48.5000

48.6250

48,7000

41.8500

41.9231

42.0000

42.3333

42.3750

42.4583

42.5925

42.6296

42.5666

42.7000

42.7037

42.7407

42.7777

42.8148

42.8500

42.8518

42.8888

42.9000

42.9166

42.9231

42.9259

42.9629

43.0000

43.2222

43.0370

43.1481

43.1111

43.1851

43.2222

43.2592

43.2963

43.3333

43.3703

43.4074

43.4444

43.4814

43.5185

43.5555

43.5925

43.6296

43.6667

43.7000

43.7037

43.7407

43.7500

43.7777

43.8148

43.8500

43.8518

43.8888

43,9000

43.9259

43.9629

44.0000

44.0370

44.0740

44.1111

44.1481

44.1851

44.2222

44.2592

44.2750

37.7777

37.8148

37.8500

37.8518

37.8888

37.9111

37.9259

37.9777

38.0000

38.1666

38.4493

38.8500

38.8889

39.0000

39.5555

39.5185

39.5920

39.5925

39.6666

39.7037

39.7407

39.7777

39.8148

39.8500

39.8518

39,8888

39.9250

40,0000

40.1111

40.1481

40.1850

40.2222

40.2590

40.2962

40.3333

40.4444

40.4814

40.5185

40.5555

40.6667

40.5925

40.6296

40.7407

40.7778

40.8148

40.8500

40.8518

40.8888

40.9259

40.9620

41.0370

41.1666

41.3333

41.0007

41,6875

41.7916

4310

4340

4397

4395

4397

4403

4410

4481

4490

4520

4535

4540

4558

458C

4597

4610

4620

5305

5310

5327

5330

5335

5350

5385

5397

5400

5435

48.7916

48.8500

48.9580

49.0833

49.1000

49.2083

49.2333

49.2916

49.3000

49.4250

49.6111

49.7000

49.7083

49.7300

49.7916

49.8333

49.8500

49.8750

49.8888

49.9000

49.9060

49.9833

FIFTH

CVERTONE

52.0000

52.2000

42.8333

52.8500

52,9100

53.5000

53.8500

55.9444

54.5500

54.6500

55.0000

55.2750

56.2750

56.9187

57.2750

59.4440

60.6000

60.8330

62.2220

62,8250

64.0000

70.6000

70.6670

71.0000

75.0000

80.0000

81.4580

42.3333

82.8333

83.1250

83.3333

90.0000

7106

71.25

7136

8150

8154

8160

8164

8318

8330

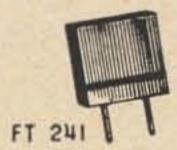
8333

8340

#### Low Frequency Crystals

2 CRYSTALS FIT STD. OCTAL SOCKET PIN SPACING .486 PIN DIA. .093

370KC to 540KC in FT241 Holders



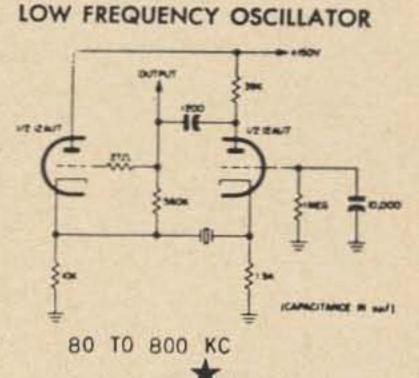
FOR LATTICE NETWORKS — SINGLE SIDE BAND — LOW FREQUENCY OSCILLATORS — MARKERS — ETC. All crystals listed are fundamental frequencies in Kilocycles. Channels 0 to 79 and channels 270 to 289 comprise sets of 80 and 120 crystals.

75C EACH 3 for \$2.00

ORDER BY CHANNEL NUMBER AND FREQUENCY

10c FOR AIR MAIL

Naminal Chan   397.222 286   448.611 323   Nominal C	
398.148 15   Nominal Chan.   450.000 43   C	Chan- 505.555 364
Crystal nel 398.611 287 Crystal nel 450.000 324	nel 505.556 73
Freq. KC No. 400.000 16 Freq. KC No. 451.388 325 Freq. KC	No. 506.944 365
370 370 0 400,000 288 451,852 44 477,778	58 507.407 74
277 222 1 401.388 289   744.0/4 29   452.777 326   479.166	345 508.333 366
374.074 2 401.852 17 425.000 306 453.704 45 479.630	59 509.259 75
319,019 6 400 777 700 425,926 30 454,166 727 450 777	346 509.722 367
375 026 2 403.704 18 426.388 307 456.944 329 481.481	60 511.111 76
3/3,340 3 404 100 201 427 777 308 457 407 47 481 044	347 511.111 368
3/0.300 2/1 407 777 700 427 778 31 458 777 770 487 772	61 512.500 369
3/1./// 2/2 405 556 10 429.166 309 459.259 48 483.222	348 512.963 77
3//-//0 7 400 044 202 429 630 32 450 727 331 444 722	349 513.888 370
379.166 273 407 407 20 430.555 310 461 111 49 465 105	62 514.815 78
379.630 5 408 222 204 431.481 33 481.111 332 486.111	350 515.277 371
380.555 274 400.750 21 431.944 311 467.500 333 467.037	63 516.666 372
381.481 6 400 707 207 433.333 34 462 963 50 487 500	351 516.667 79
381.944 275 411 111 22 433.333 312 463.388 334 488.888	352 518.055 373
383,333 7 411 111 206 434,722 313 464 815 51 488 880	64 519.444 374
383.333 276 412 500 207 435.037 35 465 277 335 400 277	353 520.833 375
384.722 277 412.062 27 436.111 314 466.666 336 490.741	65 522.222 376
385.185 8 412.888 208 437.037 36 466.667 52 401.888	354 523.611 377
386.111 278 414.815 24 437.500 315 468.055 337 492.502	66 525.000 378
387.037 9 415 277 200 438 888 316 468 519 57 462 055	355 526.388 379
387.500 279 416.666 300 438.889 37 460.444 338 404.444	67 527.777 380
388.888 280 416.667 25 440.277 317 470.370 54 494.444	356 529.166 381
388.889 10 418.088 201 440.741 38 470.833 339 408.832	357 530.555 382
390.277 281 418 510 26 441.666 318 472 222 55 496 206	68 531.944 383
390.741 11 410 444 202 442 593 39 472 222 340 407 227	358 533.333 384
391.666 282 420 270 27 443.055 319 473.611 341 408 148	69 534.722 385
392.593 -12 420.822 202 444.444 40 474.074 56 408.611	359 536.111 386
393.055 283 422 222 28 444.444 320 475 000 342 501 388	361 537.500 387
394.444 13 422.222 204 445.833 321 475.926 57 501 852	71 538.888 388
394,444 284 422 611 206 446,296 41 476 388 343 802 777 3	362 540.277 389
385.833 285 447.222 322 477.777 344 503.704	72
396.292 14 448.148 42	14



#### QUALITY CRYSTALS

For Every Purpose
In Stock For
Immediate Delivery
24-HOUR SERVICE

ALL CRYSTALS ABOVE WERE MANUFACTURED FOR THE GOVERNMENT AND ARE UNUSED, TESTED AND FULLY GUARANTEED

CR1A/AR
Pressure type
crystal used in
SCR-522, etc.

6611 7500

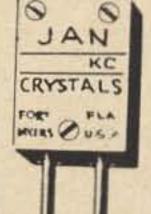
75C EACH 3 for \$2.00

The following frequencies are in stock for immediate delivery, frequencies guaranteed  $\pm 1$  KC as listed in kilocycles.

5620	0011	7580	8114	8285	8389	8477
5645	6633	7695	8133.3	8301	8405	8486
	6641	7705	8146	8306	8407	8494
5646	6666	7850		8307		
5710	6727	7860	8154		8408	8550
5835	6680	7910	8162	8315	8409	8570
6160	6860		8185	8310	8410	8580
6240		8000	8198	8320	8416	8645
6250	7033	8001	8200	8328	8423	8650
6260	7038	8002	8209	8344	8428	8660
6440	7083	8006	8225	8345	8430	0000
	7210	8007		8353		
6460	7372	8008	8228		8431	
6510	7466		8236	8357	8435	
6511		8030	8262	8367	8446	
6520	7488	8037	8264	8368	8449	
6522.2	7516	8046	8269	8378	8452	
6527.7	7520	8050	8270	8380	8462	
6541	7540	8065		8383	The second secon	
	7565	8086	8273	8385	8464	
6605	7570	8092	8284		8465	
	1210	0092		8395		

PRESSURE-TYPE CRYSTALS

Made to Order



**TYPE 243** 

\$2.00 EACH

All Crystals .005 % tolerance

Available in all frequencies from 2000KC to 8650KC



FT-171
For BC-610, etc.

\$2.00 EACH

Available in all frequencies from 2000KC to 5000KC.

MC7 CRYSTALS

\$2.00 EACH

1/8" pins, 34" pin spacing, available in 2182, 2638, 2003, 4755 KC and all marine frequencies.



CR1A/AR Pressure type

crystal used in SCR-522, etc.

\$2.00 EACH

All frequencies from 4000KC to 8650KC available with ½" pin spacing and ½" pin diam. Specify frequency desired.



#### HOW TO ORDER ...

Order your crystals by type and frequency . . . enclose check or money order (No C.O.D.) . . . add 5¢ per crystal for postage, 10¢ per crystal for airmail . . . make check or money order payable to JAN CRYSTALS, 2400 Crystal Drive, Fort Myers, Florida.

PHONE AREA 813 WE 6-2397

# JAN CRYSTALS

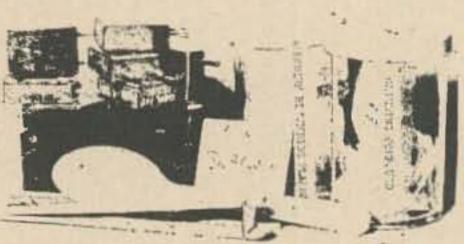
2400 Crystal Drive, Fort Myers, Florida 813-WE 6-2397

SUB-MINIATURE CRYSTALS IN HC-18/U TYPE HOLDERS MOUNTED ON A WAFER SWITCH ASSEMBLY. HIGH QUALITY CLOSE TOLERANCE CRYSTALS. MANUFACTURED FOR AVIATION TRANSCEIVER USE. ALL CRYSTALS MOUNTED ON A PRINTED CIRCUIT COMPACT SWITCHABLE UNIT. ALL CRYSTAL FREQUENCIES LISTED IN MEGACYCLES.

SWITCHABLE UNII. ALL CRIS	THE PREQUENCIES LISTED IN	PEGACICLES.
CRYSTAL WAFER ASSEMBLY # 1	CRYSTAL WAFER ASSEMBLY # 2	CRYSTAL WAFER ASSEMBLY # 3
88.00 98.00 108.00 89.00 99.00 109.00 90.00 100.00 110.00 91.00 101.00 111.00 92.00 102.00 112.00 93.00 103.00 113.00 94.00 104.00 114.00 95.00 105.00 115.00 96.00 106.00 97.00 107.00	88.00 98.00 89.00 99.00 90.00 100.00 91.00 101.00 92.00 102.00 93.00 103.00 94.00 104.00 95.00 105.00 96.00 106.00 97.00 19 - \$ 25.00	82.00 91.00 83.00 92.00 84.00 93.00 85.00 94.00 86.00 95.00 87.00 96.00 88.00 97.00 89.00 98.00 90.00 99.00
CRYSTAL WAFER CRYSTAL ASSEMBLY # 4 ASSEMBLY		CRYSTAL WAFER ASSEMBLY # 7
36.00     36.50       36.10     36.60       36.20     36.70       36.30     36.80       36.40     36.90       10     - \$ 15.00	17.50     26.00     28.50       17.60     26.50     29.00       17.70     27.00     29.50       17.80     27.50     30.00       17.90     28.00       15.00     9 - \$ 14.00	82.00 87.00 ORDER BY 83.00 88.00 ORDER BY 84.00 89.00 ASSEMBLY 85.00 90.00 NUMBER 9 - \$ 14.00 NUMBER

#### CRYSTAL ETCHING AND GRINDING KITS

	The state of the s			
	Kit #1	Kit #2	Kit #3	
Crystals in misc. holders	12	20	35	AND THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF
Assorted crystal blanks	6	12	15	
Pkg. ammonium bifluoride flakes	1	2	3	
Packet grinding compound	1	2	3	
Plastic containers	2	3	5	5. 37
Wooden crystal blank holders	2	4	6	是被" 目 或心
Instructions	\$ 3.95	\$ 7.50	\$12.50	



#### HIGH QUALITY CRYSTAL OVENS

THE OVENS LISTED ARE NEW AND FULLY GUARANTEED. PRICED AT A FRACTION OF THEIR ORIGINAL COST.

STOCK NO. LA-1 LAVOIE OVEN FOR BASE STATIONS 115 VOLTS AC 60 TO 1000 CYCLES DEMENSIONS- 4" HIGH X 1 7/8 X 11/2 FITS OCTAL SOCKET. 75° C. SOCKET. FOR ONE CRYSTAL ..... \$ 2.50 EA. STOCK NO. BU-3 BULOVA 550 OVEN C. 117 V AC FITS OCTAL SOCKET .. \$ 2.00 EA. STOCK NO. BU-4 BULOVA 70° OVEN C. 12 V DC FITS LOCTAL SOCKET .. \$ 2.00 EA.

### JAN CRYSTALS

2400 Crystal Drive, Fort Myers, Florida 813-WE 6-2397

# LIBERTY ELECTRONICS WANTS TO BUY FOR CASH

# Electron tubes and semiconductors

Most any type or quantity
Receiving, transmitting, special purpose, magnetrons, klystrons
We will make you an immediate offer in cash.

# Surplus communication and test equipment

AN/GRC-3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 19, 26, 46, VRC-12

AP/PRC-8, 9, 10, 25

Test equipment with ARM, SG, URM, UPM, USM, and TS prefixes

Communications: AN/TRC-1, 24, 35, 36

Receivers: AN/APR-9, 13, 14, R-388A, R-274, R-390A, R-391, R-392,

etc.

Indicators: ID-250, 251, 387 257A, etc.

Aircraft: AN/ARC-27, 34, 38, 44, 52, 55, 57, 73, 84

AN/ARN-14, 59, 67, 70

AN/APS-42, 81

AN/APN-3, AN/CPN-2A, AN/APN-84

Also: Tektronix, Hewlett Packard, Boonton, and General Radio equipment, etc.

## Special sale

SP-600 Receiver \$295.00

4CX1000A-New \$120.00

# Liberty Electronics, Inc.

548 Broadway

New York, New York 10012

Phone 212-925-6000

TEAR OFF AND
MAIL

GADGETEERS SURPLUS ELECTRONICS 73

5300 VINE STREET

CINCINNATI, OHIO 45217

PLEASE SEND ME YOUR FREE GIANT CATALOG:

NAME CALL

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

# SEND FOR OUR

# 

# GIANT CATALOG!

LISTING THOUSANDS OF SURPLUS GOODIES FOR HAMS, EXPERIMENTERS AND INDUSTRY

- RECEIVERS, TEST EQUIPMENT, TRANSMITTERS
- SEMICONDUCTORS, MODULES, READOUTS
- COMPONENTS, SCOPES, GENERATORS, TUBES, ETC.

### GADGETEERS SURPLUS ELECTRONICS

5300 VINE STREET DEPT. 73

CINCINNATI, OHIO 45217

# WANTED

MILITARY SURPLUS ELEC-TRONIC EQUIPMENT: ARC-27, ARC-34, ARC-38, ARC-44, ARC-52, ARC-55, ARC-57, ARC-66, ARC-70, ARC-73, ARC-84, ARN-14, ARN-18, RT-220C/ARN-21, ARN-59, APN-22, APN-70, APR-13, APR-14, ARR-41, COLLINS 51X-2 RECEIVER, 17L-7 TRANS-MITTER, 51V-3, 51Y-3, 618S-1. **RECEIVERS:** R-388, R-390, R-390A, R-391, 51J-4, RT-66 THRU RT-70/GRC, R-108/GRC, R-109/ GRC, AM-65, RT-77/GRC-9, GRC-10, GRC-19, PRC-10A, PRC-25, TRC-1, TRC-7, TRC-24, AN/TCC-7, GMD-1. TEST EQUIPMENT WITH ARM, SG, PRM, URM, UPM, USM PREFIXES. MILI-TARY ELECTRONIC TECH MAN-**UALS. NEW BOXED TRANSMIT-**TER TUBES. AIRCRAFT IN-STRUMENTS.

TOP CASH DOLLAR PAID PLUS SHIPPING ADVISE CONDITION AND QUANTITY!

WRITE, WIRE, PHONE (813) 722-1843, BILL SLEP, W4FHY, EXPORT DIVISION

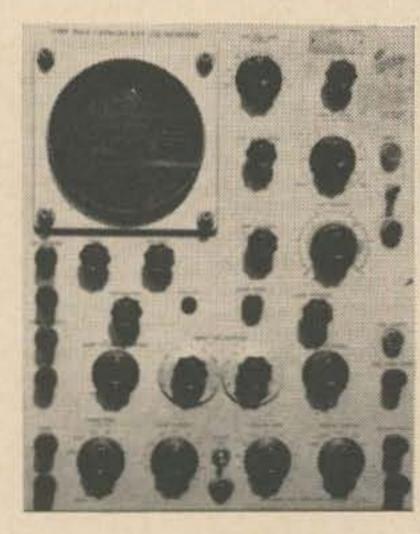
SLEP ELECTRONICS CO.

DRAWER 178

ELLENTON, FLORIDA 33532

# ELI HEFFRON & SON, INC.

TS 418A 400-1000 meg signal generators, AM, PM or CW emission \$3	325.00
TS-419 900-2100 Mc Signal Generator	325.00
Millivac MV-17C Voltmeter 1 mv-1000V	75.00
Lambda C-281M 125-325 v, 200 ma	60.00
Lambda C-481M 125-325 v, 400 ma	95.00
	125.00
Electronic Measurements 234AM 0-300 v, 0-500 ma	125.00
Electronic Measurements 204AB 0-500 v, 0-300 ma	100.00
DuMont 404 Pulse Generator 0.05-105 microsec	175.00
Hewlett Packard 212A Pulse Generator .07-10 µsec at 500 watts	200.00
Measurement Model 79 Pulse Generator	95.00
General Radio 720A Frequency Meters 100-210 mc	140.00
Lamda Model 50 power supplies. 0-500 volts at 500 ma	125.00
TS-497B 2-400 Meg Signal Generator with manual \$1	195.00
Tektronix 514D Scopes\$	250.00
531 Tektronix Scopes, wide band scopes with interc	change-
able pre-amplifier versatility	525.00



Tektronix 512 Scopes	\$200.00
Dumont 333 Dual Beam Scope	\$350.00
General Radio 650-A Impedance Bridge	\$100.00
General Radio 667-A Inductance Bridge	\$140.00
Marconi TF-1102 Amplitude Modulator	\$120.00
Panoramic SPA-1 Spectrum Analyzer with 220-4000Mc RF-3 Head	\$750.00
Vectron SA-30 Spectrum Analyzer with	
X-band RF head	\$450.00
Kay Model 240B Mega-Node	\$100.00
Kay Model 866-A Vari-Sweep, 4-120 Mc	
sweeping oscillator	\$350.00

Tektronix 105 Square Wave Generator used for checking

wide-band amplifiers from a few cycles to 20 mc \$200.00

All equipment used and surplus, in good condition.

Orders FOB Cambridge, Mass. Sorry we do not issue catalogs or lists

### ELI HEFFRON & SON, INC.

321-329 ELM STREET

CAMBRIDGE 39, MASS.

EL 4-8572

# WE'LL BUY . . .

Any surplus piece of equipment you have, in any condition. We'll pay any shipping, pay you in 24 hours, and guarantee that you can't get more money elsewhere.

# WE'LL SELL..

Any piece of equipment listed that you want at the lowest prices possible because of our low overhead, high volume operation.

# WE'LL TRADE . . .

You a brand new, unopened carton piece of first quality equipment—any brand you name—at our low low price for equal value on any surplus item you have to offer.

SPECIALS FOR SALE Measurements—80 Signal Generators \$249.50; HEWLETT-PACKARD: 400D, VTVH—(Rack Mount) \$165.00; 536A (new) Freq. NTR 1-4 Kmc \$350.00; 430C Pwr. Mtr. Exc. \$160.00; Special . . . Brand New Klystron Power Supply (in sealed carton); H.P. 715A \$195.00; H.P. 717A used \$175.00; 152B Dual Trace Amp. \$125.00; Ballantine 300 VTVM \$69.50; H.P. 450A Amplifier \$75.00; Marconi RLC Bridge TF868/1 \$260.00; General Radio 544B P.U.R., 1208A P.U.R., 1211B P.U.R., 1263A P.U.R., BC-221 Freq. mtr. 125-20,000 kc \$75.00, TS-174 Freq. mtr. 20mc-250mc \$139.95, TS-323 Freq. mtr. 20mc-480mc \$169.95, TS-186 Freq. mtr. 100mc-1 kmc \$279.95; TEKTRONICS 105 Square Wave "like new" Generator \$275.00; AN/URM 25B—Sig. Gen. \$295.00; AN/URM 26—Sig. Gen. \$295.00; Easterline Angus 2.5-025 MA Recorder, AW \$195.00; General Radio 1021A Sig. Gen. 250-920mc \$375.00; Boonton 170A "Q" Mtr. \$275.00. Send for catalog.

WANTED TO BUY NAVY; "TED" TRANSMITTERS AN/SPN-5, 7, 11, 18 RADAR RAYTHEON 1400, 1500, AN/URA-8, 17; AN/SPA-4, 8, 9; AN/GRC-3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 19, 26, 46, RT-66, 67, 68, 70, 77 AM-65/GR, PP-112/GR, R-108, 9/GR, R-110/GR, T-195/GR, R-392/URR, R-125/GR, T-235/GR, SB-22/PT, T-368/URT, RT-196/PRC, RT-174/PRC-8, RT-175/PRC-9, RT-176/ PRC-10, T-217A, R-278B, MD-129A, /GRC-27; AN/TRC-24: T-302A, R-417B, PP-685A, AM-912, 3, AM-914, 5, AT-414, AM-682/TCC-3, AB-332, MK-133, MK-122, ME-82, J-532, TA-219/U; COMMER-CIAL AIRCRAFT COMMUNICATIONS-Collins: 17L-4, 7, 51X2, 3, 618S, T 479S-3, 479T-2, 18-s-2, 3, 4. 578D-1, 578X-1, 51R-3, 618M-1, 51V-2, 3, 4; ARC: R-30A, C-59A, RT-11A, (21A), C-67E, R-38A, T-27A, C-100A, T-25C, R-35A, R-34A, R-31A, IN-12, 13, 14 & All TEST SETS: H-14, H-14A etc.; INDICATORS: ID-250, 1 ID-387, ID-257, ID-307, ID-310, ID-351, ID-663, ID-1103, ID-637, etc.; ALL COLLINS, WESTON AND ARC INDICATORS AND CONTROL UNITS. TEST EQUIPMENT—SG-12A/U, SG-1A/ARN, SG-13/ARN, AN/URM-32, AN/URM-48, AN/USM-26, AN/URM-43, AN/ARM-68, TS-723C/U, TS-330, TS-621, AN/URM-44, ME-30A/U, TS-505D/U, AN/URM-25, SG-2A/GRM, AN/URM-81, AN/ARM-22, AN/ARM-65, AN/UPM-98, MD-83A/ARN, OS-8E/U, AN/UPM-32, TV-7D/U, TS-683, AN/URM-52, AN/TRM-3, AN/GPM-15, AN/URM-26, AN/URM-80, AN/ARM-8, AN/APM-68, AN/ APM-66, SG-66A/ARM, AN/UPM-99, AN/USM-16, TS-757, TV-2C/U, TS-710, TS-510A, ME-6D/U, AN/PSM-6B, WE ALSO BUY ALL H-P, BOONTON, ARC, GR, PRD, FXR, RFL, BIRD, TEK, MEAS. CORP., BALLANTINE, ETC.; RECEIVERS: AN/APR-9, 13, 14, 17, R-388, R-388A, R-390, R-390A, R-391, R-392, R-220, R-389, R-1125, SP-600, R-274A, C, 51J, CV-253/ALR. AIRCRAFT EQUIPMENT: AN/ARC-34, 44, 38, 52, 58, 27, 73, 84; AN/ARN-14, 21, 54, 56, 59, 67, 65; AN/APN-70, 81, 84, 22, 122; AN/ APS-20E, 81, 100.

SPACE ELECTRONICS CO., Div. of Military Electronics Corp.

4178 Park Avenue Bronx, New York 10457 CY 9-0300

# DENSON ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

MILITARY TEST SETS MILITARY COMMUNICATIONS
TEST EOUIPMENT

		ILU	LO	OII IAITIAI		
19,606—Small	compact sync. gen. mfg.			29,303-SG8/U Noise Gen. w/sch.	U	99.50
equip	ort of "Block" 3 military or less few minor parts &	F	100.00	19,294—TRC-37 0-467 Midget VFO 17/8 x 21/8 x 4". Mini. tube-2		
	-1/ID-66 ind.	U	25.00	rng. band: 1) 1.6-3.0 mcs; 2) 2.8-5.2 mcs. VFO (1.6-5.25 mc)	U	24.50
29,275-BC-3	06-A Antenna Tunina		20.00	19,739-TRA-7 (CV-31) w/pwr sup.	U	99.50
Unit	for BC-375	U	14.50	139—TDZ xmitter-3 chassis w/tubes		99.50
	14 E Speech Amp.	P	24.50	139B—TDZ xmitter-3 chassis	P	69.50
	38A Freq. Mtr.	P	10.00	29,367—TS-11/CP	N	75.00
19,181—BC-6		P	24.50	29,305—TS-14AP (LAD)	LN	129.50
19,259—BC-6		N	19.50	29,007—TS-34AP Scope	U	29.50
19,388—BC-6	54A Trans. & receiver -103 Dynamotor, cable &			29,035—TS-34/AP Scope	U	34.50
mike	byfidificior, cable &	U	49.50	29,392—TS-107/TPM-1	LN	79.50
29,357-BC-6	38A freq. meter	F	14.95	29,368—TS-111/CP Freq. meter 3.728-		
29,353-BC-9	06C freq. mtr.	U	10.00	3.915 Kmc	N	75.00
19,394—BC-7	33D recvr. w/tubes		9.95	29,367—TS-111/CP Freq. meter 3.320- 3.508 Kmc	N	75.00
29,379—BC-9	06D freq. mtr.	U	10.00	TANKS OF THE PARTY	13	73.00
19,260—BC-1	068 Rec. conv. to 2m	F	19.50	29,358—TS-127/U Lavoie Freq. meter 375-725 Mc	U	25.00
19,407—BC65	9K with PE120-B power			29,359—TS-127/U Lavoie Freq. meter	-	25.00
27-3	ly transmitter, receiver 8.9 mc	LN	39.95	model 105S	U	25.00
29,333-Mode	el CG-60 ABO Lecher Wire			29,370—TS-133/UP Wavemeter	P	10.00
	. 390-940 Mc.	LN	30.00	29,350—TS-144/TRC-6(XC-3) 218-328 Mc	LN	39.50
	68/FRR Antenna Coupler	LN	89.50	29,354—TS-146 UP	LN	195.50
29,280—FR5/ 100	U freq. meter range 10- mc	LN	345.00	29,353—TS-147B/UP CBX 8430-9660 Mc	LN	195.00
	6/AXR-1 Indicator (NX-		05.00	29,395—TS-147D/UP	LN	245.00
	9672)	U	25.00	29,366—TS-148/UP 8420-9660 mc	LN	195.00
	A Rtty, Bias meter		7.50	29,306—TS-140/UP Sig. Gen.	LN	39.50
29,322—1-126		U	49.50	29,393—TS-184A/UP	LN	89.50
29,305—LAD AP)	Sig. Gen. (Like TS-14/ 2700-2900 MC	LN	99.50	29,369—TS-186C/UP Freq. meter 100-		07.50
29,377—LAF-		U	199.50	1000	LN	199.95
	-3 Sig. Gen. 100-650 MC	U	129.50	19,369—TS186E/UP Sig. Gen.	LN	229.95
29,385-LU-3		LN	99.50	29,042—TS-305B/UP Pwr. meter	LN	129.50
29,365-ME-	51/UP 3100-3500 MC	N	99.50	29,202—TS-375 VTM	F	39.50
	57/U Mod. Meter		345.00	29,330—TS-382D/U	LN	295.00
	IS/8 Noise Gen.		139.50	29,298—TS-413C/UP	LN	349.50
	2/USN-24A Osc.	N	149.50	19,371—TS-418BU Sig. gen. (AN-URM- 49) 400-1000 Mc		350.00
	-17A Transceiver 2 units	F		29,394—TS-452A/U	LN	279.50
The state of the s	81/APG30 less tubes	N		19,282—TU-5-B Tuning unit	F	5.00
	Code mach & Key	LN	34.50	29,413—SG-45/URM-26 RF Sig. Gen. cov- ers from 4.0-408 mc-6 bands	LN	195.00

# Write For Free New Anniversary Catalog 966A-1

IMPORTANT: To save space, the following items have been coded as to condition:

N—New

LN—Like new means appearance, cond. etc. but may be dusty.
U—Used in gen. is good cond. & usable without repairs.
F—Fair, in reasonably good cond. but minor repairs may be required.

P-Poor, these items will require major repairs to make operational & should be considered more a source of spare parts rather than useable.

All items are offered subject to prior sale; all prices are subject to change without notice. The prices listed are NET-FOB, Rockville, Conn.

# DENSON ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

P.O. Box 85 Rockville, Connecticut Phone 201-TR-5-5198

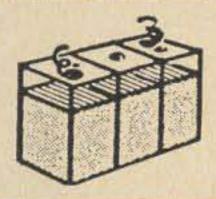
# ELECTRONIC SURPLUS BARGAINS SAVE UP TO 90%

BLACKLITE KIT FOR ULTRA-VIOLET FLUORESCENCE

For qualitative work in laboratory or shop for mineral identification and display. The longwave ultra-violet light produced by the 4-watt or 8watt lamps is in a range of from 3500



to 3600 A. The tubes contain a highemission phosphor in the above range. Lamps are of the blue-glass type for filtering out most visible light. KIT CONTAINS: Ultra-violet tube, brackets, ballast, starter, wire, plug, and wiring diagram. (110-VAC operation, long-wave) 4-WATT KIT (51/4" tube) . \$3.50 Kit 8-WATT KIT (12" tube) .... \$4.50 Ppd.

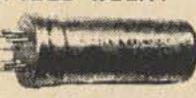


NT-6 WILLARD 6-VOLT STORAGE BATTERY

Rated 2.4 amp. hr. Approx. dimensions: 3½" 1. x 1¾" w. x 2½" h. Weight: 1 lb. 3 oz. (plastic case) Dry-charged. \$2.50

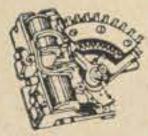
POTTER & BRUMFIELD RELAY

#SM5LS SPDT 8,000 ohm 11/16" dia. x 1 11/16" long. Approx. weight 1 oz. Hermetically sealed. Standard 7-pin miniature base.



\$2.00

#### MINOR SWITCH



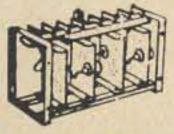
10-position, 3-pole with stopper coil and reset coil 6-12 volts D.C. off-normal non-bridging wiper prex. dimensions: 4" long x 41/2", high x 15%" wide, weight: 1 lb. \$9.95

RT-82/APX6 TRANSPONDER Good used condition less tubes. ... \$9.95

OIL CAPACITORS 1 mfd. 25,000 V. DC Westinghouse Interteen Type FP Style 1313854. \$39.95 each

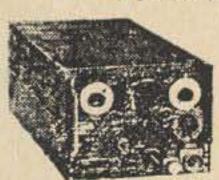
10 or more, \$35.00 each.

#### GENERAL ELECTRIC FULL WAVE BRIDGE GERMANIUM RECTIFIER



input 117 volt AC, output 115 volt DC at 10 amperes approximate dimensions: 434" x 434" x 1/2" long weight: 31/2 lbs. PRICE ..... \$9.95 each

TEST SCOPE—SYNCHROSCOPE— PULSE ANALYZER



ID-59/APA-11. Late production. Modular subassembly construction. Video amplifier is flat to 4 mc. 3BP1 presentation. Test-scope sawtooth 25-20,000 cy. Has all normal test-scope controls. As synchro-

scope and pulse analyzer, accepts positive or negative pulses. Video delay circuit permits leading edge of pulse to be seen. Calibrated-dial horizontal shift measures pulse durations from 0.5 to 100 microseconds. Sinewave-oscillator calibrator measures recurrence rates from 200 to 6000 pps accurate within 0.4%. Built-in power supply requires 115v, 400 cy, 196 watts. External 60 cy power supply may be made to furnish plus 350 and-1300 vde and 6.3 vac. In excellent condition, with all 19 tubes, schematic with parts values, parts-location pictures, operating instructions, theory explanation, and maintenance charts. Shipping weight 60 lbs. Used, Price each \$19.50 good.



ANTENNA WIRE

150 ft. stranded copper PRICE .... \$2.95 ea.

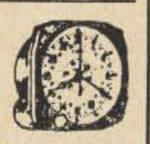
RG 58A COAX CABLE 52 OHM, 100 ft. lengths .....\$3.95

#### NICKEL CADIUM BATTERY 1.2 VOLTS



Rechargeable thousands of times. Alkaline storage battery sintered-plate. Flat voltage curve during discharge. Will hold charge for long period of time. High discharge rate up to 50 amps. Still-proof, may be used in any position. Approx. 6-ampere-hour capacity. Dimensions: 6" high; 2" wide; ½" thick. Approx. wt. 6 oz. Uses potassium hydroxide (30% Electrolite).

8-DAY AIRCRAFT CLOCK 24-hr. dial and civil date indicator. Center sweep second hand, luminous figures and hands on black face. Case is made of black plastie 31/8" mounting. Manufactured by Waltham Watch Co.



\$20.95 Postpaid



2%"x4%". Wt. 3% pounds. POWER TRANSFORMER Output: 12, 24, 36 volts. Input: 100 volts. 60 cycles, single-phase. Will handle 2½ amps. Steel case is hermetically sealed, 31/2"x

#### DIRECT-READING MAGNETIC COMPASS



Full-floating card, compensating magnets, and dial light avail. in 6- or 12-v. bulb. Luminous dial. Mgfd. by Bendix-Pioneer. 31/4 x 31/4" x 31/2". 13/4 lbs. \$8.50 postpaid.

TCS DYNAMOTORS

12 volt D.C. input, 9.9 amps; output 440 volt D.C. at 200 ma new ..... \$7.95

12 volt D.C. input, 3.6 amps; output 225 volt D.C. at 100 ma new ..... \$2.95 each

RADIO	COMPAS	S RECE	IVER
B5/ARN7	Frequency	100 to	1750 KC
Price			\$17.50
R5A/ARN7	Price		\$27.50
Loop LP21			
Control Box	C4/ARN7	Price .	\$ 7.50
Indicator 18	11A Price		\$ 4.95

VARIAC TYPE V20

input 120 volt AC 50/60 cycles output range 0-140 volts, 20 amperes. PRICE ..... \$37.50 each



TYPE AN/ARN-6 RADIO COMPASS

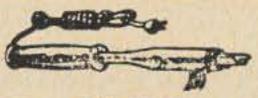


Receiver R/101/ARNN-6. 100-1750 kc. in 4 bands. Excellent condition. Price \$34.50 Loop AS13-B. Excellent Condition. Price \$27.50 ID91B/ARN-6 Indicator Excellent Condition.

Price Mounts MT-273 or MT-274 Excellent Condition. Price Ea. Control Box C-149A. Price ..... \$15.00

MANUAL

Handbook of operating instructions, general installation adjustment plus 5 pages of diagrams and Schematics. Price \$ 3.50



250-WATT SOLDERING IRON

Mfg. VASCO, 110-volt AC, 60-cycle, single-phase. U.L.-approved. Brand new \$3.95 including stand.



12 FT. TELEPHONE STRETCH CORD

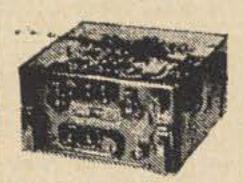
3 conductor wire with JK-53 and a U31/GT plug. PRICE ..... \$1.49 ea.

#### TS-102/AP RANGE CALIBRATOR

This crystal controlled pulse generator produces a square-topped, 50-volt synchronizing pulse of .8 microsecond, at a prf of 400, 800, 1600 or 2000 cps. and a triangular

marker pulse of 0.4 microseconds duration at a prf corresponding to a pulse-echo distance of 1500 ft. The phase between the marker and sync. pulses is continuously variable from -180 to +180 degrees. PRICE .....\$12.50 each

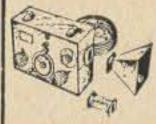
#### BC1335 2-CHANNEL FM TRANSCEIVER



30-39 mc. This unit is complete with 18 tubes operating from either 6 or 16 volts D.C. (Selfcontained power supply Crystal control, censitive supreme circuit. Approx. dimensions

11" x 10" x 6". Approx. 24 lbs. Unit complete with tubes, schematic diagram and presetting instructions.

## X-BAND POWER LEVEL TEST SET,



TS-36/AP Brand new, in original packing, has accessories. Measures 10 to 30 dbm. 8700-9500 mc.

\$14.95

#### RT-82/APX-6 TRANSCEIVER

Easy to convert to 1215 Mc Ham Station. Good Condition, Less Tubes ......\$9.95



WATTHOUR METER Manufactured by General Electric Company. Operates on 110 volts. 60 cycle, 5 amps, sin-gle phase, reads 4 digits. Ideal for the shop, apartments, trailers. etc. Price: \$2.95 each F.O.B. Pasadena, California.



145-DAY TIMER This unit was used by the Navy to activate and de-activate mines at sea. Has a setting from 1 to 145 days.

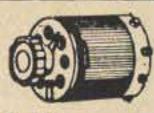
U. S. NAVY

Unit contains a 12 volt D.C. permanent magnet motor, precision clock movement, switches, approximately 30 brass precision gears; enclosed

in a metal case with inspection window. Approximate dimensions: 3%" dia., 4" long. Unused condition. Cost Government hundreds of dollars. Our

POWERSTAT TYPE 20 input 120 volt AC, 50/60 cycle output range 0-140 volts AC, 3 amperes. 7.95

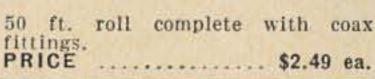
price: \$3.95 each, postpaid.



POWERSTAT TYPE 116

input 120 volts, 50/60 cycle output range 0-140 volts AC, 7.5 amperes. PRICE 

COAX CABLE RG59A/U



All prices FOB Pasadena unless otherwise noted. No COD's.

# C & H SALES CO.

2176 E. Colorado St., Pasadena, Calif. MUrray 1-7393



# COLUMBIA GEMS!!

# COMMAND RECEIVERS

190-550 kc Q5er. Excl. cond	\$14.95	550-1500 kc R-22 late model.	
190-550 kc R-11A late model.		Excl. cond	\$17.50
Excl. cond	14.95	6-9 mc. Excl. cond	14.95

# COMMAND TRANSMITTERS

2.1-3 mc T-18/ARC-5. New	\$ 9.95
3-4 mc T-19/ARC-5. Excl. cond	9.95
4-5.3 mc T-20/ARC-5. Excl. cond	5.95
4-5.3 mc BC-457. New	9.95
5.3-7 mc. BC-458 Less xtal. Excl. cond	
7-9 mc BC-459 Less xtal. Excl. cond	14.95
MD-7/ARC-5 Plate modulator. Excl. cond	6.95

# TRANSISTORIZED MOBILE POWER SUPPLY

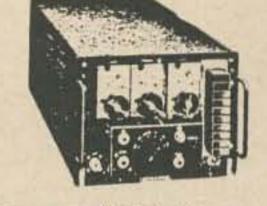
All brand new, factory closeouts. Order now while the supply lasts. \$14.95 each for any model

INPUT		OUTI	PUT			
6 vdc @	4 A	150	vdc	@	130	ma
6 vdc @	4.25 A	300	vdc	@	65	ma
12 vdc @	4 A	300	vdc	@	130	ma
12 vdc @	4.2 A	400	vdc	@	100	ma

All models same size: 13/4 x 43/4 x 31/4".

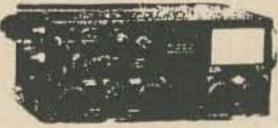
AN/ARC-1 TRANSCEIVER

100-156 mc. FB for two meters. Good condition. .... \$24.95



AN/ART-13 TRANSMITTER

2-18 mc. 100 watts AM-CW. Excl. cond. \$39.95



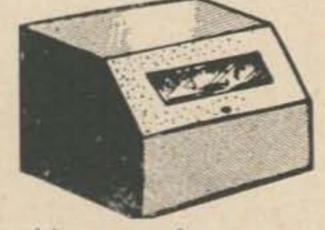
# MICROPHONES AND HEADSETS

All new manufacture.

T-17D carbon mike with PL-68 plug. . \$9.95 HS-33 headset-600 ohms . . \$6.95 RS-38A carbon mike with coil cord. . . 9.95 HS-23 headset-4000 ohms . . 6.95 With large chamois cushions for HS-33 or HS-23, add \$3.

# REPERFERATOR COMBO

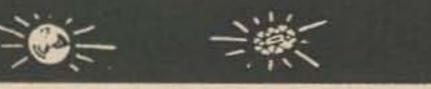
Features sync motor, creep head TD. See February 1964 CQ for more details. This unit replaces the older type TD model 14



repreferator and it saves space. Ex. cond. Non-typing. Not tested. . . . . . . . \$75.00 Add \$25 for overhauled and guaranteed units.

# WRITE FOR OUR LATEST BARGAIN FILLED FLYER COLUMBIA ELECTRONICS SALES, INC.

4365 W. PICO BLVD. • LOS ANGELES, CAL. 90019 • PHONE 213-938-3731











3B2

4-6

4-4

4X





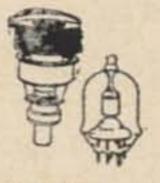




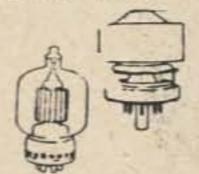
# COLUMBIA GEMS!!

BRAND NEW EIMAC, PENTA, RCA

# BRAND NEW EIMAC, PENTA, RCA TRANSMITTING TUBES



TRANS-MITTING TUBES



	New •	FULLY	GUARANTEED .	NEW	
28		\$ 2.95	4CX250B .		\$19.95
55A		9.95	807		1.75
					14.95
150A .		9.95	811A		5.95
			866A		1.95

# SCR-522 AC POWER SUPPLY

# COLLINS R-105/ARR-15 RECEIVERS

# TELETYPE EQUIPMENT

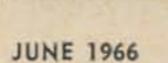
# SELL US YOUR SURPLUS EQUIPMENT. HIGHEST CASH PRICES PAID

Contact us immediately to find out. We pay all Freight Charges. We need the following Units:

AN/ARC-27, 34, 38, 44, 52, 58, 73 • BC-312, 342, 348, 610 • TED, URT-7 • URR-27, 35 • R-388, 389, 390, 390A, 391/URR • RT-66, 67, 68, 70/GRC R-108, 109, 110/GRC • AM-65/GRC • AN/PRC-6, 8, 9, 10, 25 • TRC-1 • T-302/TRC • R-417/TRC • TRC-24 • VRC-24 • TCS • T-368/URT • TT-4, 76, 98, 99, 100/TG • SG-1, 2, 4, 13, 12 Signal Generators • MD-83/ARN • All Military and Commercial Electronic Test Equipment. All Test Equipment Manufactured by H.P., G.R., Tektronix, All Collins, Bendix and A.R.C. Aircraft Electronics and Test Equipment. Tell us what you have. It may be worth more than you think. GIVE US A TRY.

# WRITE FOR OUR LATEST BARGAIN FILLED FLYER COLUMBIA ELECTRONICS SALES, INC.

4365 W. PICO BLVD. • LOS ANGELES, CAL. 90019 • PHONE 213-938-3731



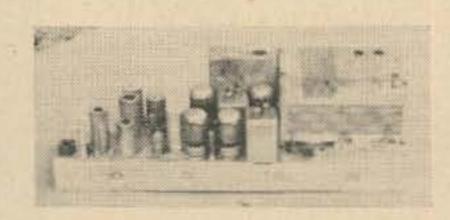
# FM FM FM FM



# BASE STATIONS

150 MC MOTOROLA BASE STATION 60 WATTS OUTPUT. Sensicon A receiver in desk top case. 115V AC supply. Quantity limited, one unit to a customer. Waiver required. Less microphone and clock. Shipping weight—100 lbs. \$175.00

30-50 MC MOTOROLA BASE STATION 60 WATTS OUTPUT. Sensicon A receiver in desk top case. 115V AC supply. Quantity limited, one to a customer. Waiver required. Less microphone. Shipping weight—100 lbs. \$175.00



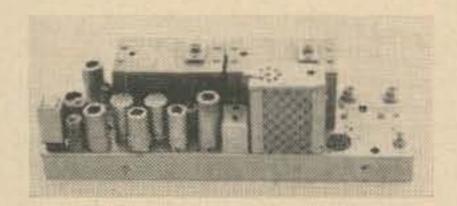
# MOTOROLA CHASSIS

60 WATT OUTPUT BASE STATION TRANSMITTER STRIPS.

829B final. 30-50 MC chassis #P8635 150 MC chassis #PA8491 and #PA8665 \$30.00

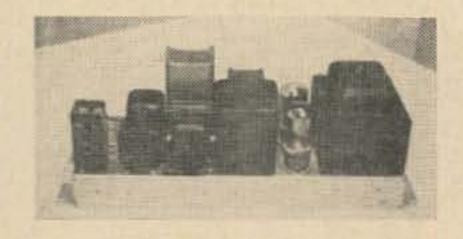
(115V AC power supply for this chassis listed below)

30 WATT OUTPUT TRANSMITTER STRIP. Pair of 2E26 in final.
30-50 MC chassis #PA8634
150 MC chassis #PA8461
150 MC 10 WATT UNICHANNEL STRIP TRANSMITTER. CHASSIS #P9020C
\$6.00



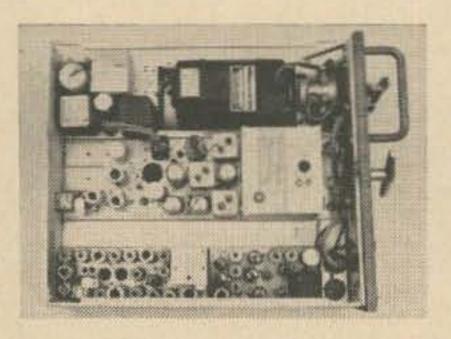
450 MC 18 WATT TRANSMITTER STRIP. CHASSIS #TU204 \$25.00

RECEIVER STRIP. Lo band Sensicon A base station receiver strip. Chassis #PA8633. Clean units. \$35.00



**POWER SUPPLY.** 115V AC. YES, MAN, YES!!! Chassis #P8464, 60 watt base station power supply. Furnishes all B+ and filament power for 60 watt transmitter and Sensicon receiver. Used with 60 watt transmitter strips listed above.

\$85.00



# MOBILES

# MOBILES

MOTOROLA FMTR-80D. 40-50 MC two frequency transmitter.
6V DC. 30 watts output. Unichannel receiver with case. Very clean units.

\$46.00
Two frequency control head and handset available with above unit only.

\$7.50

MOTOROLA T41G. 30-40 MC, 6V DC, 30 watt transmitter. Sensicon A receiver. Fair condition, dynamotor transmitter power supply, with case. \$30.00

# F M SURPLUS SALES CO.

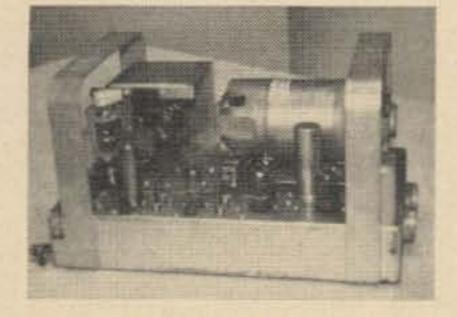
1100 TREMONT STREET, ROXBURY, MASSACHUSETTS 02120
Tel. No. 427-3513 Area Code 617

MOTOROLA T51G. 30-40 MC, 6V DC, 50-60 watt transmitter, Sensicon A receiver. Fair condition. Dynamotor transmitter power supply, with case. \$35.00

MOTOROLA T44A-6. 450 MC, 6/12V, DC, 18 watt transmitter. Sensicon receiver, with case. \$54.50

# ODDS AND ENDS

Remote amplifier chassis from #8270 remote. In sad shape.	\$ 9.95
Remote amplifier chassis from FSC-1 Deluxe Remote, Fair condition.	\$15.00
Power supply #P9027 used in FMTRU-41V.	\$ 9.95
Power supply TU-136 used in T44A-6 mobile.	\$ 9.95
Power Supply??????? Motorola T41 or T51. Dual vibrator, 30 watts or 60 wat know which). Lots of parts and rectifiers. Vibrators included.	ts. (I don't \$ 9.95



GE mobile transmitter—30 watt transmitter. 807 final. 12V DC. \$ 9.95

Above listed Odds and Ends items shipped prepaid.

Teletype Regenerative Repeater—AN/TT-63A.

\$34.95

Johnson Viking I, 10 thru 160 meters with tubes and diagram.

\$40.00

MOTOROLA EQUIPMENT SCHEMATIC DIGEST. Contains a comprehensive collection of Motorola transmitters, receivers, power supply, and inter-connecting diagrams for Motorola FM equipment manufactured between 1949 and 1954. Covered is 30-50 MC, 150-170 MC and 450 MC equipment. Crystal formulas, crystal correlation data and basic alignment instructions are given. A test set diagram is given for metering all Motorola gear. Typical readings for many transmitters are tabulated. A brief description is given for each general type of Motorola chassis. Specific crystal data and complete alignment and 432 MC conversion instructions are given for Motorola T44A series 450 MC equipment. 90 pages. Price \$3.95 P.P.

# SPECIAL!! SPECIAL!!

Schematic Digest when purchased with any equipment.

\$2.95

FM equipment is offered to licensed radio amateurs.\*\* Quantities are limited. Each unit, unless otherwise noted, is a complete receiver, transmitter and power supply, a tube or two may be missing. Cases, cables, microphones, control heads, and crystals are not available. Equipment is offered "as is". All items subject to prior sale. Terms: Payment with order. Shipping: FOB, Boston, unless specified otherwise. Specify carrier. Prices subject to change without notice. All equipment is used and subject to prior sale.

\*\*On the 140 BY base stations, plase furnish a signed statement as follows:

"This equipment purchased for use on amateur bands and will not be resold for commercial use."

# F M SURPLUS SALES CO.

1100 TREMONT STREET, ROXBURY, MASSACHUSETTS 02120
Tel. No. 427-3513 Area Code 617

JUNE 1966 113

# SIGNAL CORPS TECHNICAL MANUALS, INSTRUCTION BOOKS AND OTHER MATERIAL PERTAINING TO SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT. NUALS ARE NEW OR LIKE NEW. ADD 25¢ TO EACH ORDER TO COVER SHIP-

PING BOO	OK RATE. IF FASTER MEANS ARE	DESIRED ADD POSTAGE ACCORDINGL	Y.
TM 11-4008	Radio Receiver BC-652-A (Part of SCR-	TM 11-692C-1 Radio Set AN/ARC-27 (Maintenance	123278
TM 11-619	Radio Set SCR-619 (Includes Receiver-	INSTRUCTION BOOK: Super-Pro Radio Receiver SP-	
THE SALE OF	Transmitter BC-1335 and Battery charg-	210LX, SPR-210LX\$1	
TM 11-1191		matics)\$2	.50
		INSTRUCTION BOOK: Radio Set AN/TRC-24 Radio Terminal Set AN/TRC-35 and Radio Relay Set	
TM 11 257	accessories and schematics\$5.00	AN/TRC-36 (Limited Quantity)\$5	.00
TM 11-257	Frequency shift exciters 0-39/TRA-7, 0-39A/TRA-7, 0-39B and 0-39C/TRA-7	TM 11-520A Radio Receiving Set AN/ARN-30A (Limited Quantity)\$4	
TM 11-801	(Used with BC-610)\$2.75 Amplifier Group AN/FRA-2 (Includes	TM 11-5821-205-35 Radio Set AN/ARC-60 (Maint. Manual) (Limited)\$3	00
1111 22 002	data and schematics Pwr amplifier BC-	TM 11-2601 Radio Set AN/TRC-1, Radio Terminal	
TM 11-1217	340 and rectifier RA-22\$2.75 Power Meter TS-125/AP\$1.60	Set AN/TRC-3, Radio Relay Set AN/TRC-4 TRC-3, Radio Relay Set AN/TRC-4	
TM 11-900	Power Units PE-75-C, D, J, K, P, S, T, U, W, AA, AB, AC, and AE\$2.75	and Amp. Equip. AN/TRA-1 (Limited) \$3 INSTRUCTION BOOK Transmitting Equipment BC-460-D	.50
TM 11-379	Test Sets I-51, I-51-A and I-51-C (Ca-	Remote Control RM-20-C and Associated Equipment.	110000
TM 11-2624B	ble repairmans test set)\$1.75 Voltohmmeters TS-294/U and TS-	(Collins)\$2 INSTRUCTION MANUAL: Radio Transmitter PW-2.5A\$3	.25
1	294B/U (RCA Junior Voltohmyst)\$1.50	INSTRUCTION BOOK: ARC VHF Navigation Equipment	
TM 11-346 TM 11-333	Test Sets I-61-A, I-61-B and I-61-C \$1.75 Telephones EE-8, EE-8-A and EE-8-B . \$1.50	ARC Type 15F\$3 INSTRUCTION HANDBOOK: Radio Set AN/ARW-9\$1	.50
TM 11-916L TM 11-2537	Power Unit PE-85-L\$1.50 Hospital Program Distribution System.	INSTRUCTION MANUAL: Radio Set SCR-593-A\$1	
III 11-2357	Includes Audio Frequency Amplifier AM-	TM-11-242 Radio Set SCR-300 (BC-1000)\$2  OPERATING MANUAL: Navy Model ABK or ABK-1	.00
	720/U, Power Supply PP-834, Amplifier AM-719, Radio Receiver R-515, Sound	Aircraft Radio Receiving equipment and Army radio	
	Repoducer RD-117, Power supply PP-842 and electrical equipment cabinets CY-	sets SCR-595-AZ or 595-A\$1 TM 11-2230 Teletypewriter Sets ANF/GC-20, AN/	25
	1209. Includes operation theory\$3.50	FGC-20X and AN/FGC-21\$2	2.00
	BOOK: Transmitter WG-8010-E and ator WG-8024 (Wilcox Gay Mfgr.)\$2.50	NAVY TECHNICAL MANUAL Teletypewriters TT-47C/ UG, TT-48B/UG, TT-69B/UG, TT-70C/UG, TT-128A/	
INSTRUCTION	MANUAL: Test Set, Electronic Circuit	UG. TT-129A, TT-130A, TT-131A/UG TT-171/UG.	
1000 1000	AN/GSM-51 (Volume 1) Includes in- n testing methods for testing electronic	TT-234/SGA-3\$3	3.00
	in cards, individual diodes and transistors MSQ-18, AN/MSQ-28, and TSQ-38 anti-	TM 11-2201 Reperforator Teletypewriter Sets TC-16 and TC-17\$1	1.25
aircraft sys	tems\$12.00	TM 11-957 Rectifier RA-87 (Teletype pwr supply) .\$1	
	e except volume 2. Contains schematics, orms block diagrams and much more of all	TM 11-264A Radio Set AN/GRC-26A (BC-610, H, I schematic R-388/URR schematic,	
units above.	Manuals 5 lbs ea\$12.00 Projector AN/TFQ-5 (16 mm sound	TM 11-281 Freq. shift exciter schematic\$1 Sepplement Radio Sets SCR-399-A and	
	movie projection unit\$2.00	SCR-499-A\$1	
TM 11-407	Projector Equipment PH-408 (Ampro projector PH-399)\$2.00	TM 11-692C Radio Set AN/ARC-27\$2	
The second secon	S for assembling and erecting 73'-7"	Manual Illustrated parts breakdown. Radio Set ARC type 12\$2	
	5 Maintenance Teletypewriter Sets AN/	TM 11-640A Radio Set AN/GLQ-2\$2	
TM 11-842	TGC-5 and TGC-5X\$5.00 Radio Transmitter Kaar type PTS-22X \$1.50	TM 11-605 Radio Sets SCR-509 and SCR-510\$1	
TM 11-2234	Teletypewriter TT-4/TG\$1.50	TM 11-517 Radio Set AN/ARC-44\$2 TM 11-5826-205-34 Radio Receiving Set AN/ARN-32\$1	
TM 11-352	Teletypewriter Sets TG-7, 7-A and Tele- typewriters TG-7-B and TG-37-B\$1.50	TM 11-5826-205-34 Radio Receiving Set AN/ARN-32 51 TM 11-687 Radio Set AN/TRC-24, Radio Terminal	
TM 11-612	Radio Sets AN/PRC-8, 8-A, 9, 9-A, 10 and 10-A Operation and organiza-	Set AN/TRC-35 and Radio Relay Set	3.00
THETPHOTYCH	tional Maintenance\$1.25	TM 11-851 Radio Set SCR-244-D and Radio Re-	
and 19-Y.	\$1.50	ceivers R-274A/FRR R-274C, R-320A/ FRC, R-483/FRR and R-483A sche-	
TM 11-620	Radio Sets SCR-608-A-B and SCR-628-A BC-684 Xmtr. and BC-683 Receiver	matics. ALSO SP-600 schematics\$3	3.50
	data and schematics\$1.50	INSTRUCTION BOOK: Radio Transmitter T-278/U and	1 50
TM 11-5820-2	Radio Set AN/GRC-41\$1.25 295-10 Radio Set AN/GRC-19 (Operators	T-416/GR\$1 TM 11-808 Radio Transmitter T-159A/FRT\$1	
Manual) . TM 11-235	Radio Sets SCR-536-A-B-C-D-E and F	TM 11-810 Radio Transmitter T-171C/FR and	T LOS I
AND ALL CHARGE	Also designated BC-611 (Walkie Talkie) \$1.50	TM 11-2671 Ant. tuner TN-171\$1 Radio Transmitters types 96A, 96C and	1.50
INSTRUCTION TV-20/1	BOOK: VHF transmitter Type TV-20,	96C3 Wilcox\$1	1.75
TM 11-856	Radio Receiver R-390/URR\$2.00	FRC Power Rectifier PP-1/FRC, Modula-	
TM 11-856A TM 11-896	Radio Receiver R-390A/URR\$2.50 Radio Receiving Set AN/FRR-12. In-	tor MD-1, Switch Panel SA-2, Oscilla- tor O-2, Amplifier AM-2\$2	
	cludes schematics Power Supply RA- 74-D, Receiver R-270\$1.50	INSTRUCTION MANUAL: Radio Receiver R-392\$2	
INSTRUCTION	BOOK: Radio Set AN/GRC-19\$2.50	TM 11-5820-295-10 Radio Set AN/GRC-19 (Operators	
		Manual) (Limited)\$3	3.00
LANGE	LISTING OF MANUALS AVAILABLE.	SEND 10¢ COIN OR STAMPS FOR COPY.	

# QUAKER ELECTRONICS

P.O. BOX 215

HUNLOCK CREEK, PENNSYLVANIA

# THE R. & C. WILSON COMPANY

I.F. & Audio Strip from ARC-21. Has AVC, audio ACG, ANL, Squelch, 3 Audio Stages, BFO, 3 selectivities, 2 mechanical filters, triple conversion and 15 modern tubes. Easily converted to a low cost, high quality receiver for any frequency, ham band, Mars, Unicom, CB, WWV, SSB, AM, CW, etc. Complete with ideas and pin connections for conversion ...... \$12.50 I.F. & Audio Strip Schematic, find out if the strip is what you want for your project the low cost way and order a schematic at only ..... \$1.00 LM-10, LM-13, LM-14, LM-15, and LM-18 Frequency Meters, almost identical to the well known BC-221 but a bit smaller. Use with a 100 kc. standard and interpolate to get very accurate frequency readings from 125 kc. to 30 mc. Has internal 1 mc. crystal standard and modulation. Requires small power supply. Insides very clean but outside has a patina of dust from a few years of dry, dry storage, cleans up perfectly. First orders get best numbers. W/O book only .. \$34.50 ARC-1, 2 Meter Transceiver, well-known and easily converted to AC use. Great for network operation as only one crystal is required for both transmitter and receiver, one of the first frequency synthesizing rigs. Has secondary front end so that you can hear two channels at once and be completely confused ...... a mere \$25.00 Crystal Calibrator, from ART-13, plug in sub chassis with 200 kc. xtal and circuits to obtain sub harmonics ...... \$8.95 ARR-15 Receiver, by Collins, 1.5 to 18.5 mc., can be converted to a slick, accurate receiver by using articles in 73. Will read all frequencies to 1 kc., has two PTO oscillators ..... \$59.95 SP-600 JX Receiver, Hammerlund, an all purpose communication receiver that gives first class operation on all frequencies from 540 kc. to 54 mc. Tunes SSB with no trouble, has crystal channels for net operation, xtal filter, variable IF selectivity, very low drift, good condition. For people who want more than a ham band only receiver. Lowest price ..... \$225.95 Soney Tape Deck, new, nice piece of machinery, build the electronics yourself and save a mint ..... \$64.99 Ultra Wide Band Receiver and Spectrum Analyzer, Polorad SA-84, tunes the fantastic range of 10 mc. to 40,000 mc. This is the sort of equipment that is handy for certifying transmitters, checking TV or Radar stations, RF Spectroscopy, works well, looks good, not military, used very little and

priced way below new, complete with manual ...... \$1995.00 007 Infra-Red Spy Scope, (nee Snooper Scope), good working condition, with case, navy model US/C-3. Ready to go. Have fun in the dark ......\$39.00 Varactor Transmitter Multiplier, put in 20 watts at 144 mc. and get out about 12 watts at 432 mc. with all power supplied by your transmitter. Better over all power efficiency than an all tube rig. A quick way to power that amateur TV station. Made by VHF Associates. New ..... \$54.95 Receiver, RME 4350, excellent condition, compact unit which works very well on SSB, has AF and RF gain, BFO pitch, BFO injection, crystal filter, double conversion, band spread on all ham bands plus 160 meters and CB band. The price is remarkable for so much receiver ...... \$99.00 Delux Geiger Counter, Baird-Atomic model 410, excellent condition, an AC operated unit designed for continuous duty radioactivity monitoring, used to prevent contamination problems in industrial or government services using radioactive materials. With book ..... \$197.50 ART-13 Transmitter—complete except for lid and tubes, loot this for parts or remove the dust bowl preservative (dust) and set up to transmit 350 watts on all bands from 2 to 18 mc. A dehydrated ..... \$25.00 Commercial Tape Recorder, dual decks, will record or play all day, automatic switching from one to the other if a break occurs or the tape runs out. Automate your station, put in background music, monitor your channel or phone, etc. etc. 33/4 IPS, large reel, floor model with instruction book \$625.00 Frequency Meter, LA-6 Lavois, 100 to 500 mc. excellent calibration, makes most of the other VHF-UHF meters look like toys. Dial is on many feet of back lighted microfilm, internal oven controlled crystal standard. This alone can put you in business. Excellent condition, with book ...... \$595.00 Transmitter, 11/4 Meter, Tele-Dynamic Inc. with crystal for 224.5 mc. type 10018, input about 5 watts, very compact, 8x2x4 inches, easy to hook up. FM or use as final driver Turntable, Gates CB-11, very heavy broadcast turntable for Hi-Fi work, three speed, requires 3.5 mfd capacitor ..... \$49.00 2N243 Transistors, silicon, audio . . 4/\$1.00 1N34 Diodes, some people still like them at only ...... 10/\$1.00

Order direct from this ad or send a stamped addressed envelope for latest equipment list. Note that all merchandise is used unless otherwise noted. F.O.B. Denver area. 25% deposit on COD orders. To avoid delay, send postage, overage will be returned. Cash rewards for information leading to purchase of quality industrial surplus.

# THE R. & C. WILSON COMPANY

Box 393, Littleton, Colorado 80120, Phone 303-794-6936

# CRYSTALS

100	кс-н	lolder	13/16×15/8×21/8	2.95
100	КС-	11	1" Diam. x 2"	3.95
200	KC-	11	Octal	2.50
400	KC-	n	FT 241.	1.50
500	KC-	88	FT 241.	2.50
1000	KC-	11.	Octal (for Freq. Meters)	3.95
1000	KC-	11	HC6 (Midgets).	2.95
10000	KC-	11	CR1.	2.95
100 A	ssorted	Miscl.	Crystals.	
			T 241, CR1. Etc.	7.50

#### VERSATILE MINIATURE TRANSFORMER

Same as used in W2EWL SSB Rig—March, 1956 QST. Three sets of CT windings for a combination of impedances: 600 ohms, 5200 ohms, 22000 ohms. (By using center-taps the impedances are quartered). The ideal transformer for a SSB transmitter. Other uses: interstage, transistor, high impedance choke, line to grid or plate, etc. Size only 2" h. x 3/4" w. x 3/4" d. New and fully shielded.

\$1.49 ea., 3 for \$3.95, 10 for \$12.50

		TUB	ES		
1B40 2AP1 2C39 2C43 2C40 2C44 2E26 3B24 4X150A 5R4GY 6AG5	1.00 6.50 5.00 4.00 5.00 1.50 2.00 1.00 7.95 1.00	6AK5 6AL5 6AQ5 6AU6 6J6 6L6G 12AT7 416B 808 813 815	.40 .40 .40 .40 1.00 .40 5.00 1.00 9.00 2.50	832A 902P1 1625 5692 5763 5894 5842 6146 8012 8020 8025	4.00 3.95 .35 1.00 1.00 12.00 5.00 2.00 1.00 2.50 1.50

## 



Radiart 6821A (RCA MI-8391A) used to mobilize AR-77 & AR-88 rcvrs. Input 6 to 8.5v dc as selected by a 4-position switch to xfrmr taps. The vibrator is Mallory 634C or Radiart VN-10 or any 4-pin non-synch replacement. At full load, the pack draws 12 amps. A 15A fuse is in the battery cord furnished. An OZ4 tube rectifies. Output is altered. New, with instruction book, schematic, & parts list. Shpg wt 12 lbs. Cat. No. 806VP1. Only \$2.95 each 4 for \$10

Send for Catalog #131 All orders FOB Chicago—

# NAVY QRM FILTER \$1.95

1020 cycles. Same as the FL-8 but more elaborate with cord and PL55 and switching control on slant panel for easy viewing.



85 kc if transformers. ARC Command series. \$1.25 2830 kc if transformers. \$.69 1415 kc if transformers. \$.69 15 mc if transformers. \$.69 190 to 550 kc. RF-ant-etc. (3 can assembly) \$.75

Special BC906—Frequency meter—150 to 235 mc in handy carrying case. 500 microamp meter and National 4" velvet vernier worth for more than the special price of \$7.50 used.

TRANSISTOR BOARDS. Pay only 5¢ per transistor. Other parts free. Minimum order. . . . . . . . \$2.50

meter covering 25 to 5000 cycles in four ranges (.1-.5-1-5 kc). Exc. Cond. ..... \$29.75

#### COAX CONNECTORS UHF SERIES M-359 Used .25 New .12 UG-175 UG-176 New .12 M-359 UG-175/U New .35 SO-239 SO-239 PL-259 New .35 Double Male New .89 PL-258 SO-239SH Used .39 UG-260 Used .39 50-239SH Used .39 UG-604 New .59 PL-258 New .59 ntu -New 1.69 UG260/U UG .

mechanical filter F84z-2 or similar. With schematic and data. \$22.50

SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIER GEC40	B. 25 amp. \$3.95
SILICON TOP HAT. 600 PIV, 200 ma.	\$0.39
SILICON TOP HAT. 750 PIV, 1.5 A.	\$0.59
SILICON TOP HAT. 200 PIV, 1.5 A.	\$0.39
SILICON STUD. 50 PIV, 5 A.	\$1.00
2C39A TRIPLER cavity-less tube.	\$3.95
2500 CAVITY TUNER for 1B40, 1B43 New, less tubes.	and 1837. \$3.95
416B CAVITY complete with 416B tube.	\$12.95
4X150A SOCKETS. New.	\$2.95
4-400 CHIMNEY (SK406) New.	\$2.95
4-1000 SOCKET (SK500) New,	\$9.95
1B37, 1B40, 1B43 tubes	Each \$3.00

Subject prior Sale.
Illinois Residents add 4%



NICKEL CADMIUM BATTERY. Rechargeable thousands of times. Alkaline storage battery sintered plate. Flat voltage curve during discharge. Will hold charge for a long period of time. High discharge rate up to 50 amps. Spill-proof. May be used in any position.

1.2 volts. 3.5 AH.

1.2 volts. 25 AH

1.2 volts. 50 AH.

1.2 volts. 100 AH.

All are guaranteed. Ask for quantity price.

# TUNABLE ARC RECEIVERS

R10A-550 to 1500 kc	New	\$34.50
R11A-190 to 550 kc	New	\$29.95
R13A-108 to 135 mc	Exc.	\$29.95
R19A-118 to 148 mc	Exc.	\$39.95
R23A-190 to 550 kc	Exc.	\$12.95
D10-12 volt dynamotor for any above	New	\$7.50
C744/ARC adaptable control box		A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR
TAC SHAFT Flexible tuning cable.		\$1.00
PLUGS-As required.	Each	\$1.00

unit with 3BP1, 5-12AU7 3-5726, 6AS6, 6X4, 6AQ5, intensity, focus and positioning controls, plus a DC motor driven switch you can use for many automatic switching functions outside of an oscilloscope—or just use the 18 BNC coax connectors surrounding it. Like new. \$14.95.

RTTY	
TS2C TG Fox machine.	\$67.50
WD-1954-H Teletype test set.	\$25.00
I-193 Relay test set.	\$25.00
255A Polar relay.	\$2.95
255A sockets.	\$1.25
88 MH toroids.	\$0.79
GH-1203-2H Lionel transformer.	\$1.49
L-97A Bias meter	\$7.95

Send for Catalog #131 All orders FOB ChicagoTUNING FORK FREQUENCY STANDARD. 500 cycle. .001% accuracy. Operates from 24 VDC at .18 A. Removed from new equipment. \$7.50

R105/ARR15-COLLINS RECEIVER 1500 to 18500 kc complete with 14 tubes, 100 kc crystal, 2 Collins PTO's, schematic, etc. Exc. cond. \$67.50

PANADAPTER-IP69C/ALA2. See June 1964 issue of 73. New with 14 tubes. \$35.00

R4/ARR2 Versatile receiver covers 234 to 258 mc but can easily be converted to just about whatever you choose. With 11 tubes, and schematic. \$6.95

# TRANSFORMERS

3800 VCT-2.7 Amps (220 in)	\$39.95
2260 VCT-400 ma (115 in)	\$19.95
4000 VCT-750 ma (115 in)	\$39.95
530-0-530-420 ma (115 in)	\$7.95
2100 V Scope-10 ma (115 in)	\$1.95
8 H-500 ma choke.	\$7.95

RG-8/U Patch cord-15 feet with PL-259 on each New \$1.49, 4 for \$5 end. ART-14 Transmitter-to 18 mc. Exc. \$47.50 0-16-Low frequency osc. for ART-13. Exc. \$5.95 SX-25. Hallicrafters receiver. Exc. \$75.00 Exc. \$89.00 SX-110. Hallicrafters receiver. New \$7.50 BC-458 (T21) Commonad transmitter. T464/ALT7. Transmitter for 50-174 mc using 4X150A's, etc. Exc. \$39.95 T465/ALT-7. Transmitter 162-352 mc using 6161's, Exc. \$39.95 COLLINS Vor. Mod. Elim. #391A-2. 420 mc rig using 2-2C39A's, Bird termaline, etc. \$59.50

DECADE RESISTANCE BOX. 0-1000 ohms in 1 ohm steps. Central Scientific. \$5.95
Also 0-10,000 ohhms in 10 ohm steps. \$5.95
APX-6 TRANSPONDER-1215 mc. Less tubes. \$7.95
JACKSON #652 Audio oscillator. Exc. \$39.95
HICKOCK #110B VTVM. Exc. \$12.50
TS-226-2 meter watt or power meter. New \$9.95
TS-667. Convertible to Motorola Test Set. Has 100-0-100 μammeter, etc. New \$14.95

RM-52 Phone patch.

TN-174 Antenna tuner with 244 pf Jennings variable.

TS-497 Model 80 Measurements) Sig. Gen.
Exc. \$295.00

OAP-1-150-230 mc wavemeter-oscillator. Exc. \$25.00

TS-35A-X band signal generator.

Exc. \$35.00

Subject prior Sale.
Illinois Residents add 4%

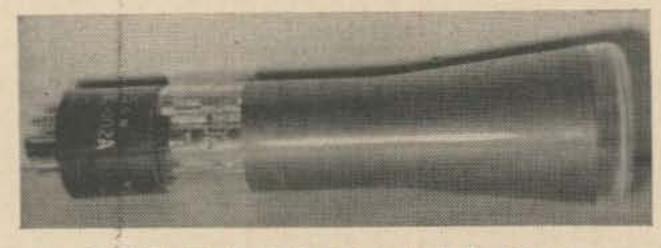


2534 SOUTH MICHIGAN AVENUE

CHICAGO 16, ILLINOIS

CALUMET 5-4750

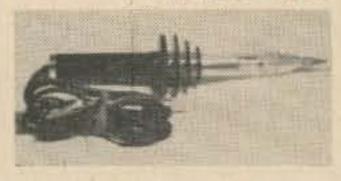
# RW SPECIALS



# 2 INCH CATHODE TUBE \$2.75

902A-2 inch face diameter. Filaments 6.3V at 0.6A. Will operate as low as 400V for high voltage and low deflection voltage of 65 to 75V. Fits standard octal socket and is only 75/8" long. Excellent for Teletype tuning indicators, Modulation monitors, Scopes, etc. Shipping wt. 3 lbs. BRAND NEW ......\$2.75

## HIGH VOLTAGE PROBE



50KV for VOM or VTVM. Has 500 megohm high voltage deposited carbon sealed resistor. 1"x1/4" D tapered brass tip with steel spring wire hook. Clear plastic 1" D body with 5 black insulating discs for

high protection against surface leakage. Black plastic handle has threaded end plug; 111/4" O.A. and 3'8" L hi-voltage rubber covered test lead with phone tip plug; plus separate ground lead to alligator clip. Mfgr. Precise Development Corp. for Hickok Elec. Instr. Corp. Lists for \$12.00. Brand New .... \$2.95

# DESK SHELF

Add a Pull-Out shelf to your Standard 19" rack. Use it as a desk, shelf for test equipment, etc. Slides flush into rack when not in use. Stainless steel.

## TELETYPE POWER SUPPLY

111 to 123 volts 60 cycles Input. 120 volts 800 MA. output. Used, good condition. .....\$8.95

# BC-221 AK FREQUENCY METER

125 to 20,000 KC. MODULATED Complete with Tubes, Crystal, Original Calibration Book, & 110 volts 60 cycles power supply (RA-133). Like New condition. .....\$125.00

## TCS RECEIVER-TRANSMITTER

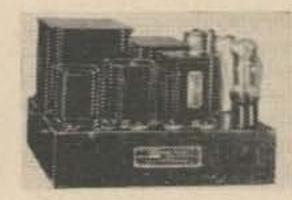
1.5 to 12 mc. Complete with 115vAC 60 cycles power supply, control box, 12vDC dynamotor power supply, and Technical manual. Mfg. by Collins. Used good.

50 Assorted Crystals. A steal at ......\$6.50

# FIXED CAPACITORS

30 Mfd. 15vDC	5/\$1.00
88-108 Mfd. 110vAC	5/\$1.00
200-200 Mfd. 25vDC	
1000-1000 Mfd. 30vDC	5/\$1.2
6 Mfd. 1000vDC Oil	
8 Mfd. 600vDC Oil	\$1.00

## PE-140 POWER SUPPLY



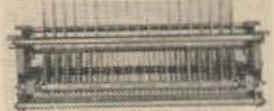
Output 500vDC at 270MA and two 6.3vAC SEC at 3A each. Input 110/130v, 60cy. Dual choke filter with oil capacitors. Comes with 5Z3 and removable perforated metal protective cover. Size with cover 101/4"x121/2"x101/2" H. Shipping weight 55 lbs. Used, Good .....\$14.95

# 330-857 130 DI

## KW OIL CAPACITOR

Westinghouse 25MFD capacitor for Kilo-Watt power supply; Rated at 2500vDC, Will handle 4000vDC at 1 AMP and up to 5000vDC at less than I AMP in an emergency. This capacitor is filled with .7 gallons of Inerteen oil (NOT Regular Transformer Oil) and is 14" H X 8" W X 4" D overall, with heavy gauge Mounting Brackets. Ship Wt. 32 lbs.

# TRANSMITTING VARIABLE CAPACITOR—JOHNSON



Type 500B90, 40-500mmf, 37 aluminum plates with rounded edges, and 0.25" air gap. Cast aluminum end brackets with glass bonded mica insulators.

## KITS Assortment of:

15	POTS .			4.4									-			.\$1.25
	OIL CA															
10	Min. TU RELAYS	DE	211	IEL				*			 *					\$2.00
5	VAR. C	APS								49	4	N.		ù.	4	.\$1.50
25	TUBE	SOC	KE	TS		-										\$1.00

# BC-342N RECEIVER

1.5 to 18 MC in six bands. Antenna alignment control, Fast & slow tuning knobs, BFO control, AVC & MVC, two RF ampliers, & three 470 KC IF stages. 115vAC 60 cycles. Like NEW. ......\$69.50

# WE BUY. WE TRADE. WHAT DO YOU HAVE?

MINIMUM ORDER \$2.50

All prices are F.O.B. our warehouse, Chicago, III. and Subject we will promptly refund all excess postage. MINIMUM C.O.D. ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT PRIOR orders with an irrevocable letter of credit or cash to our

to Prior Sale. Do remit AMPLE postage and save C.O.D. fee-ORDER \$10.00 & MINIMUM OF 25% DEPOSIT with order. NOTICE. Illinois residents please add 4% Sales Tax. Foreign bank, Central National Bank, 120 South LaSalle, Chicago, III.

# R. W. ELECTRONICS, INC.

2244 SOUTH MICHIGAN AVE. • CHICAGO, ILL. 60616 • 312 CA 5-1281

# SELECT SURPLUS FROM BIGELOW

ALL MATERIAL NEW UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.

Steel equipment cabinet with leather handle. Size 11½x 15¼x8¼. You supply 9%x13%" panel. Black finish. Removed new equip. Each \$1.79

475 to 900 MC tuned line osc. assembly, with piston type attenuator. Less 6AF4 tube & shields. Removed from new test equipment. TLO-1, 79¢ each

Scope foundation unit: Removed from new equipment. Channel strip with CRT socket, focus & intensity controls, 2 position controls, 5UP1 scope tube, voltage divider string for CRT, bakelite bezel for CRT and circuit diagram & instructions.

Very limited quan. Only \$19.95 per set. (express)

R.F. Sweep generator assembly—removed from TV-FM sweep signal generator. Contains a 6J6 tube, dual variable condenser, mechanical sweep (spkr type) motor and other small parts. W/diagram 60-120 Mc. Only 10 units in stock. \$12.50 each

V-R regulated power supply. 110 volt 60 cy input. 105 V.D.C. regulated at 50 Ma & 6.3 V AC @ 1 amp. With diagram; Removed from new equipment. Less the tubes. Each \$1.99, 10 for \$17.50 Cat # PSC-2

10 for \$17.50. Cat # PSC-2 PP-111/APS10 400 cycle radar power supply. Shock mounted chassis. Used & less tubes. Wt. 22 pounds, so should be truck shipment. Each \$1.95

2.5 KW RF heater with tubes. Use for parts only as it radiates: USED. Crated for shipment \$99.50. You pick up this location for \$65.00 (1 unit only)

99¢ PER KIT OF PARTS (please use number)
2 pounds misc. electronics hardware HWD-1
1/2 pound misc. brass (plated) spacers SP-1
10 Misc. bathtub & oil filled condensers BT-10
5 over 20 watt resistors. Misc. values Res-5
3 pounds cut & stripped hook up wire CW-1
250 ft. (approx) hook up wire (10 rolls) HW-1
20 old type radio & instrument controls Cont-20
3 Misc. relays; may be telephone, etc.; RL-1

# 49¢ PART KITS: EACH KIT CONTAINED IN AN ALUMINUM COIL SHIELD: 16 to choose from:

	AND WATER OF THE PITTER	LLONG.	-	to encoure anome
A1	(15) precision resistors	A9	(7)	X'mitting micas
A2	(20) ceramic & mica cond.	A10	(14	oz) Hardware
A3	(10) crystal diodes	A11	(4)	min. Elect.
A4	(7) low freq. X'tals	A12	(10)	P.C. tube soc.
A5	(6) controls	A13	(12)	screw terminals
A6	(10) power resistors	A14	(100	)) solder lugs
A7	(15) radio & TV knobs	A15	(15)	Misc. parts
A8	(20) pilot lamp sockets	A16	(50)	Ins. resistors
Eac	h kit 49¢. Assorted unused	part	s in	each kit.

"BUD" CE-2005 variable condenser: Max cap 150 Uufd. Air gap. .030". Original boxes. Each \$2.48 "BUD" CE-2007 variable condenser: Max cap 250 Uufd. Air gap .030". Original boxes. Each \$3.24 "BUD" CE-2015 variable condenser: Max cap 100 Uufd. Air gap. .060". Original boxes. Each \$2.79 "BUD" MC-1876 variable condenser: Max cap 140 Uufd. Many in original cartons, Each \$1.29 "NATIONAL" variable condenser: Max cap of 100 Uuid. Straight line frequency type. Each \$1.69 "NATIONAL" variable condenser: Max cap of 75 Uufd. in each of 2 sections: Straight line frequency type. Ceramic Insul. Original cartons. Each \$1.69 "HAMARLUND" air padder condenser (screw driver slot shaft) 25 or 100 Uufd. Each 49¢ 10/\$3.50 Dual section variable condenser: 50 & 100 Uufd sections. Very smooth vernier drive. 2x4x31/2" \$1.89

## "EL MENCO" variable mica trimmer condensers:

302	15-130 Uufd	19e	310 650-1890 Uufd	40¢
304	100-550	24¢	311 780-2110	42¢
305	190-750	28¢	312 880-2330	45¢
306	275-970	32¢	315 1400-3055	49¢
307	350-1180	32e		

"AEROVOX" .03 MFD 2000 DCWV Tubular condenser. Type 2089D. Each 19¢, 10 for \$1.50

Donut current transformer: 150/5 A.C. Amp. Use with a 5 Amp. instrument. DCT-1 \$2.95 each FILTER CHOKE: 7 Hy at 150 Ma. D.C. Res 200 ohms. Channel mount type. Factory surplus (700 on hand). Each 89¢, 10 for \$7.99, 100 for \$69.50

GUARANTEES: Your satisfaction is guaranteed: merchandise may be returned (original condition) for a cost of merchandise refund. (30 day limit)

All parts (new) are guaranteed for 90 days against defects in material or workmanship. Guarantees are void if parts have been misused or overloaded.

MINIMUM ORDER \$3.00 MINIMUM ORDER \$3.00 SEND US A POST CARD TO BE PUT ON OUR CATALOG MAILING LIST: Our catalogs are still FREE.

We have been in business over 12 years. Our location is State Route 103 on the North East side of Bluffton. POWER TRANSFORMERS: \$1.79 each

All have 110 volt 60 Cycle primary windings: T-16 175-0-175 volt at 30 Ma. 6.3 volts @ 0.6 Amp. 6.3 volts @ 1 amps.

T-23 315-0-315 volts @ 50 Ma. 6.3 volts @ 0.6 amp. 6.3 volts @ 2 amps.

T-28 325-0-325 volt @ 50 Ma. 6.3 volts @ 0.6 amp. 6.3 volts @ 2.5 amps.

T-40 175-0-175 volt @ 30 Ma. 6.3 volts @ 0.6 amp. 6.3 volts @ 2.4 amps.

T-50 336-0-336 volts @ 75 Ma. 6.3 volts @ 3.1 amp. T-73 175-0-175 volt @ 75 Ma. 6.3 volts @ 2 amp. All above transformers are half shell type (NEW), \$1.79 each, 3 or more at \$1.61 each

5UP1 scope tube. Removed from new equipment. Guaranteed. O.K. (Express shipment) each \$6.49

TUBES: UNUSED FROM A FACTORY: OA2 82¢, OA3 99¢. 1G4 76¢, 5R4GY 98¢, 6AF4 98¢ 6C6 59¢, 6C8 \$1.09 6D6 59¢. 6F6 \$1.09, 6F7G 95¢, 6H6 39¢, 6F5 49¢, 6J5 84¢, 6J7 \$1.18, 6J6 48¢ 6K6 61¢, 6Q7 \$1.38, 6SA7 99¢, 6SG7 59¢, 6SN7 60¢, 6U5/6G5 99¢ 6Z5 \$1.39, 7A5 99¢, 12Z3 49¢, 25Z5 \$1.09, 25Z6 73¢, 30 \$1.59, 53 \$1.99, 76 \$1.59, 79 \$1.59, 83 \$1.49, 84/6Z4 \$1.25, 9006 19¢, 80 79¢, 807 \$1.62. Some in cartons and some are bulk pack. Guaranteed.

Mica base terminal strip as used in command receivers: TS-2 each 5¢, TS-3 10/35¢ TS-4 100/\$2.99 10-32 Threaded rod with test prod on one end. 1%" total length. Rod-1, 6 for 48¢ 10-32 Threaded rod with banana plug on one end. 11/2 total length. Rod-2, 6 for 48¢ Solder lugs: clears a 1/4" stud as used on meters. Light-duty—hard to find item. SL-1, 50 for 49¢ Solderless terminals-clears a #10 screw. For wire sizes 22 to 16. SL-3 25 for 63¢, SL-4 50/99¢ Toggle switch—Ball handle "A-H&H" D.P.D.T. Z-9 each 44¢, 10 or more for 40¢ each. Green jewel bayonet (47) panel lamp assembly (less bulb), 22¢ each, 10/\$1.75, 100 for \$15.00 Shunt: 10 amp 250 Mv. as used in V.O.M., 29¢ each Selenium Rectifier: 15 Ma 120 RMS volts. As used in V.T.V.M.'s. SL-1 each 18¢, 10 for \$1.50 Bliley MC-9 3500 KC crystal each 59¢, 10/\$4.99 Lever switch-2 deck 3 pos. Spring return to center. Fine for intercoms: LS-1 each 59¢, 10/\$4.99 (less knob)

Lever switch-1 pole 3 pos as used in tube testers. Less knob. LS-2, each 39¢, 10/\$2.99 Miniature parts contained on a 25% x 37%" printed circuit board: all have transistors & many parts. 2 boards 59¢, 5 boards 99¢, 10 boards \$1.95 Ceramic trimmer condensers "ERIE" NPO type 822 1.5-7 (CT-1), 5-20 (CT-2), 4.5-25 (CT-3), 35¢ each Electrolytic condenser: Tubular type with insulating sleeve. 8 MFD 450 DCWV, each 19¢, 10 for \$1.69 Oil filled condenser: 5 MFD @ 230 ACV (600 DCV) Approx. 1x2x4". CL-1, each 69¢ 10 for \$5.99 24 Cu Ft/min, blower: 27 VDC @ 500 Ma. 21/4x21/4x31/2". Fine for tube cooling. Each \$1.69, BL-1 2 each 892 tubes, Fil X'formers & water jackets. USED: removed from equipment. All for \$100.00 Low inertia motor (AC) with gear train. Used 89¢ 7 pin min, tube socket w/shield base (no top shield). Black STB-1, each 9¢, 10/79¢, 100 for \$6.99 Octal tube socket-waffer type: brown: Ots each 5¢, 10/35¢, 100 for \$2.99 Phone plug-2 conductor (1/4" Dia. plug) chrome plated shell. Cat. # PL-1, each 52¢, 10 for \$4.75 "AMPHENOL" plug and socket, 4 pins plus shell. Plug is shielded, each set 25¢, 10/\$1.89 2.5 Mh 100 Ma "NATIONAL" R.F. choke, each 29¢ 500 MH RF choke. Should carry 200 Ma. Base 11/2" dia x 21/4" long, RFC-2, each 19¢, 10/\$1,49 Rubber grommet: mounts in a 1 inch hole: cable hole is % inch. GRO-1. each 4¢, 10/29¢, 100/\$2.49 Coil with shield: slug tuned form 1/4" diameter with a 1 inch winding space. Now tunes 79-85 MC. Stud type mounting: CF-1 each 29¢, 10 for \$1.99 "IRC" insulated carbon resistors: 10,000 ohms-one half watt. 10% each 6¢, 10/45¢, 100/\$1.99

TERMS: Cash (registered), check or money order with order. Enclose enough for postage—all excess will be refunded by check or postage stamps. \$3.00 minimum order on cash orders.

Minimum C.O.D. order \$10.00 and must have 25% deposit

All merchandise is subject to price change and prior sale.

Parts and equipment are F.O.B. Bluffton, Ohio.

Most orders are shipped out the same day as received.

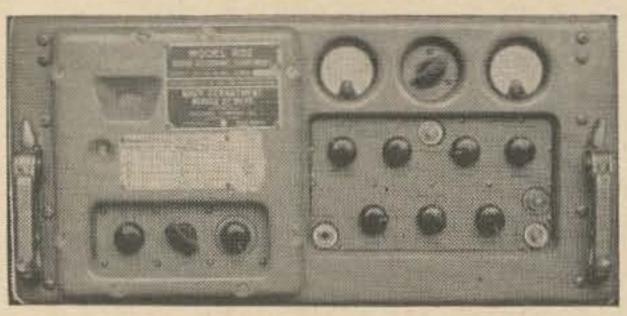
OUR VACATION THIS YEAR: July 2nd through July 17th.

The show room will be closed and no mail orders.

WE REPAIR SURPLUS METERS & MULTIMETERS: if possible with available parts.

BIGELOW ELECTRONICS

P.O. BOX 71 BLUFFTON, OHIO 45817 PHONE 419-358-7851



RDZ RECEIVER, 10 channel crystal controlled, 200-400 mc, 115 volt 60 cycle power supply. Navy surplus and made to highest standards. Cost \$2,500.00 each. We offer brand new units, original boxed, with antenna, plugs, schematic and crystal figuring data. Shipping wgt 235 lbs. \$125.00

TRANSISTORS, 1st Grade, branded. Your choice 3/\$1.00 or \$3.00 dozen. All "2N" numbers.

116-339-340-341-342-343-398A-497-498-547-548-549-550-551-552-651-656-728-729-735-736-740-840-841-842-839-843-844-845-1055-1117-1140-1206-1207-1417-1615-1986-2038-2039-2040-2041

SILICON BI-SWITCH 7 amp 200 piv., used in AC phase control and lamp dimmers. Circuit for 750 watt lamp dimmer included. 2 for \$1

SILICON NPN MICROTRANSISTOR, silicon planar epitaxial. V<sub>cbo</sub> 40 volts, V<sub>ceo</sub> 15 volts, 150 mw, 100 mc, with specification sheet.

2 for \$1

SILICON BI-DIRECTIONAL TRANSISTOR. PNP-NPN. 2N1640. 2 for \$1

SILICON MESA POWER TRANSISTOR. 85 watts, 2N424 NPN. 2 for \$1

Experimenter's package. Your choice of any 12 of the above for \$5.



Digital Indicator displays figures on translucent window 0-9. Plug-in bank of 6 volt bulbs on rear, each bulb when energized display one digit on the window. \$6.00

CRYSTALONICS FET (Field Effect Transistor) with spec sheet. See December 73 for more information on FET's. \$1.00 6/\$5

## SILICON DIODES SPECIAL

800 PIV 400 ma \$3.00/12 30¢ each 1000 PIV Studs 2 amp \$10.00/12 \$1.00 each

150 PIV 35 amp. Used, guaranteed, with mounting hardware. \$5.00/6 \$1.00 each

# JOHN MESHNA JR.

19 Allerton St., Lynn, Mass.
All Material F.O.B. Lynn, Mass.



SNIPERSCOPE, M-3, late model, permits viewing in total darkness. Ready to use, includes 20,000-volt power supply. You furnish 6 volts DC to operate. Used, checked out. Rifle shown in picture not included. \$225.00

ply. 115 volt AC 60 cycle in. 12 volt DC 8 amp regulated out. \$30.00 each.

ARN-6 LOOP ANTENNA \$6.00

BC-733 RECEIVER w/conv sheets for 6 meter receiver. ExInt. \$8.00

750 MA DIODES, SILICON "SM"

1,000 PIV

800 PIV

600 PIV

500 PIV

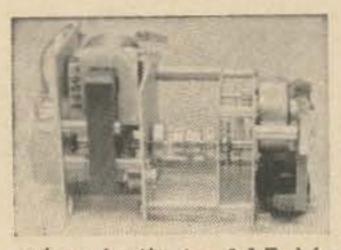
400 PIV

2 AMP 800 PIV

75c ea.—7.50/12

BAUSCH & LOMB NAVY 7 x 50 BINOC-ULARS. Brand new, coated lens. Individual focus, with case, straps, filters. B and L cost \$279.50. Magnificent handheld Navy glass. Waterproof, dustproof. \$95.00





SYNCHRONOUS CLOCK MOTOR driving a gear train to produce one revolution/8 hours with analog output by means of a precision 10K pot. Reset with an-

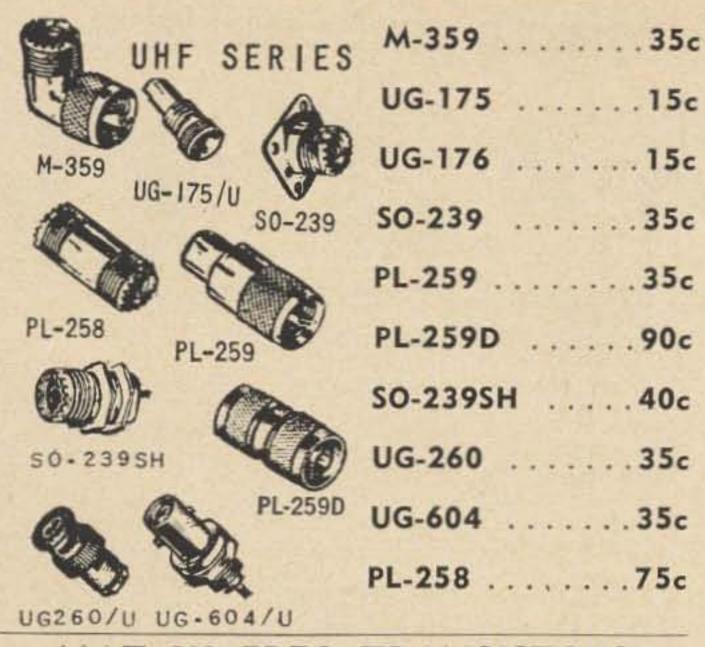
other built in 115 V 60 Cycle motor. May be taken apart for the 2 motors, one a precision motor driving a gear train and the second motor 60 cycle induction 115 volt.

Unbelievable \$1.50



ARC-5 TRANSMITTER 7-9 mc.
Written up many many times,
but try and buy one. Perfect
condition in original gov't renew packages, each with individual log and work sheets.
This will no doubt be the last
of them. \$23.00

New 1966 catalog hot-off-the-press. We keep no mailing lists. Send 25¢ for the best 80 page catalog we have ever printed. More bargains than ever before.



# MAT HI FREQ TRANSISTORS

Micro-Alloy Transistors.

Hi frequency

5 for \$1.00

# M-359 .....35c NAVY RBA LOW FREQUENCY RECEIVER

# IBM WIRED MEMORY FRAMES

Removed from high priced computors. ExInt condition.

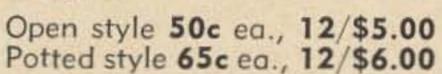
160	core											\$ 3.00
1,000	core											10.00
4,000	core		*		26							12.50
8,000												
16,384	core											35.00

MEMORY DRUM w/drive motor, 40 read-write heads .....\$100.00

# SPECIAL \* SPECIAL \* 2 AMP SILICON RECTIFIER, 1,000 PIV \$10 DOZEN

MARINE-POLICE-FIRE CONVERTERS. 3 models 2-3 mc, 30-50 mc, 100-200 mc. Simple to use with any car radio. Build it yourself kit with instructions \$5.00 any model. Completely built, ready to use \$15.00 any model.

88 MH TOROIDS. Two types available. Open and potted. Used for many applications such as power supplies and teletype.





TELETYPE PAPER. 8½" wide, single, manila. \$1 per roll. Case of 12 rolls . . . . . . . . \$10



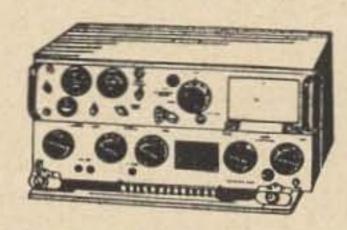
CQ's NEW Conversion Book \$3.00. Pages of surplus Conversions plus 3 articles on ART-13.

11/16" TELETYPE PUNCH TAPE Buy 2, save on shipping. SPECIAL: 6 cartons \$25.00 Carton 40 Rolls \$5.00

AN/ART-13 100-WATT XMTR

2 to 18.1 Mc 11 CHANNELS





Collins Autotune Transmitter, extremely stable and suited for side band. Written up in QST Oct. issue 1953. Used, with tubes.

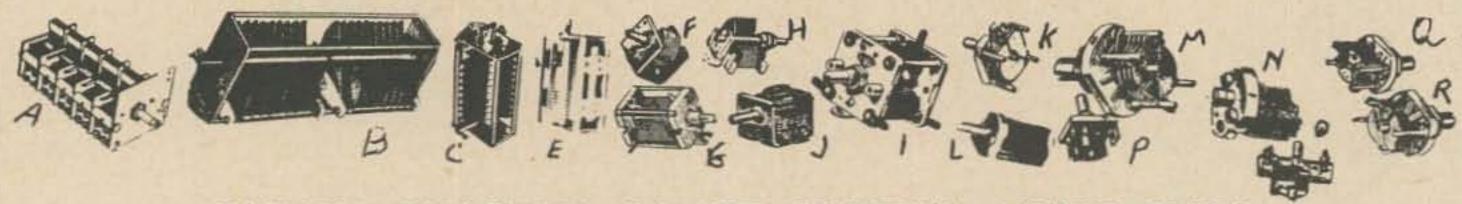
US SNIPERSCOPE,			
SNIPERSCOPE IR (	CONVERTER	tube	#6032

# MESHNA

19 Allerton St., Lynn, Mass.

All Material F.O.B. Lynn, Mass.

# "JUNQUE"—THE CREAM OF MILITARY AND INDUSTRIAL SURPLUS AT SKIM MILK PRICES



# VARIABLE CAPACITORS—LARGEST SELECTION—LOWEST PRICES. A-ASP; B-BUD; C-CARDWELL; E-JOHNSON; M-MILLEN.

A) 5 gang, 402 pf/sec. for output pi-net. Load 160 meter, less inductance. Handle KW.	1 uhry, 29∉ €
3/8" shaft *\$2.50 A) same, with 60:1 rt angle gear drive *\$2.50	OHMIT mc 2
B) E#152-516, dual 470 pf/sec. 4½ KV ¼" shaft	2½mhr RFC 2½mhr
C) E#154-1, 12-244 pf, 2 KV dual 1/4" shaft \$3.50 C) E#154-11, 9-38 pf, 41/2 KV dual 1/4" shaft \$2.25	29¢
C) E#50F30, 9-52 pf, 3 KV dual 1/4" shaft \$2.00 C) C or M, 12-151 pf, 31/2 KV 1/4 x 1" shaft \$3.95	
D) C 365 pf, 2 KV 1/4 x 1" shaft \$1.75 4/\$6.50 E) GE 20-175 pf, 31/2 KV 1/4 x 1" shaft \$1.25 ea	0-31/2, thern Choice
F) ARC 20-135 pf, 3½ KV ¼ x 1" shaft \$1.25 ea	0-300, choic
F) ARC 10-100 pf, 31/2 KV 1/4 x 1" shaft \$1.25 ea	0-100u
G) M#21140, 140 pf, 600v, silvered, 1/4 x 1" shaft	0-800v seale 0-25ma
coil to tune 140-260 MC. Heavy silver, 1/4 x 1" shaft	0-200m \$3.50
H) B#MC1857, 7-150 pf, 1 KV dual 1/4" shaft \$1.25	0-3A R 0-100
<ol> <li>44 pf, with 6 meter coil, 79¢ each3/\$2.25</li> <li>dual 360 &amp; 140 pf, for BC rec. ½" shaft 39¢ ea.</li> </ol>	0-1.2 m
K) E#167-302, 4-51 pf differential, 1/4" shaft	
L) APC w/1/4 x 1" shaft. 31/2-25 pf; or 5-35 pf pf M) H#52C4417, 3-75 pf, 3/16" slot. shaft, 69¢ ea	with 1
M) H#52C4417, 3-75 pt, 3/16" slot. shatt, 69¢ ea	shade blade 100 CF
100 pf 49¢ ea. 3/\$1.35; 50 pf 39¢ ea3/\$1.10 25 pf 29¢ ea. 4/\$1.10; 15 pf 23¢ ea5/\$1.00	1/2A,
50 pf with 10-11 meter coil 50¢ ea3/\$1.35 3-15 pf slotted plastic knob 23¢ ea5/\$1.00	
O) 8-12 pf IF trimmer, silvered. 3/16" shaft 23¢ ea	2
P) 3-15 pf ant trim. com rec. 1/8" shaft 19¢ ea	65
\$1.00 ea	
\$1.00 ea	T
50¢ ea	A) 4 p

# ROTARY, TRANSMIT, RF, IF COILS

40 uhry, rotary, 18A ribbon, *soiled, dirty, \$ 10 or 160 meter, 250w, for HT4. Choice \$1.00	5.00
each	3.00
85 KC IF, HI-Q, ceramic, for r-11, \$1.25	
each	
50¢ each	1.35
15 MC, ceramic, for R-18 late type 39¢ each 3/\$ Ant. RF & Osc. for BG455, 6-9 MC 50¢ each 3/\$	1.35
.225 uhry, brass slug, 6 meter 39¢ each3/\$	

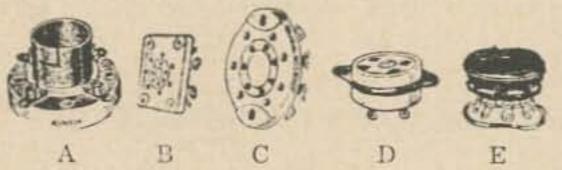
1	uhry, AIR-DUX, 6 meter, cut in 1/2 for 2 29¢ each
0	HMITE Z-1, 5½ uhry, 8½ ohm, 1A. 40-120 mc 23¢ each
2	%mhry, 40 ohm, 100 ma, 4 pi, ceramic RFC 39¢ each
2	29¢ each

#### METERS

0-31/2, or 0-6A. RF.WESTON, 31/2" sq. with thermocouple 2% to 65 mc. latest type.	
	\$6.50
0-300, or 0-800 ma DC. 31/2" sq. WESTON	\$5.00
0-100ua DC. scale, 03 ma. 31/2" sq. Simp-	\$3.00
son	\$7.50
0-800v DC, 31/2" rd. BURLINGTON herm. sealed	\$3.50
sealed 0-25ma DC, 2½" sq. COLLINS \$3.50 each 3/3 0-200ma DC, 2½" sq. COLLINS or TRIPLETT	\$10.00
\$3.503/	\$10.00
\$3.50 0-3A RF, 2½" sq. SIMPSON \$3.50 each3/5 0-100 ma DC 2½" sq. CANADIAN \$3.00 ea	\$10.00
0-100 ma DC 21/2" sq. CANADIAN \$3.00 ea	\$11.00
0-1.2 ma DC, 21/2" rd. scale 0-100, wh on blk.	
	*\$2.00

## BLOWERS

with 115v. 60 cycle motors. High speed,	
shaded pole phono motor, with metal fan	
blade. Quiet, balanced. BRAND NEW	\$1.95
100 CFM +, squirrel cage on HEINZE motor,	
1/2A, 3000 RPM. USED, in good, clean oper-	E 00
ating condition, GUARANTEED	3,00



## TUBE SOCKETS AND ACCESSORIES

A) 4 pin, bayonet, 25w, for 866, 811, etc. 69¢
A) same * wired in pairs, good, clean 696
pr
B) 7 pin, ceramic wafer, for 832, 829 79¢ 4/\$3.00 D) 5 pin, heavy ceramic, ring & saddle 29¢ 4/\$1.10 D) 4 pin, heavy ceramic, ring & saddle 29¢ 4/\$1.10 B) 7 pin ceramic wafer, for 829, *clean 59¢ 4/\$2.25 C) 7 pin ceramic wafer, for 1625, 837 29¢ 4/\$1.10 E) 7 pin, tan bake. ring mtd. for 1625 29¢ 4/\$1.10 E) 11 pin, blk. bake. EBY. for 2AP1, 5BP1 39¢

All items fully guaranteed, are new, except "" removed from equipment, usually unused, but in good operating condition. All items are subject to prior sale and all prices are subject to prior sale and all prices are subject to change without notice. Prices are NET, FOB our store in Chicago. For Illinois de-

liveries, add 4% to prices to cover sales tax. Please include sufficient postage. Any excess refunded with the shipment. All orders, except in emergency or when I'm at a hamfest shipped the day received. Canadian customers. Postage 80@ 1st 2 lbs., 30¢ each additional pound, plus insurance.

HAMFEST SCHEDULE: Starved Rock, Ottowa, Illinois, June 5; Tri-State College, Angola, Illinois, June 12

# BC ELECTRONICS

2333 S. MICHIGAN AVENUE, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60616 · 312-CA 5-2235

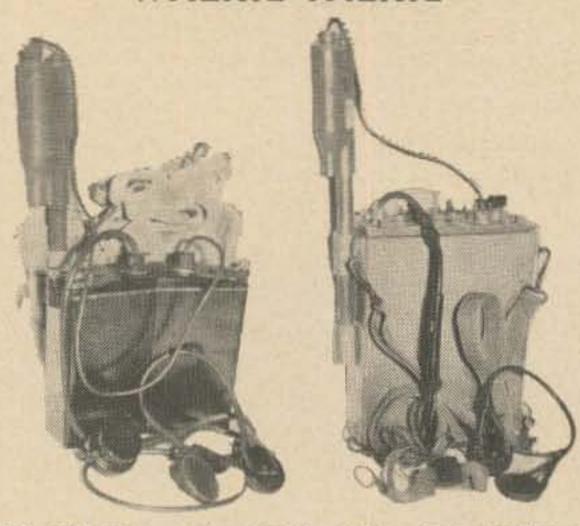
Ceramic wafer, for acorn tubes 19¢	FLOOR SWEEPING—WASTE BASKET  OVERFLOW  First try, only because got a line termination, mixed, from a large mftr, sweetened with left overs odds & ends. NO JUNK. 5 LB. pliofilm bag
LEFT-OVERS, CLOSE-OUTS  T21/ARC5, 5.3-7 MC transmitter, was \$6.50 \$6.00 TU7, 4.5-6.2 MC, loaded w/parts, *was \$2.95 \$2.50 IP274/ALA10, panadapter. 30 MC ±5 MC. 400 cycle power supply. With instructions for 60 cycle solid states power supply; and conversion to 14 MC, if desired. Excel. All tubes. Was \$30	film bag
ELECTROLYTICS, TANTALUMS, CAPACITORS  25,000 mfd 25v DC SANGAMO, 3" d x 4½" \$3.50 6,000 mfd 75v DC SANGAMO, 3" d x 4½" \$3.50	CO-AX CABLE  RG58/U, 52 ohm, new production, 50' \$3.00; 100' \$5.75  RG-174/U, 50 ohm miniature, for internal wiring. Mike cable, 4' 12¢, 9/\$1.00; 50' \$1.50; 100' \$2.75  RG8/U.w/2 UG21B/U, COLLINS. 16" 49¢; 24" 69¢; 5' \$1.00  RG11/U, 72 ohm, w/2 PL-259 s, 12' \$1.25; 30' \$1.95  RG59/U, 72 ohm, 8' w/1 Motorola phono plug 39¢ RG59/U, w/1 JERROLD TV plug, 59¢ each, 3/\$1.65  RELAYS  RE13/ARA8, CO-AX, SPDT, T-R, 100 w to 2 meter. Has 3 SO-239, takes 3 PL-259. In metal box, 31/2x3x13/4". Has two coils, in series, for 24v DC, easily rewired for 12 v use. NEW \$3.95; w/3 PL-259\$5.00  A) SPDT, T-R, co-ax. Rated 250w to 250 MC, 100w to 10000 MC; SWR @ 1 KMC 1.3:1. ov 25 ohm DC coil. Takes UG88/U & 2 specials. BRAND NEW\$3.00  With 3 BRAND NEW plugs\$5.00  With UG88, 2 7' RG59, with plug one end
TRIMMER CAPACITORS  Assembly on tan bakelite, (5)NPO 5-25; (1) NPO 3-12; (2) N 8-50 pf. \$1.25/board4/\$4.75 (5) NPO 1.5-7 pf. 75¢/board4/\$2.75 (4) NPO 5-25 pf. 60¢/board5/\$2.75 7-100 or 10-125 pf, choice 18¢ each6/\$1.00 ARCO 3-30 pf, miniature 18¢ each6/\$1.00 (2) 5-20 pf, on ceramic plate 23¢ each5/\$1.00  PISTON TRIMMERS, by JFD JMC #1801, ½-12 pf quartz, *69¢3/\$1.95 GW #C48, 1-12 pf, glass.* 39¢3/\$1.10	ROTARY CERAMIC SWITCHES  All heavy duty, handle KW RF. Heavy duty detents. 3 deck, 8 position, no stop, 5 wired. ½ shaft \$2.50 2 deck, 6 position, progressively shorting\$2.50 2 deck, 12 position, non-shorting ½" shaft\$2.50  ROTARY CERAMIC SWITCHES, with ½" shafts Heavy duty, all handle KW RF. Heavy duty detents. 3 deck, 8 position, 5 wired, no stop, progressively shorting\$2.50 2 deck, 12 position, non-shorting\$2.50

# BC ELECTRONICS

2333 S. MICHIGAN AVENUE, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60616 . 312-CA 5-2235

# TELEMARINE CLOSEOUT SPECIALS!

WALKIE-TALKIE



MODEL "MAB" is a Navy Walkie-Talkie which provides singlechannel, crystal-controlled reception and transmission (AM) between 2.0 and 4.5 MC. Receiver uses miniature tubes in a superheterodyne circuit for maximum sensitivity and selectivity. Transmitter employs miniature tubes in a crystal-controlled oscillator (1T4), a 3S4 RF Power Amplifier which will deliver from 200 to 250 milliwatts RF power to the antenna (can be souped up), and a 384 Heising (plate) Modulator stage. 7 tubes total in trans-receiver. Unit is housed in a water-tight bakelite case. 7½"H. x 10"W. x 3-9/16"D. RANGE 1 MHLE OR BETTER, depending on location and condition. Requires 135 volts "B" and 1½ volts "A" batteries, Excellent for 75 meter Ham, CD. Fire Dep't, emergency marine, or conversion to other uses. Supplied Complete with all tubes, r'c'ving & x'mitting crystals (sorry, we cannot accept orders for a specified frequency. Crystals are FT-243 type, and can be easily changed), telescope antenna with adjustable loading coil, headphones, microphone, and canvas carrying case with straps. In Almost-New condition, but not tested at this price. Shpg. wt. per set 15 lbs. \$19.95
PER PAIR ..... 2 Complete Sets, as above

MODEL DAV is a Navy Walkie-Talkie, same as above, but with Direction Finding Loop within so that receiver section may be used for D.F. or Homing on the crystal-controlled receiving frequency. Same transmitter as outlined above for Walkie-Talkie use with supplied adjustable telescopic antenna. Encased in water-tight, sturdy plywood case, slightly larger than above. Shpg wt. Complete accessories as MAB. 20 lbs.

EACH. AS NEW—but not tested at this low price \$16.95
INSTRUCTION BOOK FOR MAB OR DAV

MINIATURE VIBRATOR PACK FOR MAB OR DAV, eliminates nuisance and expense of dry batteries. Operates from miniature 6 volt storage battery, not supplied, available from many surplus dealers. With Instruction Book. Shpg. wt. 5 lbs. UNUSED. EACH

only with purchase of units .....\$1.00

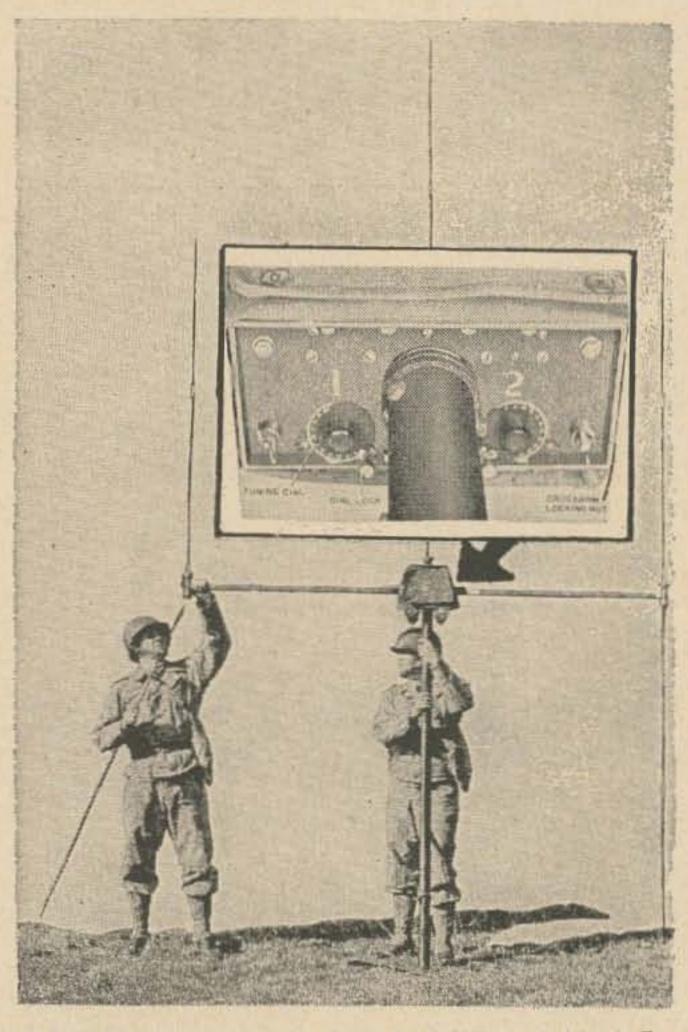
30-40 MC DELUXE FM RECEIVER. Model R-237/VRC—2 Single-Channel, Double-Conversion Superhet, with features such as double limiter, squelch circuit, crystal-control of both 1st and 2nd Converter Oscillators, built-in 6 V DC Power Supply, etc. Dimensions 11½" x 10" x 15". Used—Excellent condition units, with tubes, 2nd conversion crystal or control unit or loud-speaker, with schematic diagrams.

\$24.95\$

TRANSMITTER COMPANION TO ABOVE. Model T-193/VRC—2. Power Output 25 watts, Crystal-controlled single-channel unit with built-in 6 V DC Power Supply. Can be used for NB FM amateur transmissions, or may be applicable to Fire, Police, or other applications. Used Excellent condition units. \$14.95 With schematic. Shipping weight 65 lbs. ... EACH

30 MC MOTOROLA COAXIAL ANTENNA. Heavy duty, high-power construction. Easily modified by reducing length of upper whip section for higher frequencies, or increasing length by a few inches for CB application. Present length of top radiator 102". Equipped with female receptacle for PL-259 coax connector and 50 ohm line. Important mounting hardware included. UNUSED Units. Shpg. wt. 130 lbs. PRICE EACH .....\$14.95

HAM OR CB VERTICAL BEAM BARGAIN!



TELEMARINE discovered this outstanding 3-Element Adcock Type Beam Antenna in Army Surplus. It includes a vertical dipole and phase-load tuning box, which permits tuning and phasing in the radiator and director elements, and phasing out the reflector element so that an unusually high front-to-back ratio results along with exceptionally high forward gain. Plug-in inductors permits use of this antenna over a frequency range of 20 to 40.0 MC. Operates with 52 or 72 ohm transmission line. Sturdy, weather-resistant construction! Operates satisfactorily with CDR-AR-22 Beam Rotator, or equivalent. New-Unused, with Instruction Book which covers complete equipment for which antenna was intended, but provides full installation and tuning-up data. Net wt. of beam 39.5 lbs. Shpg. wt. 102 lbs. Supplied with 2 plug-in inductors to cover 25-30 MC, installed in phase-load box. COILS PER PAIR (2 required) for 20-22.5 to 25.0 MC; or 30-40 MC., specify freq. .....\$4.95

## FM MOBILE BARGAINS, FOR SPECIALISTS

GE MOBILE FM, 152-172 MC, Model ES-12A3, 15 Watts Output. Combination Transmitter Receiver, with built-in rugged 12-0 Volt DC Power Supply. Double conversion Superhet Receiver circuit, ideal for FM monitoring of hi-band FM transmissions. Used-Excellent condition, with all tubes, but less accessories. Shpg. wt. 50 lbs. PRICE ONLY .....\$32.50 PHILCO 30-40 MC FM MOBILE TRANSMITTER, Model PRT-336T. Single-channel, crystal-controlled, with built-in 6 0 Volt Dynamotor Power Supply output of which is 600 volts at 175 ma. Excellent for conversion for Ham, CB, Emergency application and others. Used-Good condition, with tubes, but less accessories. BARGAIN PRICE, ONLY .....\$10.95 PHILCO 30-40 MC FM RECEIVER, Model PRT-336, Singlechannel crystal-controlled. Easily changed to 110V. AC operation, and will make an excellent, inexpensive monitor of Low-Band FM transmissions. Used-Good condition units, with tubes but less accessories. Shpg. wt. 35 lbs. PRICE ONLY ...\$11.95

All Above Material Subject to Prior Sale. 25%
Minimum Deposit with all C.O.D.'s Min. Order—\$5.00
All Prices F.O.B. Our Address
WE BUY PRC, GRC, R-390 OR 391, SP-600, ETC.

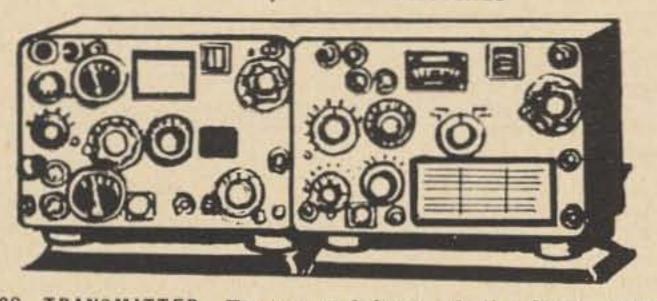
— TELEMARINE COMMUNICATIONS —

142 West B'WAY, NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

PHONE: COrtland 7-5444

# TELEMARINE CLOSEOUT SPECIALS!

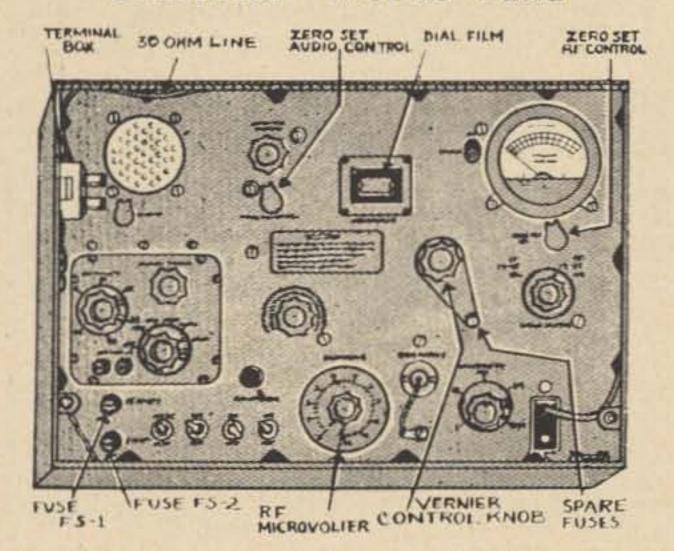
SENSATIONAL BARGAINS!! TCS TRANSMITTERS,
RECEIVERS, AND ACCESSORIES



TCS TRANSMITTER. Famous work-horse of the Navy, rugged efficient reliable. Delivers 20 watts phone, 40 watts CW in 1500KC to 12.0 MC range. Incorporates VFO or 4-crystal controlled channels. Excellent for mobile or fixed station use Complete with tubes. Used-Very Clean condition. Shpg. wt. 60 lbs. All Accessories extra. EACH, not tested at this low price .....\$34.95 TCS RECEIVER, companion to above 1.5 to 12.0 MC in 8bands. Continuous tuning of 4 fixed crystal controlled frequencies selection. Employs a stage of RF amplification and 2 stages of IF to provide good sensitivity and selectivity. Requires separate Power Supply. Excellent for Hams, CD, MARS, etc. Shpg. wt. 50 lbs. USED-EXCELLENT Condition. PRICE EACH, not tested at this low price, with tubes .. \$42.50 TCS 12 VOLT DC POWER SUPPLY, to operate above units from 12 V. DC. Contains 2 Dynamotors, onefor transmitter and one for receiver supply, complete filtering, starting relay, etc. NEW UNITS. Shpg. wt. 40 lbs. PRICE EACH .....\$15.75 TCS REMOTE CONTROL UNIT with built-in loudspeaker, volume control, microphone and phone jacks. Shpg. wt. 10 lbs. NEW UNITS, EACH .....\$9.95 As Above, but "Used-Very Good" .....\$6.95 Plug Connector for Remote Control .....\$1.50 TCS CONNECTOR CABLE. Transmitter or Receiver to Power Supply. Shielded, (Specify which). 3 foot length \$5.95; 11 foot length wt. 5 lbs. \$9.95. TCS ANTENNA LOADING COIL, permits use of short, whip

# HI-PRECISION FM SIGNAL Generator—Mobile Band

type antennas on lower frequencies. Shpg. wt. 8 lbs. "Used-



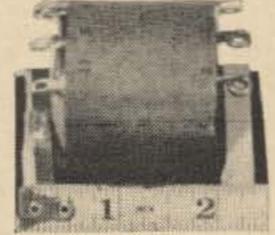
Model I-208, is a precision instrument worthy of the finest lab. mobile service and installation shop, or for production testing of mobile FM equipment. Freq. Range in 2 bands, 1-9 to 4.5 mc (for IF alignment and tests) and 19 to 45 mc. Freq. of output of signal is maintained with .03% of dial calibration. Other outstanding features are: \*Variable Frequency Deviation, 0-5 KC on 1.9 to 4.5 mc band, 0-50 KC each side of resting frequency on 19 to 45 mc band. \*Calibrated Microvolter-Attenuator, adjustable up to 100,000 microvolts, developed at the termination of a 30-ohm line. Up to .84 volt available at high output terminals. \*RF Vacuum Tube Voltmeter incorporated, 5 modulation frequencies provided by internal audio oscillator, 150. 400, 1,000, 2,500, and 5,000 cps. External modulation also provided for. \*Operates from either 110 volts, 60 cycles AC, or 12 volts DC. "Crystal Calibrator, whose output is 1 mc and harmonics for checking and maintaining accuracy of signal generator. Complete with tubes, calibrator crystal. Instruction Sheets and Schematic Diagram. Shpg. wt. is 145 lbs. (in wooden case).

USED, EXCELLENT ..... EACH \$39.95

# POWER TRANSFORMER FOR 12V. DC TRANSISTORIZED POWER SUPPLY 450 V. DC at 200 MA.

From 12.0 Volts

Build your own Transistorized Mobile Power Supply for less than \$15.00, and cut down battery drain 60% or more, Power Transformer employs powdered iron core (approx. 1,000 cps), with feedback winding, and at 300 ma load still delivers 410 volts. Dim: 2½" L. x 2½" H. x 2½" D. We furnish diagram & construction details. New Units. Shpg. wt. \$6.95



LIMITED QUANTITY BARGAINS

BC-611 CHASSIS for famous Military "Handy-Talky". Covers 3.0 to 6.0 MC, crystal-controlled receiver-transmitter. Less tubes, plug-in coils, or tubes, or crystals. New Units. Shpg. wt. 6 lbs. EACH .....\$7.95 BC-652 RECEIVER, excellent for Marine use. Two tunable bands covering 2-3.5 mc, and 3.5 to 6.0 mc, with contained dynamotor for 12.0 V. DC operation. 20 KC and 100 KC Calibrator insures precise dial calibration and frequency checking. "Like-New" units. Compact, but rugged. Shpg. wt. 55 lbs. EACH ... \$29.95 BC-1335 FM TRANSCEIVER, 18 Tube Transmitter-Receiver operating 28.9 to 40 mc. Incorporates 6/12V. DC Power Supply, and crystal-control of both sections, Dim: 111/8" L. x 101/8" D. x 61/4" H. Compact and ideal for mobile. Very good condition. Shpg. wt. 45 lbs. EACH, Complete with tubes ......\$24.95 EACH, Less Tubes .....\$14.95 BC-923 RECEIVER. Similar to Famous BC-683, but provides 4-channels of permeability tuned pre-set frequencies, 27 to 40 MC. Includes Crystal Calibrator for frequency checking, and self-contained 12V. DC Dynamotor, plus loudspeaker, Excellent Condition. Shpg. wt. 60 lbs. EACH .....\$32.50 GO-9 TRANSMITTER, 125 Watts Output Lo-&-Hi Freq. (200-500 KC, 1.5-18.0 MC), consists of 3 sections, low-freq. unit, hi-freq, unit, and 800 cycle AC power supply which are assembled into one piece. All aluminum construction, with 7 meters (inc. RF), x'mitting Var. Capacitors, silver-plated ceramic form coils, Dials, Vernier gears, etc. All New Units, ideal for modification or for parts for new transmitter. Shpg. wt. 250 lbs. EACH .....\$62.50 951 PHOTOMULTIPLIER TUBE, Complete with wired circuit and encased in Mu Metal Shield. Ideal for Flying Spot Scanning TV. Shpg. wt. 5 lbs. EACH .....\$6.95 GENERAL RADIO VARIAC, Model 200B, 115V. AC, 60 cycles to Zero V., up to 250 watts. 3" dia. x 2 1/8" deep, with 6" long shaft (%" dia.). Used-Very Good units. Shpg. wt. 6 lbs. EACH BC-604 FM TRANSMITTERS. 10-Channel, Push-Button Selection, 20.0 to 28.0 MC. Complete with tubes. Excellent for mobile conversion. Less Dynamotor. Used-Very Good. Shpg. wt. 75 lbs. EACH, ONLY .....\$6.95 VOLTAGE REGULATOR TRANSTAT (Same as Variac), 1.3 KVA Rating. Mfd. American Transformer Co. Range 0-130 volts up to max. 10 amps. 6" Dia. (with commutator bar) x 7" H. plus 3" L. shaft, 1/2" dia. Shpg. wt. 20 lbs. EACH ...... \$12.95 BC-344D LOW FREQUENCY RECEIVER, 150 to 1500 KC in 4 bands. Superhet. Same construction and appearance as BC-342. For 110V. AC operation. "As-New" condition. Tested. PRICE 850V. POWER TRANSFORMER. Tapped Primary 0/105/110/ 115/120/125C 50-60 cycles AC, Secondary 850-0-850 at 160 ma. 6" H. x 6" W. x 41/2" D. Shpg. wt. 12 lbs. EACH \$4.95

550V. POWER TRANSFORMER. Same as above but 550-0-550V. at 200 ma. secondary. Shpg. wt. 12 lbs. EACH .....\$4.95 FIL. & PLATE POWER TRANSFORMER. For 120 V. 50/60 cycles AC. Sec. #1, 650-0-650 at 150 ma.; #2, 6.3V. at 3.0A.; #3, 5.0V. at 3.0A.; #4, 6.3V. at 4 amps. Dim: 6" H. x 5" W. x 4½" D. Shpg. wt. 15 lbs. EACH .....\$5.95 TWIN HI-FI 6" SPEAKER PANEL, by RCA for monitoring purpose. 19 inch x 8½' high Rack Panel with 2-6" Magnavox Speakers mounted, each controlled by separate Pads, each with separate Output transformer to permit individual 8 ohm or 500 ohm connections. Also 2 separate On-OFF "Squelch" Switches on Panel, allows use for Base Monitoring of Industrial and Business Stations. Shpg wt. 30 lbs. EACH .......................\$12.95

PLEASE!! DO NOT REQUEST CATALOGUES!
MATERIAL LISTED IS "HERE TODAY, GONE
TOMORROW," AND CATALOGUES WOULD BE
USELESS.

All Above Material Subject to Prior Sale. 25%
Minimum Deposit with all C.O.D.'s Min. Order—\$5.00
All Prices F.O.B. Our Address
WE BUY PRC, GRC, R-390 OR 391, SP-600, ETC.

— TELEMARINE COMMUNICATIONS —

142 West B'WAY, NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

PHONE: COrtland 7-5444

Good."

EACH

# SPERA ELECTRONICS TWO METER CONVERTER OR RECEIVER

These transistorized components build a two meter receiver or can be used with your present receiver for excellent two meter reception.

MODEL SMC-2 two meter converter tunes 144-146 mc using three VHF transistors. Output is 4.3 mc. Fully tested. \$14.95

MODEL IFA43 input 4.3 mc IF stage. Output goes to audio amplifier listed below. Fully tested. \$6.50

MODEL MAT-4 audio amplifier. Output is to speaker. \$3.95

Plastic formed case for above units—undrilled. \$3.25

We also have vernier dials and speakers. Please inquire for these items. Other models available for 6 meters and police and fire frequencies.

# INCLUDE POSTAGE ON ALL ITEMS

TELETYPE FREQUENCY SHIFT CONVERTER. Model CV57, less tubes, surplus. \$75.00

VFO OSCILLATOR marked part of AN/FRT-23.RF range 600 to 800 kc. With 6SJ7 tube. 0.001 watt RF output. \$8.00

30-42 MC DOUBLE CONVERSION FM superhet receiver. Has 10 band pass filters and 10 plate relays. Operates from 24 volts DC. Brand new condition. Surplus. 14 tubes included. \$25.00

RADAR SCOPE INDICATOR Model 1P-183 BPS-4. Includes 13 tubes and 5" CRT. Weighs 140 lbs. This unit is fine for a real experimenter. \$29.00

ARC-5 IF STRIPS. 6.9 mc surplus. \$3.20

THORDARSON PLATE TRANSFORMERS. Input 220 volts. Output is 3000 volts CT, 500 ma conservatively rated. Weight 69 lbs. Brand new condition. \$17.95

CRYSTALS TYPE FT-243. Any frequency 50¢: 7725, 7900, 8000, 8025, 8050, 8150, 8175, 8225, 8250, 8275, 8300, 8325, 8350, 8400, 8450, 8525, 8600

CR-27/U CRYSTALS. Any frequency 95¢: 7675.000, 7725.00, 7775.00, 7966.667, 8175.00, 8180.000, 8202.778, 8270.000, 8613.889, 8760.000, 8700.00, 8883.333, 9030.556, 9086.111, 9119.444, 9294.444, 9180.000, 9319.444, 9347.500, 9366.667

BLILEY type MC-72 186.30 kc

90¢

TV COLOR crystal 3579.545 kc

98¢

10 METER CRYSTAL 28.55556 mc. Can be used in CB rigs for ten meters. \$1.00

2 METER FM TRANSMITTER uses 6252 in final. Made by Sperry model SP-1. Less tubes, with diagram. \$10.00

TUBES: 902 2" CRT \$3.75, 6CW4 \$1.50

Note: We have a large selection of hard to find tubes, diodes and transistors. Please give specific types you are interested in. Send your name for our forthcoming catalog.

# SPERA ELECTRONICS

32-20 37th Avenue . Long Island City, N.Y. 11101 . 212-ST 6-2190

# PLEASE PASS US UP

If you are not interested in getting some of the best buys ever offered. Below are listed some offerings from our stock. This is by no means all that is available. Write us your requirements. We just might have it in stock or know where to get it.

## **ARB** Receiver

Freq: 190 to 9050 kc (4 bands) Set-up for 24 volts, but easy to modify to 110 Volts or 12 volts D.C. Mfg. by R.C.A. \$17.95

# Dollar for Dollar you can't beat-

## ARC-1 Transceiver

Freq: 100 to 156 Mc. Range 10 crystal controlled channels 8 watts output. Less crystals With tubes - - - - - \$29.95

# Surplus from Communication

## **ART-13 Transmitter**

200 to 1500 kc & 2 to 18.1 mc 100 Watt AM, CW & MCW. Mfg. by Collins. Can be automatically preset to any one of 11 Channels. \$39.95

# Sales

## **TDQ Transmitter**

115-156 Mc. 50 Watt output AM Crystal Controlled 4 Channels VHF. Complete \$129.00

# GO BIG!!!! Additional infor-

# **BC-610 Transmitter**

Freq. 2-18 Mc, 3 channels, 400 WATT CW, 300 WATT - - - - \$395.00

# mation available on all items

## **RDO** Receiver

Freq: 38 to 400 mc. Covered by 5 plug in units. This unit is a Navy type APR-4. Metered for both RF & Audio Circuits. Complete with all 5 Plug-in tuning units - - - \$425.00

# On Request

## **Bendix Remote Reading Compass**

Magnesyn Type. Consist of a Compass Transmitter, Remote Indicator & 12VDC Inverter. New Condition . . . \$19.95

# **73** Special!!!!

## TS-175/U Frequency Meter

85 to 1,000 mc. Crystal controlled, heterodyne type. Used for testing CW or MCW Transmitters & Signal Generators. LOOK! \$99.00

## Communications Sales

## 12 Volt Dynamotors

DM-42 Type. Input 12.5VDC at 39 Amps. Output 515 VDC at 215MA & 1030 VDC 260MA. New \$9.95

# Get on our Mailing list.

## Teletype

We have Model 14 & 15 equipment & Parts. Write us your requirements.

# GET ON OUR MAILING LIST

#### **RAO** Receiver

Freq: 540 to 30,000 kc covered in 5 bands. Superheterodyne, reception C.W., AM. Phone & MCW. Checked out \$89.00

# WE ALSO HAVE RADAR

#### Wavemeter

Freq: S Band. Designed to measure frequency of Magnetrons without the use of an oscilloscope. Can also measure d-c crystal converter current. \$9.95

# EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

#### Headset

600 Ohm used for professional monitoring. Great frequency response and lack of distortion. With large chamoise pads Spec 73' buy \$9.95

# IDEAL FOR R&D LABS

## Headset HS-33

600 Ohm low impedance, flat response 200 to 4000 cps. \$5.95

# SCHOOLS OR ? WRITE US

# CARBON MIKE

Push-to-talk, with retractable coiled cord. Freq. response 200 to 4,000 cps. \$3.95

# YOUR REQUIREMENTS!

# X-Band Signal Generator

Freq: 8500 to 9600 MC. CW & FM Pulse power meter. \$19.95

# BC-342 Receiver

Freq: 1.5 to 18mc. (6 bands) Selectivity: 14kc at 20db down to 2 mc. 250 to 4000 Ohms output impedance. Output power 8 watts. \$79.95

# \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$

# Wanted

Communication equipment, Test equipment, or what have you in the way of Electronics to sell or trade.

# SMILE

## Camera 16 mm

Magazine load type. Complete with F3.5 lens. Operated by 24 Volt motor. Excellent condition. \$12.95

# All Items Subject to Prior Sale.

Money back guarantee on everything we sell. All orders F.O.B. North Hollywood.

# COMMUNICATION SALES CO.

7231 HINDS AVE. NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CAL. 91605 PHONE (213) 765-4418

# GET IT from GOODHEART!

EVERYTHING UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED!

We have the Best Electronic Equipment Inventory in the U.S.A. for Professionals . . . Schools . . . Labs . . . Industry . . . Advanced Hobbyists . . . So Tell us your Specific Needs . . . or select from these listings and ask for price and more technical information if needed.

#### Aeronautical

HLI-103-A Hoffman Tacan Test Set. MD-83A (Collins 47983) Omni Tester. SG-1A, PP-348 (Boonton 211A) for VOR/ SG-13 (Collins 479T2) for VOR/ILS on ramp.

RT-128/ARC-21 Receiver-Transmitter. RT-178/ARC-27 Receiver-Transmitter. PP-2100 / ARC AC power supply for ARC-27.

#### Amplifiers

AM-257/U, fixed gain of 5X DC current. Brush BL-530 2-channel, DC to low AC. Brush BL-905 1-channel, 2 cps to low AC. Brush BL-913 1-channel DC to low AC. Brush BL-932 1-channel DC to low AC. Brush BL-968 2-channel DC to low AC. Hewl-Pack. #460AR 3 ke to 200 mc. Hewl-Pack. #490B 2-4 gc TWT, 10 mw

1.F. Strip 60 mc pass 5 1/2 mc gain 90 db. Kintel 111BF calib. gains DC to 40 kc. Microsen #143LA00 for DC mv. (See also amplifiers in AC VTVM's here.)

#### Antenna Devices

Aer-O-Com DA-200 Artificial Ant. for bench. DU-1 Loop D.F. has no 180-deg, ambiguity.

#### Audio Test Sets

Eico 377 sine and sq.-wave generator. General Radio 736A wave analyzer. General Radio 783A audio wattmeter. General Radio 1301A low-distortion oscil. Heathkit HD-1 harmon. distort. analyzer. Hewl-Pack. 100D secondary freq. standards. Hewl-Pack. 200CD oscillator. Hewl-Pack. 202A function generator. Hewl-Pack. 205A osc., calib. outputs. Hewl-Pack. 205AG osc. and Gain Set. Hewl-Pack. 300A harmonic wave analyzer. TS-382D U microvolter-calibrated oscil.

Bridges, Precision Material Boonton 160A Q-Meter, 50 kc to 75 mc. MIL TS-617B/U similar to Boonton 260A. Boonton 190A Q-Meter, 20-260 mc. Boonton 590A-(\*) Inductors for 190A. Boonton 250A RX Meter. Cornell-Dubil. CDB-3 Decade Capacity Eppley Standard Cell Type 2KM 5-digit. Eppley Standard Cell Cat. 100, 6-digit. E.S.I. 250-B1 Impedance Bridge, battery. Freed 1010 L-C-R Comparison Bridge. Gen. Radio 500G 600 ohm .05% resistor. Gen. Radio 578B 3-Shield Transformers. Gen. Radio 650A Impedance Bridge. Gen. Radio 722 is in MIL Telectro 0-3. Gen. Radio 1432M Resistance Decade Box. Res. box 0-11 meg. 8-dial, G.R. Decades. Gertsch RatioTrans PT-2, -5, -7, -11 & #10. Heathkit DC-1 Capacitor Decade Box. Kay Lab (Cohu) 402B Dynamic Micro-Miker. L&N 2165 Ayrton Shunt Box 40 K ohms. L&N 2310-c and -d pointer galvanometers. L&N 2420-b light-beam galvanometer. L&N 2430-c light-beam galvanometer. L&N 4285 Portable Kelvin Bridge. L&N .01% 3-dial 20K ohm Voltage Divider. L&N 4395 .001% 100K ohms volt divider. L&N 4725 5-dial .01% Wheatstone Bridge. L&N 5365 Cable Fault Bridge. L&N 7651 Student's Potentiometer. L&N 8687 Portable Potentiometer. Rochester Elec. #7 RMA-values Res. box. Rubicon 3402 & 3417 light-beam galvos. Shallcross 645 Kelvin Bridge w/leads. Solar Exameter R & C Bridge, Westen 440 pointer galvanometer. Weston 604 Type 2 Current Transformers, ZM-3/U is Shallcross MIL R & C bridge.

ZM-4B/U: MIL Wheatstone Bridge .15%.

500 K ohm 0.1% 1W non-ind. WW re-

CLB-60007: MIL R & C Bridge.

Communications & Other Receivers RAK-7 & RBL-5: 15-600 kc, TRF types.

DZ-1: Superhet 15-70 & 100-1500 kc. R-23/ARC-5: "Q-5'er" Command, 190-550 ARC Type 12 R22: Command, 540-1600

BC-348-P: .2-.5 & 1.5-18 mc, W/AC RBS-2: 2-20 mc w/pwr sply & AF Ampli-

R-45/ARR-7: .55-43 me, pwr sply op-R-44/ARR-5: As above but AM/FM 27-140 mc.

SP-600-JX: 0.54 to 54 mc A1 A2 A3. R-388/URR: .5-30.5 mc AM cw, voice, fsk. R-390 & R-390A/URR: As above, .5-32

R-266/URR-13: 222.75 to 404 mc AM. APR-4 w/Tuners .038-1, -2.2, -4 gc. AM. APR-4Y as above but AM/FM, 60 cy pwr.

# Commun. Xmtrs, Xmtr-Rcvrs, Pwr Splies

T-19/ARC-5 Command xmtr, 3-4 mc. TCS-12, 1.5-12 me, 12v dynam., 50 W A3. ART-13 less pwr sply, 2-18 mc, 100 W TCM AC Pwr Sply is suitable for ART-13. AN/FRC-6A Fixed Station 30-40 mc FM, 50 W. TDZ Fixed Station 225-400 mc AM, 30 AN/GRC-27 225-400 mc AM, 100 W Po. EAO is AC Pwr Sply for TBX Revr Section. RA-62-B is AC Pwr Sply for SCR-522. 2 KV DC Variac-controlled NBS-made Pwr. GN-45B Hand-Cranked Pwr for Field use.

## Counters & Freq. Meters

H.P. 522B Universal Counter to 120 kc. Berkeley 5510 Universal E/UT past 1 mc. Use plugins w/H.P. 524A w/Adapter K01. H.P. 525A 10-100 mc freq. extend. plugin. H.P. 526B Time Interval plugin. H.P. 526C Period Multiplier plugin. H.P. 526D Phase-Angle Reader plugin. H.P. Patch Cord for all plugins above. H.P. 540A Transfer Oscillator to 5 gc. Gen. Radio 1110A Interp. Osc. to 3 gc. LM Freq. Meter .125-20 mc CW/AM. BC-221 Freq. meter .125-20 me CW only. FR-4 U freq. meter .1-20 mc late type TS-323/UR freq. meter 20-480 mc CW/AM Gertsch FM-3 freq. meter 1-1000 mc .001%. Gertsch AM-1 VHF Interpolator .000001%.

Lavoie LA-70B freq. meter .0001% to 3

TS-69/AP Wavemeter 350-1000 mc. P.R.D. 504 Freq. meter .1-10 gc .03% H.P. X-532-B imitation, 8200-9825 mc.

# Meters, VTVM's, Calibrators, DVM's

Greibach 0-50 microamps DC, 1/2 %, in case. Hoyt 515 0-15 A DC fan, mirror scale. Jewell Pattern 11 0-15 A AC 1/4 % in

Weston 45 1/10/50 A DC ½ % in case. Weston 155 5/10 A AC 1/2 %. Weston 269 4" fan. 1 ma DC 1/2 %.

Weston 341 AC/DC 150v 0.17% & 0.25% Weston 432 Wattmeter 375/750/1500 W 1/2 %. Weston 433 0-150 v AC 34 %.

Weston 433 0-500 ma AC 34 %. Weston 904 0-10 A AC 1/2 %. Weston 924 0-150 VAC 1%. Weston 931 0-50/100/200 ma DC 1/2 %. Westinghouse PIX-14 0-150/300 V DC

190. Westinghouse PX-5 0-150/300/750 VDC 1/0 %0.

TS-352A/U (ME-9E/U) MIL Multimeter. Weston 785 Industrial Circuit Tester. Winslow 561000 (ZM-21A U) erank megger.

AN/USM-34 (ME-81) MIL VTVM reads AC MA. Ballantine 300 AC VTVM .01-100 v rms Dressen-Barnes Ripple Meter rms VTVM. Heathkit AV-3 Audio VTVM. assembled.

Hewl-Pack. 400AB AC VTVM 3 mv FS & Hewl-Pack. 400D & 400H AC VTVM's. Hewl-Pack. 410B all-purpose VTVM.

H.P. 455A RF T Connector for 410B probe. H.P. 456A Clamp-On AC current probe. Ind. Cont. 200A converts my DC to my AC. Measurements Corp. 62 AC-DC VTVM. Millivac MV-17C DC mv VTVM. Millivac MV-171 current shunt for above. Millivac MV-18C RF mv VTVM. RCA WV-97A Voltohmyst Sr. VTVM. Boonton 345D Calibrator for RF Vo.

Fluke 8011A DC VTVM is .05% Calibrator. Gen. Radio 1651A Bol. Bridge RF Vo Calib. Meas. Corp. 202 Bol. Bridge RF Vo Calib. Cubic AC-1 AC converter for any Dig. VM. Elect. Inst. DVA-510 DC 5-digit Dig. VM. NLS 125E AC Converter modif. for any DVM.

NLS 141 preamp for DC DVM, 10X .08%. NLS 451 4-digit DC Digital Voltmeter. NLS 4511 4-digit AC/DC digital voltmeter.

# Microwave and Attenuators

Douglas 127 15 db atten., octave calibr. FXR N200A det. mt. w/det., N in. BNC out. Hewl-Pack, 415A SWR meter. Kay Mod. U Microwave Meganode Pwr Sply. Kay Meganode Noise Diode Pwr. Sply. Microlab AF-6 6 db 50 ohm atten., N ends. P.R.D. 205A 4-10 gc slotted line. Sperry 38B1 Barreters 200 ohms 8.75 ma.

# Miscellaneous

Rayth. 18A DC Welder pwr unit 19 W-sec. Raytheon "Weldpower" 5 KVA AC 3-pc Set. 1000 W lamps, Mogul base (dummy loads). BB-401/U 26 v NICAD battery set in case. Buffalo Inst. FDT-1 Yaw/Pitch Transducer. Assorted Power Rheostats for dummy loads.

## Noise & Field Strength Meters

URM-50 field strength only, .3-400 mc. Ferris 32A .15-.35 & .55-20 mc. battery. Stoddart URM-6B (NM-10A) 14-250 kc. Steddart PRM-1 (NM-20A) .15-25 mc. Stoddart TS-587 (NM-5A) 100-400 mc. Stoddart NM-50 375-1000 mc.

## Oscilloscopes

AN / USM-25. -25B MIL syncroscopes. DuMont 304H popular 5", DC-100 kc. DuMont 322 dual-beam is 2 304's combined. DuMont 333: Later 5" dual-beam to 200 KC.

Hewl-Pack. 150A 5", DC to 10 mc. Hewl-Pack. 152A, B dual-trace plugins. Hewl-Pack. 153A differ, ampl. plugin. Hewl-Pack. 154A voltage & current plugin. USM-140B: H.P. 170B 35 mc, w/2 plug-

Hycon 617 is 3" 6 cy to  $4\frac{1}{2}$  mc. Lavoie LA-265: Exact copy of Tekt. 545A. RCA W0-79A is 3" 10 cy to 5 me. Tektronix 511AD is 5 cy to 10 mc. Tektronix 512 is hi-grain DC to 2 mc. Tektronix 5130 is DC to 20 mc. Tektronix 514AD is DC to 10 mc. Tektr. 532: plugin type, DC to 5 mc. Tektronix 533A is DC to 15 mc. Tektronix 541, 541A: DC to 30 mc. Tektronix 545 as above plus Delay. Tekt. 53B, 53C and K plugins.

## Panadapter

BC-1031-A: Has 60 cy pwr sply, 455 kc in.

sistors.

Pwr Splies, Precision Calibrators

DuMont 264B scope deflection calibrator.

Exact El. 100RM: DC & sq-wave Vo's,

34 %.

Fluke 301C: 1.01-1012 VDC .1%, 0-400

ma.

Power Supplies, Regulated DC Sorensen Q28-0.5: 18-36 v 0-500 ma. Dres-Barnes 28-5: Fixed 28 v 0-5 amps. Nobatron E-28-30: Fixed 28 v 0-30 amps. Lambda LT-1095: 0-32 v, 0-1 amp. Surface-Air: 0-30 v, 0-15 amps. Milre 2226-1: 5-36 v, 0-30 amps. Dres-Barnes 22-102: Fixed 300 v, 0-70 ma. Elect. Meas. 200B: 0-300 v, 0-125 ma. Sorensen 300B: 0-300 v, 0-150 ma. Dres-Barnes 3-150B: 0-300 v, 0-150 ma. E.R.A. TR-300-1: 165-300 v, 0-1000 ma. NJE \$400C: 0-300 v, 0-300 ma. Power Designs 351M: 150-350 v, 0-150 Oregon Elect. B3: 0-350 v. 0-200 ma. Hewl-Pack. 710B: 100-360 v. 0-100 ma. Hewl-Pack. 712BR: 0-500 v. 0-200 ma. Univ. Elect. UP520B: Same as above. Dres-Barnes 5-300F: Same as above. Dres-B, 62-109: Dual 0-300 v, 0-105 ma.

Dres-B, D3-150B: Dual 0-300 v, 0-150 ma.

NJE S-2400: 2 of the S-400 in 1 cabinet.

NJE CS1300TRM-1.5: .9-1.3 KV, 0-1.5 amp.

Trans-E1. RS399A: Fixed 10 KV 0-100uA.

Power Supply, Electronic 400 Cy Behlman Inv.: 115 v 3 ph 500 VA Po.

Behlman Invertron: 115 v 3 ph 500 VA Po.

Pulse, Delay & Time Generators

Electropulse 2120A: 4 panels & pwr.

Electropulse 2210A: #210B plus pwr.

Hewi-Pack. 212A: 50-10,000 pps.

Kay Radapulse 470A: Carrier & pulses.

Meas. Corp. 79B: 60-100,000 pps.

Rutherford B2: 10-100,000 pps hi-pwr.

Tektronix 107: 400 ke to 1 mc.

Radar, Beacon, IFF Material
TS-453: Cap. V-Divider to 100 KV peak.
RT-211/TPX: Revr-xmtr 990-1040 mc.,
IFF.
AN/UPM-4A, -4B Test Sets for above.
AN/UPM-6B Test Set for above.
TS-501/UP Echo Box: 6250-6900 mc.
TS-311A/AP Echo Box: 8730-8910 mc.
TS-488/U Echo Box: 8990-9610 mc.
TS-573B: Range Calibrator.
MD-128B/FPS-3: 28 KV for 3 & 6 usec.
AN/APN-81: Complete Doppler Radar.

Recorders, Graphic

Varian G-10: 0-10 mv DC potentiom.
Var. G-10 100 mv electronics/servo only.
Nesco JY110-1: 0-10 mv to 100 v DC.,
pot.
Bristol PH-663 Dynamaster: ½-0-½ mv
DC.
Brush BL-202: 2 channel 1.1 mm/v.
BL-222/BL-944: Same for ink & elec.
wrtg.
RD-2321-00: Late model of BL-202.
Brush BL-206: 6 channels like BL-202.
Edin 806A: Buy for the 4 penmotors.
G.E. portables 0-¼ ma, 0-52 mv DC.

Recorders, Tope

RO-14/APH (air) & RP-119/GPH (ground).

Solva CVH 250 VA low harmonies 118

Vo 1%.

Sola 30807 250 VA bi harmonies 115 Vo
1%.

Hewl-Pack. 560A: Digital printer.

Sola 30808 500 VA hi harmonic 115 Vo 1%
Sorensen 500S 500 VA low harm., 0.1%
reg.
Scla CVS 1 KVA low harmonic 118 Vo 1%.
Sola 30809 1 KVA hi harmonic 115 Ve 1%.
Raytheen VR6116 1 KVA hi harm. 115 V 1%.
Sorensen 1000S 1 KVA low harm. 0.1%
reg.
Staco 8537 is same exactly as above.
Superior Elect. IE-5101 is same as above.
Sola CV 220: 115 V 2 KVA hi-harm. 1%.
Sorensen 2000SHJM1 2 KVA low harm.

0.1%.
Sorensen 2000S 2 KVA low harm. 0.1% reg.
Sup. Elect. IE-5102 2½ KVA low harm. 0.1%.
Sorensen 3000S low harm. 0.1% regul. 3 KVA.

Sup. IE-20060 3 KVA low harm, 0.1% regul.
 Sup. IE-5205P 5 KVA 230 V low harm, 0.1%
 Sup. EM4106 6 KVA mechanical no harm.

Gen. Radio 1570AL 6KVA electromechanical. Sorensen 10,000S 10 KVA low harm, 0.1%

## **Rotary Machines**

Carter JR1080C 28 V 5A to 115 V 60 cy.
Alternator, no motor, 2.4 KVA 400 cy 1 ph
Bendix Autosyns & Selsyns, Various.

# Schematics, Tech Manuals

Tremendous inventory of printed sheets.

Tremendous inventory of catalog'd books.

We have Electrostatic copy machine.

Write for your SPECIFIC needs. No list.

## Signal Generators, AM, Low Frequency

Gen. Radio 605B 9½ ke to 50 mc.

Navy LP-(\*) is same as above, in 2 parts.

AN/URM-25(\*) 10 ke to 50 me.

TS-413/U 75 ke to 40 me.

Meas. Corp. 65-B 75 ke to 30 me.

Gen. Radio 1001A 5 ke to 50 me.

Borg-Warn. 20 (TS-606) .085-40 me hi

pwr.

Boonton 203A, 207A Univerters.

## Signal Generators, AM, VHF

Meas. Corp. Mod. 80 2 to 400 mc.
TS-497(\*)/URR Mil version of above
AN/URM-26(\*) Mil 4 to 408 mc.
Hewl-Pack. 608-(\*) 10-400/500 mc.
Gen. Radio 1021 P1 P3: 47 to 260 mc.
Gen. Radio 1021A P1 P2: 248-940 mc.
Borg-Warner 30 (TS-608) 42-400 mc hi
pwr.

Signal Generators, AM, Pulse, UHF

Rohde-Schwarz SLRD 275-2750 me hi pwr.
TS-418A (URM-49) 400 to 1000 me.
TS-419 (URM-64) 900-2100 me.
Hewlett-Packard 616A 1800-4000 me.
TS-403A/U (URM-61) 1800-4000 me.
URM-35 (needs 400 cy pwr) 4450-8000 mc.
Hewl-Pack 623B (klyst. for 7125-7750 me).
Hewlett-Packard 624C 8500-10,000 me.
TS-622 (URM-44) 7000 to 10,750 me.
P.R.D. 903 7000 to 10,750 me.
TS-739/UPM-10 8500-9600 mc.

Signal Generators, FM, AM/FM

Boonton 152A 1-5 and 20-28 mc.
TS-452B/U 5 to 100 mc mechanical sweep.
Boonton 240A 4½ to 120 mc.
SG-93/URM-75 5 to 220 mc.
Boonton 202D 175 to 250 mc.
Boonton 202F 175 to 250 mc.
USM-16 (Borg-Warn. 75) 10 to 440 mc.
Borg-Warner 75B 10 to 440 mc.
Kay 111A Megasweep 10 to 950 mc.
P.R.D. 907 40 to 900 mc.

Sonar Test Sets

OAX-1 and OCP-3: 17 to 26 kc.

#### Spectrum Analyzers

Polarad SD-1 Multipulse Selector.
Polarad ISA w STU-3A 4400-22,000 mc.
PRD 855A 3-3.7 & 8-10 gc. 3" scope.

#### Telemetry

Nems-Clark 1670E revr; Bendix TDA-608 subcarrier discriminator; TFB-601 band-pass filter; TFA-601 filter amplifier; TPR-601 pwr sply. All IRIG channels plus reference frequencies per MIL T 26985.

#### Telephony

Automatic message Recorder, inexpensive.

A.E. #80 (desk) & #90 (wall) dial phones.

#### Teletype

Reconditioned, Repainted #14 Reperf's. #15 & #19 Send and Receive.

#### **Transformers**

120 v to two 6.3 v CT each 35 amps.
7½ KVA, 3 isol. wdgs: 115/115/105125 v.
Triad N66A: Isolated 115 to 230 v 250
VA.
Variacs, 15 amps, and smaller.
Freed 12691 Scope Transformer for DAS.
SP-600 replacement potted power xfrms.
115 v 60 cy 1 ph to 2400 vl A no CT.

## **Tube Testers**

Precise Development Gm & Em portable.

AN/USM-3 Tube-Tester Section.

Weston Mod. 981 Type 3 in carry case.

Weston 686 Type 9B industrial analyzer.

Tuning-Fork Oscillators

400 cy: Am. Time Prod. #2001-2 fork only.
400 cy: Same on module chassis w/tubes.
400 cy: Above module in case w/pwr sply.
400 cy: Varo #622B also Philamon.
960 cy: #2001-2 module complete.
2 kc/10 kc: #2001-2H 2-part module.
1000 cy: #2003, w/countdowns to 62½

Ultrasonic Generator, Bendix

UG-3: 200 W into 100 ohms at 28-35 kc.

## Wattmeters, RF

ME-11/U (URM-43, Bird 611): Termaline. Bird 67: Termaline, read 1 to 500 W. TS-125/AP: S-Band, to 4 W w/attenuators. Sperry #123B: Wattmeter Bridge. Hewl-Pack #430-(\*): 0.1 to 10 mw FS's. PRD 650A Univ. Pwr Bridge. Cubic Corp. Calorimetric MC-1B 20 27 gc. Cub. Corp. Calorim, MCX-1A is coax type. Chemalloy-Kahl Calorimeter guide & coax.

These two pages show our PRESENT inventory but we emphasize that it keeps changing . . . so Catalogs of Surplus are Silly . . . Write for your Specific needs! WE ALSO BUY! SO TELL US WHAT YOU HAVE!

# R. E. GOODHEART CO. INC.

Box 1220GC Beverly Hills, Colif. 79213 Phone: Area 213, office 272-5707, messages 275-5317

# REX AT NEW LOCATION

# LAB EQUIPMENT

HEWLETT-PACKARD
410A—AC DC VTVM, DC—0 to 100V, AC—0 to 300V, Ohms .2 to 500 Megohms, Frequency to
410B—SAME SPECS—LATER VERSION 125.00 415A—SWR INDICATOR—Special 55.00
430B—MICROWAVE POWER METER, .01 to 10 Milliwatts 125.00 460B—WIDE BAND AMPLIFIER, 20 KC—120 MCS
MCS
487B—THERMISTOR MOUNT, 8.2 to 12 KMCS 40.00
491A—TRAVELING WAVE AMPLIFIER, 1 Watt
unit, all okay
500B—FREQUENCY METER, 3 CPS to 100 KC, Expanded Scale, Input .2V Minimum—Maximum 250V, Peak VF
250V, Peak VF 512A—FREQUENCY CONVERTER, Used to extend frequency range of electronic counter (524R) 100-200 MCS
512A convertor to extend range to 200 MCS, with
cludes mounting rack. Complete package. All Excellent condition
extends range from 100-220 MCS Plug-in-type
526A—VIDEO AMPLIFIER, Increases counter 10 CPS to 10 MCS. Sensitivity to 10 Millivolts
540A—TRANSFER OSCILLATOR, Extends range of 524 counter 10 MC to 5 KMCS. Measures FM deviation. Self contained 2" scope exc. condi-
tion400.00

# LAB EQUIPMENT HEWLETT-PACKARD

616A-UHF SIGNAL GENERATOR, 1.8 to 4 KMCS.
Direct calibration in microvolts. Output continuous, pulsed, on frequency modulated 850.00
710A—REGULATED POWER SUPPLY40.00
712R PEGLILATED POWER SUPPLY, 500V-200
Mils
KMC
GENERAL RADIO
DECADE RESISTANCE BOXES
102F Tenths Units Tens
1021 1 to 11.100 Ohms 4 ranges50.00
102L 10th, hun., thou., 10K
ATTENUATION BOXES
249H 600 Ohms
249T 600 Ohms
546B—AUDIO FREQUENCY MICROVOLTER, .1 Mu/Volt—1 Volt. Used in conjunction with an
escillator for response measurements of am-
plifiers, xfermers, etc
Transconductance, amplification factor, and
dynamic voltage checks, etc. made rapidly
with adaptors) LN
liwatts in 4 Ranges. VF
602J—DECADE RESISTANCE BOX, 10 Ohm Steps
liwatts in 4 Ranges. VF
602M—DECADE RESISTANCE BOX, 10 Ohm Steps
602M—DECADE RESISTANCE BOX, TO Ohm Steps
605B—STANDARD SIGNAL GENERATOR, 9.5Kc.
to 30 Mc. VG

# LAB EQUIPMENT

GENERAL RADIO
631B—STROBOTAC, 600 to 15,000 RPM 110.00 650A—IMPEDANCE METER BRIDGE Industrance
Reading 1 to 100 Microhenry; Capacitance 1 Mmfd. to 100 Mfd.; Resistance 1 Milliohm to 1 Megohm
NOTE: 650A with 650P1 (Oscillator and AC Supply)
TOUR WIDE KANGE BEO 50 CPS to 5 Mcs E
713B—BFO—20-20KC
716—CAPACITANCE BRIDGE, 100 UUF. to 1.1 Mfd. 225.00 720A—HETERODYNE FREQUENCY METER, 10 to
3000 MCS. L
to 115 mmfd., 100 to 1150 MMfd VF 125 00
722M—PRECISION CAPACITOR, 0 to 1000 Mmfd. 722N—PRECISION CAPACITOR, 100 to 1100
723C—VACUUM TUBE FORK, 1000 CPS VF 95.00
728—DC VTVM, 1.5V, 5, 15, 50, 100V G 50.00
736A-WAVE ANALYZER 20 to 16 Kg Single
Band E
759—SOUND LEVEL METER VF
760—SOUND ANALYZER LN
761A—VIBRATION METER LN 250.00 762—VIBRATION ANALYZER LN 250.00
250.00

# LAB EQUIPMENT

GENERAL RADIO
620A—HETERODYNE FREQUENCY METER, 300
Kc. to 300 Mcs
805—STANDARD SIGNAL GENERATOR, TO KC TO
50 MCS 7 Ranges, Variable Output 0.1 U/V to 2V. Variable Modulation G
1 821A—TWIN T IMPEDANCE MEASURING CIR-
916A—R. F. BRIDGE, 50 KC to 5 MCS VG 350.00
916A—R. F. BRIDGE, 50 KC to 5 MCS VG 350.00
1001A—STANDARD SIGNAL GENERATION, 5 KC —50 MCS—8 Ranges, 11 to 200 Microvolts
450.00
1107A—INTERPOLATION OSCILLATOR, 0-5 KC,
Linear Scale
1140A—WAVEMETER
1231B—AMPLIFIER AND NULL DETECTOR 125.00
1231B—AMPLIFIER AND NULL DETECTOR 125.00
1231P—4-ADJUSTABLE ATTENUATOR90.00 1301A—LOW DISTORTION OSCILLATOR, 20-15
KC (27 Push Button Frequencies in this Range)
1304A—BFO—20 CPS—40 KC, Dial can be mo-
1304A—BFO—20 CPS—40 KC, Dial can be mo-
tor driven
1570AL-LINE VOLTAGE REGULATION-AUTO-
MATIC REGULATION with no waveform dis-
tortion, 50 Amps at 115 Volts
1611A—CAPACITANCE TEST BRIDGE, 0-11,000
Mfd. at 60 CPS
0 to 1200 Mmf. (2 Bands)
1700B—VARIAC SPEED CONTROL, 1/2HP 75.00 1800A—VTVM—1000 MCS—ACV—9.1 to 150 V.
DC01 to 150 VDC
BOONTON
160A—"Q" METER,50KC to 75MCS. Meas-
ure Q, Inductance, Capacitance335.00

REX 759 TENTH AVENUE NEW YORK, N.Y. 10019 212-757-1361

# REX AT NEW LOCATION

SURPLUS & SERVICE EQUIPMENT
BC 603 New
BC 683 Used
ARC-5 Xmtr. 5.3-7 Mc. Like New9.95
ARC-5 Xmtr. 4.0-5.3 Mc. Like New9.95 Some Arc-5 Receivers on Hand. Come See.
6146 ALL OK
19" Steel Cabinets (with Chrome Strips)
Brand new Blk, Wrinkle Fin
Eico Modulator #730 New Fact. W 39.95
Collins Antenna Tuner 180L3
Jackson Audio Osc. #602
Sprague Tel-O-Mike TO-4
RCA WP-23A Reg. Pow. Supply
Hickok 209A VTVOM 9" Meter
RCA VHF Marker M1-5199 Ch. 1-1340.00
Dumont 185A Electronic Switch & Square
Wave Gen
Dumont 3" 'Scope 224A
Dumont 3" Scope 164E
Heath 5" 'Scope
Dumont 5" 'Scope 208B
RCA 5" Scope WO 88A
RCA 5" 'Scope WO 60C
Eico 5" 'Scope 460 Wide Band70.00
G.E. 5" 'Scope ST 2E
Sylvania 7" 'Scope 132
RCA 3" 'Scope WO 79B. Triggered Sweep,
Etc. Lab Scope
1 KW Variacs and Powerstats: used, all
OK

LAB	EQ	UII	PM	EN	T
	TEKT	TROI	XIN		
LINEET		4	- 0		-0.0

K—PLUG-IN-UNIT, Fast rise DC unit (used with 530, 540, 550 and 580 Series Scopes) 75.00 53A—PLUG-IN-UNIT FOR SCOPE, (531, 535, 545, etc.) Wide band DC Pre-Amp
B93R—TERMINATION RESISTOR, 1.5 Ohms— 93 Watts
Gain. 5 CPS to 12 MC Response Output IV85.00
122—LOW LEVEL PRE-AMP, Voltage Gain-Low —100, High—1000. Use to increase sensitivity of any DC Couple Scope
161—PULSE GENERATOR, Supplies calibrated, rectangular output pulses from 0 to 50V and 10 Micro sec. to 100 Micro sec., when an external trigger of required voltage is received65.00
180S1—TIME MARK GENERATOR (Rack Mount), 14 Time Mark Intervals plus 3 Sine Wave Frequencies plus 6 Trigger Rate Freq 350.00
181—TIME MARK GENERATOR, 5 Time Mark Intervals 1, 10, 100, 1000, 10,000 Microseconds plus 10 MC. Sine Wave
190A—CONSTANT AMPLITUDE SIGNAL GEN- ERATOR, Output Freq. 350 KC to 50 MCS (6 bands) Output Voltage 4 Millivolt to 10 Volts

# LAB EQUIPMENT

IEKIKONIX
310A-OSCILLOSCOPE (Portable) 3", DC-4 MCS,
rise time 90 N sec. automatic triggering 395.00
511 (511AD) OSCILLOSCOPE-5" 10 CPS to 10
MCS
512D-OSCILLOSCOPE-5" .3 CPS to 500 KC, 5
MV per CM
tical amplier DC to 20 MCS. 30 MV/CM, 1 KC
sg. wave calibrator
514AD, 514D—OSCILLOSCOPE—5", DC to 10
MCS at .3V/CM and 5 CPS to 10 MC at .03V.
CM. Square wave calibrator
517A—OSCILLOSCOPE 5" H16h speed 'scope—7 NANO Second Rise Time. Sweep 10N sec/CM
to 20 Micro Sec/CM. Vertical defl. 0.05/CM
Cart, Power Supply, Cable, Probe—Complete
Set
Sweep, etc
531—OSCILLOSCOPE 5", DC-10MCS—Less Head
Sweep, etc
KAY
MEGA PIX—provides 12 channels for color circuit
TV or production set-up250.00
MEGA-LINER 30—50 MCS100.00
MEGA-SWEEP CALIBRATED-110A, Sweep width
0 to 30 MCS, Sweep rate 50 to 100 CPS 150.00
RADA-PULSER SR. CW, Pulsed carrier and Video
Pulse Generator 12 to 80 MCS. Multiple Pulse
MEGA-PULSER, Narrow Pulse Output, 100, 1000,
2000, P.P.S. Repetition Rates100.00
MICRO-PULSER, Pulse Ampl. 0 to 50V, Pulse
Width 1/2 to 5 Micro sec
MODEL MEGA-SWEEP JR
MICROWAVE MEGANODE, DC-
Power Supply

# LAB EQUIPMENT VECTRON

#SA-10 Spectrum Analyzer with X Band RF Head
#SA-25 Spectrum Analyzer with X Band RF Head
#20V
Band RF Head #30X400.00
#251X1 X Band RF Head
150A-5" OSCILLOSCOPE with #151, Hi-Gain
Amp, Horiz. DC-500Kc., Vert. DC-10 Mcs. 595.00 166A—AUXILIARY PLUG-IN UNIT FOR SCOPE
200A—AUDIO OSCILLATOR, 35 CPS-30Kcs. 80.00
200B—AUDIO OSCILLATOR, 20 CPS-20Kcs. 100.00
200C—AUDIO OSCILLATOR, 20-200 KC96.00 200CD—AUDIO OSCILLATOR, 200 CDR—Audio
Oscillator 5-600 KC
200DR—AUDIO OSCILLATOR RACK MT. 2-70Kcs100.00
205AG-AUDIO POWER SIG. GEN., 20-200 KC,
Input, Output Metered. Multi-Load Match 250.00 210A—SQUARE WAVE GENERATOR90.00
Micro Sec., Pulse Rise .02 MU/Sec 300.00
281A-WAVEGUIDE TO COAX ADAPTER, Type
N to AN Flange
337B—FM MONITOR and DEVIATION METER
400A—AC VTVM, .03-300V—9 Ranges45.00
400B—AC VIVM11-300V
400C—AC VTVM, .001-300V—to 4 MCS100.00
400D—AC VTVM, .001-300V—4 MCS. 12 Ranges150.00
404A—AC VTVM, .001-300V—Portable, Battery Operated, W/Batteries

REX 759 TENTH AVENUE NEW YORK, N.Y. 10019 212-757-1361

# J. J. GLASS ELECTRONICS

TELETYPE	
TYPING REPERFERATOR Model 14	
Typing unit only with sync motor	\$24.50
Same unit for parts only without motor	12.50
Model 15 teletype unit checked out	
in good condition	97.50
Model 19 teletype unit checked out	150.00
in excellent condition	150.00
Model 14 reperferator roll-a-way type, complete with base & motor	20.50
Model 14 TD with governor motor	39.50
crypto type	17.50
255 Relay for Teletype	2.49
SPECIAL	
RT-1-FSK teletype converter, designed and built by Don Stoner (need we say	
more) new	99.50
Model 15 paper, 10 rolls to carton	
per car	ton 9.95
Model 14 reperferator paper tape	
11/16", 40 rolls to carton per car	ton 8.95
	for 1.49 for 1.75
Toroid for transistor mobile power sup-	101 1.75
ply (QST Dec. 1964) laminated core	
for 275 watts	1.95
(stack 2 for 375 watts)	1
Variac core for 650 watts M-10	5.95

TUBES	
2" scope tube 902A new, boxed	\$2.95
3C22 lighthouse tube	2.95
1P28 photo multiplier	3.95
6414 same as 12AU7	10 for 1.95
717A same as 6SK7, 6SJ7, 6AK5 etc.	20 for 4.95
3B28 bulk packed tube	1.95
807 bulk packed tube	1.25
6L6 bulk packed tube	1.25
5R4 ruggedized bulk packed	1.49
5998 same as 6AS7	5 for 1.00
3EP1 3" scope tube	1.25
3DP1 3" scope tube	.75
	4000

SEMICONDUCTOR	S
2N176	ea. 79 €
5 amp at 200 volts	79€
500 ma at 300 PIV	49€
12 amp at 100 volts	79€
3 amp at 100 volts	49€
2N328	49€
Integrated circuit	49€
Differential amplifier NPN (Above sold as is)	49€

CRYSTALS	
200 KC in metal holder	\$1.49
200 KC in FT-241 holder	1.75
9.050MC in metal holder	1.25
13MC in metal holder	1.49

# CRYSTALS WITH FRACTIONS

26MC	40MC	44MC	48MC
The second secon	42MC	45MC	49MC
39MC	43MC		
Low frequer	cy crystals	ranging from	m 370KC to
540KC in	1.388 steps	49¢ ea.	or 10 for 3.95
Crystal Kits	for BC 61	or Walkie	Talkie con-
sisting of	24 crystals	, 5 antenna	coils and 5
tank coils	all in a wo	od carrying o	ase
			per kit \$3.95

# TRANSMITTERS & RECEIVERS

COLLINS ARR-15 Receiver, 1.5 to 18.5 MC with Collins PTO & calibrator, in good condition ea. \$49.50
URR-13 Receiver, continuous tuning AM superhet, 225-400MC plus 1 crystal control channel, 2 stages RF, 5 stages IF, 110 VAC, 60 cycle, in
good condition, unchecked ea. \$97.50
CBM Low Band Receiver, amplifier and power
supply, new with all tubes, frequency 20.6 to \$9.95
COLLINS MBF in good condition with spare part case \$65.00
SUPER PRO SPECIAL, receiver contains its own
built in power supply, up to 20MC \$97.50
SUPER PRO RECEIVER, with external power sup-
ply up to 20 MC, Receiver used, good and power supply new \$79.50
ARC 5 VHF TRANSMITTER, 100-156 MC in new
condition ea. \$14.95
ARC 5 6-9 Receiver ea. \$9.95
BC-1000, PORTABLE TRANSCEIVER, 40-48 MC,
converts easily to 6 meters or citizen band, with tubes \$37.50
with tubes
ARC-1, ideal 2 meter transceiver, uses 2-832A in
the final and tunes automatically, 10 chan- nel unit \$29.50
ARC-1, same as above except 50 channel unit
\$49.50

## POWER SUPPLIES

DA 62 AC amply for the SCD 522 but will an
RA-62 AC supply for the SCR 522 but will op- erate ARC-3, 4, 5, etc. 17.95 Mobile wonder 12 to 24 volts rotary converter or can be used from 6 to 12 volts at 4 amps 9.95
TCS dual dynamotor power supply 12 volts in,
200 volts for receiver and 400 volts for the transmitter out complete on mounting base,
filtered with starting solenoid, new \$9.95
REGULATED POWER SUPPLIES, 350 volts at
200 ma \$8.95
Teletype Rectifier, 110 volts at 2 amps \$2.95
MPN-1, 110 volts, puts out 24 volts at 18 amps,
high voltage 1000 volts, new 22.50 weighs approx. 100 lbs.
12 Volt DC Generators at 30 amps ea. 4.95
24 Volt DC Generators at 25 amps ea. 7.95

# **DYNAMOTORS**

6 volts in, 220 volts out, 100 ma comp	
filtered base on 19" panel	2.95
6 volts in, 420 volts out, 280 ma	2.95
6 volts in, 620 volts out, 280 ma	3.95
6 volts in, 400 volts out, 270 ma	2.49
DM-37 24 volts, at 625 volts out at 225	ma
	3.95
PE-98 12 volts SCR 522 dynamotor	6.95
12 volts in, 220 volts out at 100 ma	1.95
12 volts in, 440 volts out at 200 ma	3.95

#### MISC.

Telephone Hanger, small compact box with
bracket for hanging handset, complete with
switch ea. \$1.49
Telephone Dial, Standard ea. \$1.49
Navy Beam Filter, 1020 Cycles ea. \$1.95
2 Volt Storage Battery, 20 amp hour
5"x4"x3" ea. \$2.49
A-85A Antenna, lamp assym. for measuring out-
put of transmitter ea. \$1.00
ARR-2 Gold plated Osc. ea. \$2.95
Automatic Keyer ARA-26, can be used to key
Remote Azimuth Indicator, consists of indicator
with built in autosyn and associated selsyn
ea. \$4.95
Directional Antenna, for handy talkies, etc. with
instructions ea. \$1.95
Sound Powered Handsets, consisting of 2 hand-
sets with 200 ft. of wire per set \$9.95
RM-52 Phone Patch ea. \$1.49
RM-53 Phone Patch, more elaborate version
ea. \$2.49
Antenna Relay for Command set, with RF meter
and Vacuum Capacitor, new \$2.25
MP-37 Antenna Mast Base \$2.49
T-45 Lip Mike \$1.49
TCS Remote Speaker with heavy duty magnet
\$4.95
Carbon Hand Mike, Monarch, new, with push button \$3.95
Chest Mike \$1.49
Ultra Violet Lamp with Fluorescent lite \$1.95
Hand Cranked Generator, late type \$1.95
Geiger Counter, with Geiger Mueller tube \$4.95
Printed Circuit Board, Assortment of 10 \$1.95

TECH MANUALS		
SCR-536 Walkie Talkie	\$2.50	
BC-312 & 342	3.00	
RC-1000	3 00	

BC-312 & 342	3.00
BC-1000	3.00
RT-66, 67, 68	3.50
PP-109, 112	1.50

TECH MAARINATE

# J. J. GLASS ELECTRONICS

Dept. C 1624 S. Main St. Los Angeles, Calif. 90015

# TECH MANUALS (Continued)

SCR-625 Mine Detector	1.50
EE-8 Field Phones	1.50
BC-1335 Transceiver	2.50
APX-6 Conversion	2.00
Terminal FGC 1	2.00
BC-603 and 604 Xmttr and Rec.	2.50
TXC-1 Facsimile	2.50

#### SPECIAL

HOFFMAN TV REMOTE CONTROL, with motor and remote speaker, push button selector can be used for other remote purposes, complete with new motor \$6.95 HOFFMAN STEREO REMOTE BALANCE, with 25 ft. cable for balancing dual speakers remotely \$1.95 HOFFMAN REMOTE TV TUNER WITH MOTOR, with 25 ft. cable. Will operate motor and volume control remotely \$2.95

#### SPECIAL

X BAND HORN, 9" long 51/4x41/4 with wave guide fittings on one end. Can be made into 10,000 MC transmitter or receiver or both, new \$4.95

#### FOR TRADE

R-388 Collins Receiver, will trade for ?????

Value \$450.00

GONSET G-150 Transceiver will trade for ?????

above in 2 meter band Value \$129.50

BINARY RADIATION COUNTER, can be used with geiger or photomultiplier tube for scintillation \$39.50 TS-182, 150 to 240 MC Signal Generator with 2" scope indicator \$19.95

BC-1306 Transceiver 3500 kc to 6800 kc. Exc

TS-35 Signal Generator X Band 110 vac 34.50 TS-34 Scope, 25 to 30,000 usec, attenuator 0-24 db 35.00

TCS Modulation Transformer, 20 watt ea. .97
Transformer, 720-0-720 at 350 to 400 ma, 6.3
vac at 14 amps 4.95

Stereo Phones, Regular 14.95, new at 9.95 pr. RBB Rec

TS-84 Measurement Sig Gen, 300 to 1000 mc 97.50 Selsyns Standard Size 110 v. 60 cv 4.95

Selsyns, Standard Size 110 v, 60 cy Mega-Sweep Model 111-A

Terms: Minimum order \$5.00
25% deposit required on all COD orders
All prices FOB Los Angeles and Subject to
change without notice
All items subject to prior sale, Calif.
buyers add 4% tax

# WANTED WANTED WANTED TOP PRICES PAID

WE PAY ALL FREIGHT CHARGES

# RECEIVERS

AN/APR-9
CV-43/APR-9 IF unit
All APR-9 Units
AN/APR-13
AN/APR-14/R-484 rec.
AN/APR-17
AN/SLR-2
AN/BLR-1 and 2
AN/TLR-1

Any and all military search receivers. Complete or individual units like ALD, ALQ, ALR, FLR, SLR designations.

# TRANSMITTERS

AN/ALT-4 AN/ALT-6 AN/ALT-8 and up

Any transmitter with ALT, GLQ, ULT, QRC, ALQ designations, tuning units.

# DIRECTION

AN/ALA-6 AN/APA-69 AN/APD-4 AN/ALD-2 AN/TRD-4 & 10

Etc. Any and all units for above.

T-230/CPN-2A xmtr ID-17/APN-3 ind. R-15/APN-3 rec. APN-84

# RECORDERS

AN/ALH-2 AN/APH-2 AN/APH-4 AN/GLH-2 AN/GLH-4

Other video, audio, data recorders.

# GROUND RADAR

Any and all cabinets and groups for: AN/FPS-6 AN/FPS-7 AN/FPS-8 AN/FPS-19 AN/FPS-20 AN/FPS-88 AN/FPS-100 AN/MPS-11 AN/GPS-3 and 4 AN/UPX-4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 12 AN/UPA-22, 24, 25, 29, 35 Any and all units for FPS, MPS, MLQ, MSQ, TPQ, GPS, GLQ, etc.

# GROUND RADIO

AN/GRC-3 thru 8 RT-66, 67, 68, 69, 70 AN/GRC-10 AN/GRC-19 AN/GRC-26D AN/GRC-27 AN/GRC-32 AN/GRC-you name it R-388 R-389 R-390A R-220 AN/GRR-5 AN/TRC-1 AN/TRC-24 AN/TRC-36 AN/TRC-69 AN/TRC-75

Complete sets or units for above.

# AIRCRAFT RADIO AND RADAR

AN/ARC-27, 33, 34, 44, 45, 52, 55, 58, 65, 67, 70, etc. AN/ARN-21, 52, 65, 74, etc. AN/APS-42, 45, etc.

# TEST EQUIPMENT

AN/URM-25 SG-1A AN/URM-26 MD-83A SG-13 AN/URM-27 AN/URM-44 SG-2 479-T2 AN/URM-48 HP-616 AN/URM-52 HP-618 AN/URM-61 HP-620 AN/URM-62 HP-624 AN/URM-64 AN/URM-70 HP-626 HP-628 and higher. TEKTRONIX AN/UPM-10B AN/UPM-44 AN/UPM-55 AN/UPM-98

AN/UPM-99

The above will give you an idea of the types of equipment we want. If you have anything in the military or commercial equipment line contact us. We sell the same type of equipment we buy.

CALL MR. ED CHAROL PERSON TO PERSON

# TECHNICAL SYSTEMS CORP.

42 W 15th St. • New York 11, N.Y. • 212-CH 2-1949

#### FM, FM, FM FM, FM, FM FOR 2, 6 AND 432 mc

MOTOROLA 150MC base stations (desk top), complete\$120.00  MOTOROLA 40-50MC base station rcvr, (rack mtg)  W/ac\$45.00  MOTOROLA 40-50MC base station xmtr, (rack mtg)
RCA 150MC transistorized pocket receivers, XTAL
controlled, Checked out, less battery \$45.50 G.E. 40-50MC RECEIVERS, 12V, w/all tubes, pwr sup \$35.50 DUMONT 450MC TRANSCEIVERS, 6/12v, 5894 final,
all tubes, schematic, conv. info. very clean. less accessories \$69.50 MOTOROLA 450MC T44A6A, 6/12v, n.b. clean, all acc \$89.50 DUMONT 150MC 5814-D, 12v "'T" power, n.b. cln, comp \$95.00 MOTOROLA 150MC, 250Watt amp., with tubes, pwr
MOTOROLA 150MC, 250Watt amp., with tubes, pwr sup \$89.50
Sup
MOT. 30-50MC xmtrs, all tubes, cover, less dyna- motors

FM EQUIPMENT SOLD TO	LICENSED AMATEURS
ONLY.  MOTOROLA 30-40MC mobile EASILY CONVERTED to 50M est you will ever find. In complete with all accessori RECEIVER only (same as a like new LINK 450MC base stations, e doors, meter & speaker par will do more. rcvr, luv. co	nint condition, no dirt. es
MOTOROLA 150MC transisto (1961 mod.)	prized pocket receivers \$95.00 \$4.75
2 tubes	VIC-9 Variauctor, less
G.E. REMOTE CONSOLE 4ecl0	bl, with mike \$49.50
CARTER 12V GENEMOTORS, like new	600V, 170MA output,
G.E. 12V DYNAMOTORS, rexmtrs. grn'td	moved from G.E. 30W
MOTOROLA 150MC "pocket" (1960 mod)	transmitter, IW out.
G.E. 40-50MC XMTRS, all tu	bes & cover, less dyna-

# TEST EQUIPMENT

MEASUREMENTS MODEL 80, 2mc to 400mc, mint
MENSOREMENTS MODEL 60, ZINC 10 400INC, MINI
cond \$275.00
TS407R military version of above mint condi
TS497B, military version of above, mint condi-
tion \$220.00
DDECISION E 2000 CICNIAL CENEDATOD CEO EO
PRECISION E-200C SIGNAL GENERATOR \$59.50
FERRIS 32A field strength meter, 550kc to 20mc
\$39.50
TELETYPE PUNCH AND REPERFORATOR TEST SET
AF-SAV23, with manual, like new, \$85.00
CBL 60007 CAP-RES. BRIDGE \$45.00
The state of the s

HEWLETT PACKARD FM MONITOR 337B, with man-FERRIS MICROVOLTER, 18-D 8mc to 210mc . \$85.00 MEASUREMENTS MOD. 58 F-S meter, 15 to 150mc ..... \$95.00 HICKOK 288X am-fm signal generator .... \$85.00 EICO 710 GRID DIP METER, ALL COILS .... \$19.95 TS 226A/AP UHF power meter. new ..... \$29.50 MOTOROLA P-8500 FM TEST SET ..... \$49.50

# UHF TRANSMITTERS & RECEIVERS

HIGH POWER 1296mc transceiver. mod. dme, rated 5kw pulse, will run 150 watts out on cw. xtal controlled. Present xmf freq. is 1196mc. xmtr tube lineup: 6AH6, 5763, 2E26, 829b, 2-2C39A, 6161. made in 1961. for rack mtg. complete with schematic, less power supply ..... \$95.00
APR-4Y AM-FM RECEIVER, 400cy, less tuning units ..... \$85.00
RBL-3 RECEIVER, 15kc to 600kc, 110v, 60cy \$75.00 TG34A CODE OSC. with 2 rolls tape. excellent \$18.50

# SEND PERFECT CW

H.O. BOEHME keying head drive (less head) with Wheatstone perforator (less cover & p/s) \$165.00 SOLA 24v, 6amp, constant voltage supply, rack mtg \$29.50 SOLA #28534, 180vdc, 4amp, lists at \$345 . . . \$45.00 XMFR, 24V, 10amp, no c.t. 110v, 60cy. new \$4.50 MULTI-ELMAC cabinets, brand new perforated cover, with punched chassis & front panel, unpainted RT 279A APX6, late model, with all tubes .. \$25.00 

ARC-1 2mtr. xmtr, rcv. some small tubes
ARC-1 ZIIIII. XIIIII, ICV. SOITIE SITIUTI TUDES
missing \$17.50
missing
1/N \$45.00
L/N
R45/ARR-7 RECEIVER, 550kc-43mc, xclnt cond.
less p/s \$85.00
less p/s
BC1306 XMTR-RCVR. 2 to omc, with nome brew dc
supply, xclnt
collins 310B. needs repairs. (PTO & dial are ok)
COLLINS 310B. Heeds repairs, (FTO & did die ok)
TELETYPE, MOD.14 PRINTER, with keyboard & sync
motor
motor
TELETYPE POWER SUPPLY, adjustable voltage, rack
mtg \$8.50
coax switch, sal85, 3 type "N" connectors, new
COAX SWITCH, SATOS, 3 Type IN Connectors, new
28V \$3.65 CAPACITORS. 200 mfd, 175 volts \$0.75
CAPACITORS 200 mfd 175 volts \$0.75
9 MED 400V SINICIE mto hole insulated from
8 MFD, 600V, SINGLE mtg hole, insulated from
case. 3 for \$1.00
250MFD, 500V \$2.50
TECH. MANUALS for ARC-3, 36, 49, \$5.50
432MC TRANSISTORIZED PREAMP
High Q tuned circuits in both input & output for
better rejection of unwanted signals. Gain 12-
15DB, noise figure 5DB or better. Flexible design,
may be used with future improved NPN or PNP's.
BNC connectors. With schmatic & inst. (less batt)
wired-tested. Satisfaction guaranteed. MAE432

prepaid ..... \$15.95

# WANTED WANTED

WILL PAY CASH OR TRADE FOR COLLINS RECEIVER, R-390A, R390, R-388, 511-3, 5114, ETC. ALSO WANTED: BIRD THRU-LINE AND/OR ELEMENTS, ANY CONDITION.—MEASUREMENTS 65B SIGNAL GEN-ERATOR-AN/URM-80, 81,-ARM, UPM, USM, FRR, TS, ETC. HIGH BAND FM RECEIVERS, TRANSMITTERS, TEST EQUIPMENT.-GENERAL RADIO-HEWLETT PACKARD-BOONTON TEST SETS. SP-600VLF All prices F.O.B. DETROIT. HOURS: by appointment only.

minimum order 5.00 no c.o.d.'s sorry, no catalogs or lists.

AREA 313 PHONE 676-7460 include postage on parcel post

# NEWSOME ELECTRONICS

2670 PINETREE TRENTON, MICHIGAN 48183 RAY K8TJP

**IUNE 1966** 

# SELECTRONICS SUMMER CLEARANCE

# BRAND NEW PANADAPTOR PANORAMIC MODEL PCA-2 TYPE T-200



Here is another scoop by SELECTRONICS: A BRAND NEW GENUINE PANORAMIC RADIO PRODUCTS INC. PANANADAPTOR. These units are small and of a modern decor, so that they will blend with any station. They come complete with instruction manual.

SPECS:

Power Rec'd.: 115V 50-60 cycles

I.F. Range: 450-470KC Screen Size: 2" dia.

Sweep Width: ± 100 KC to 0 KC

Tubes: 11

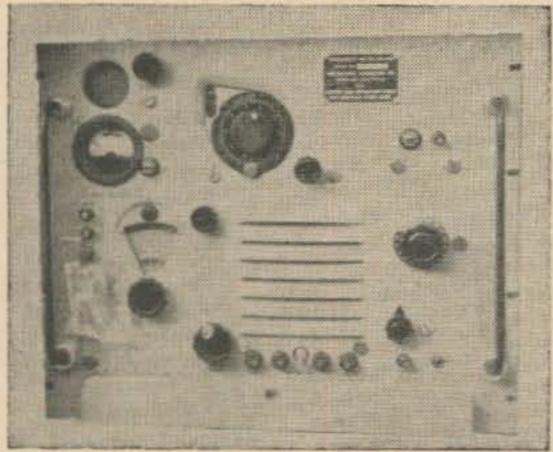
Size: 11"W x 6½"H x 10"D.

Shipping Weight: 20 lbs.

Price: \$79.95

# BRAND NEW FR-4/U/URM-79 FREQUENCY METERS

Here is a real hot item for you discriminating hams or labs who are interested in the ultimate accuracy in frequency measurements. All units are brand new in original crates with spare parts, instruction manual and two calibration books. The spare parts even include a spare crystal oven and crystals, and all tubes.



SPECS:

Frequency range: 100 KC to 20 MC (7 bands) usable to 1000 MC.

Oscillator freq.: 100 KC to 250 KC (proxy)
1250 KC (crystal), 15 to 20 KC (interpola-

tion), 10 KC (blocking)
Frequency stability: .0001%

Accuracy: .001%

R.F. Output: 100 microvolts min. in 51 ohms

Audio Output: 2 MW min. in 600 ohms

Method of Interpolation: Visual, with built in

oscilloscope

Tubes: 30

Harmonic selector: 9th thru 26th

Power Required: 115 or 230 V, 50 to 1000

CPS, 136 watts.

Weight: 146 lbs. in case

Size: 22"H x 261/4"W x 203/4"D

Description: a portable hetrodyne type frequency meter for portable or fixed use. May be removed from the case and rack mounted, or used in the case with the tilt base as a table model.

Shipping Weight: 160 lbs.

Price: \$350.00

# DIRECT PLUG-IN REPLACEMENTS

PREMIUM 5R4 SILICON PLUG-IN REPLACE-MENT RECTIFIER RATINGS: 400 PIV @ 1 amp. D.C.

These are a direct plug-in replacement unit that will eliminate tube replacements, greatly reduce heating, and provide instant warm-up. All units ar properly compensated, potted and power tested at 1 amp. average D.C. current.

PRICE: \$6.00

5U4/5Y3/5Y3GT/5V4/5V4GT/5AU4/5T4/ 5W4/5Z4/5AW4/5V3/5AX4/5AZ4/ 5Y3G (1800 PIV)

Our #SA will replace any of the above tubes. PRICE: \$1.95

80/5Z3 Our replacement #SH

PRICE: \$1.95

0Z4/64 Our replacement #SE

PRICE: \$1.95

EPOXY SILICON DIODES with silver leads @ 1.5 amps

50—200 V @ .06 200—400 V @ .14 400—600 V @ .24 600—800 V @ .36 800 V @ .44 1000 or better @ .54

# SELECTRONICS

Philadelphia, Pa.
HO 8-7891 HO 8-4645

All prices are FOB our Philadelphia warehouse. All merchandise described accurately to the best of our knowledge. Your purchase money refunded if not satisfied. Terms are cash. Minimum order is \$5. The public is welcome to browse, We're open weekdays 8 to 5 and Saturdays 8 to 1.

# SELECTRONICS SUMMER CLEARANCE

POWER TESTED SILICON RECTIFIER STUD MOUNT (all 40 amps)

50 V @.84 100 V @ .92 200 V @1.94 @2.50 300 V

RG 59 A/U COAX CABLE 500' reels @ \$15.00 per reel

GR-1211 75KC to 40 MC UNIT OSCILLA-TOR IN SIX BANDS PRICE \$150.00

INTERPHONE EXTENSION KIT: two separate boxes packed in one wooden shipping crate.

Includes:

# Box # 1 Telephone Box

Contains

- 1—Telephone handset with butterfly Switch & std. mike plug PL68 plus Std. phone plug (PJ055B)
- 1—Indicator Light
- 1—Control panel (Vol. control & binding posts)
- 1—Heavy duty weather proof pole mounting steel box with handset hanger

# Box #2 Control & Junction Box

Contains

- 1—Steel weather proof pole mounting box
- 1—Spring loaded SPST Toggle Switch
- 1—4 pole single throw toggle switch
- 1-Indicator Lamp Ass'y.
- 2—Conduit Cable Connectors

# PLUS-INSTALLATION & SPARE PARTS KIT

Contains

14 ft. Flexible conduit

35 ft. Wire

Hardware Kit (clamps, nuts, bolts etc.)

- 4 lamps LM 44 (12-16V)
- 2 lamp lens
- 1 toggle switch
- 1 instruction & installation manual.

This unit is excellent for use outside on a Pole or Building—on the farm etc. or anywhere that outside telephones are required. Also, the handset itself is a natural for the mobile installation with the press-to-talk feature for the HAM or C. B.er.

PRICE \$7.95

SHPT. WT. 86 lbs.

f.o.b. our warehouse

# MODEL 19 TELETYPE SETS

Compete Mfg. by Teletype Corp. 60 speed—Some motors sync.—some governed.

INCLUDES:

Perforator

Transmitter Distributor

Page Printer

Power Supply (800 ma DC) 115V 60 cy. input

Table

These units have been checked and overhauled, and are guaranteed to be operable for both Printing and Tape and are in EXCELLENT condition.

SHPT, WT. 350 lbs. PRICE \$199.50 f.o.b. our warehouse

RDR RECEIVER & SPARE PARTS WITH 10 CRYSTALS

Mfg. by RCA BRAND NEW

Freq. range: 225-390 mcs.

You get two wooden crates which include:

Box #1

RDR RECEIVER with 13 V dynamotor output is 385 VDC @ 500 ma

Box #2

1—set of spare parts which includes:

- 1 Headset
- 1 Set of operating tubes (spares)
- 1 Headset extension cord
- 10 sets of fuses
- 2 pilots lights
- 1 set of connecting cables and other parts too numerous to mention.

All this in original military boxes, receiver packed in Aluminum water proof case, manual included. Easily converted to 200 mc Ham Band or use as they are for UHF aircraft band. You get all that is required to operate except the 12 VDC Source and the Antenna. BRAND NEW

\$39.95 each while they last f.o.b. our PRICE Warehouse.

# SELECTRONICS

1206 S. Napa Street Philadelphia, Pa. HO 8-4645

All prices are FOB our Philadelphia warehouse. All merchan dise described accurately to the best of our knowledge. Your purchase money refunded if not satisfied. Terms are cash. Minimum order is \$5. The public is welcome to browse. We're open weekdays 8 to 5 and Saturdays 8 to 1.

DTGG /ADVC - 1 - 1015 - W - C - C - W - CO - Well - CO - To	Dealle de la company de 1900
RT82/APX6 makes 1215mc Xceivr. See Oct-Nov CQ NEW \$23.50 UPM8 Tests APX6. 27 Tubes. 10 Diodes. 115V.	Burlington Model 921, 21/2", 0-50VDC EX 3.00 Burlington Model 931, 31/2", 0-300VDC EX 3.00
60cy FAIR 14.50	Weston Model 843, 3", 500-0-500ua EX 3.50
TS726/UPM8 Same as above but US reconditioned LN 22.50 Complete Manual for TS726/UPM8, Postpaid 2.90	Phaostron 2½", 0-300ma
CG46ACQ Recvr 175-225mc. 13 Tubes include 446A's in four	W'house Mod. RX35, 3" sq. 0-30-300ma, 3 Terminal EX 3.25
schematic with parts values for CG46ACQ Receiver NEW 27.50	W'house Model RX35, 3" sq. 0-30VDC, FS=1ma EX 3.00 W'house Model NC35, 3\\\2", db Meter EX 4.00
OAA-2 Radar Test Set 150-240mc, w/Schematic, Antenna, 3	W'house Model CX, 3", 0-8ADC, 0-8mv EX 3.25
tubes, 200ua Meter Indicator, 115V, 60cy NEW 17.75	W'house Model NA35, 31/2", 0-15-150 VAC EX 4.00 W'house Model NX35, 31/4" 0-150VDC, FS=5ma . EX 3.00
Complete Manual for OAA-2. Postpaid	W'house Model NX35, 3½" 0-150VDC, FS=5ma . EX 3.00 W'house Model RX35, 3" square, 0-150ma EX 2.75
AM581/U General use 3 stage, 60mc IF Amplifier W/Box of	W'house Mod. RX35, 3" sq. 0-35KVDC (Req.
spares, Coax Junction Box, Tech. Manual NEW 9.75  AM581/U Technical Manual. NAVSHIPS 91531.	Ext. Mult.)
Postpaid 1.90	General Electric Model D053, 3" sq. 0-150ma EX 2.75
South Wind Power Converter, Input 115V 60cy, Output 6V Amps	GE Mod D053, 3" sq, 0-35KVDC (Req. Ext. EX 3.25
DC or convert to 12V 10 Amps half-wave NEW 11.75 T61A/AXT2 TV Xmtr w/Video & Sync Modulators NEW 19.25	Multiplier) EX 3.25 Simpson 0-1-10ma (3 Terminals), FS=100ua EX 4.25
T61A/AXT2 Complete, unused but in poor condition. 8.75	Simpson IS-171, 0-3VDC EX 2.00
1465/ALT7 Xmtr. 168-352mc. W/2-6161's 100W out LN 22.50	Marion 2½", 0-50ma, 1ma Movement EX 2.75 Marion 3½", 100ua Movement, Arbitrary Scale EX 2.25
T465/ALT7 Schematic pp 1.00 T465/ALT7	Triplett Model 327A, 3" sq. 0-10VDC, FS=200ua EX 3.75
Manual pp	Int. Instrument Model 455, 134", 0-1ma EX 2.00 Roller-Smith 234", 0-150VAC EX 3.75
Tubes EX 6.75	Roller-Smith 2½", 0-150VAC EX 3.75  BZ7N Hummer for MCW or Code Practice NEW 1.25
IP224/APS38 Sweep Amp. 1-12AU7, 1-12AX7.	Fuse Block. Holds two 4AG Fuses LIKE NEW 15/1.00
2-807W NEW 4.75 APR9 Control for switching TN128, 129, 130, 131 EX 35.00	Fuse 4AG, 10A@32V Max or 2A@250V Max 30/1.00 Tube Type 6161 w/Connectors, Good to 2000 mc EX 7.50
WECO GS16741 Computer Calibrator for K-5 System w/Manual.	Right Angle Drive w/Gears, Universal, 1/4" Shaft EX 1.75
Cables, Accessories. In Carrying Case NEW 45.00	Sprague Filteral-2 Line Filter, 10A 115V 60cy . NEW 4/1.50
Same unused, complete but in poor condition 18.50 SN12B Synchronizer for APS3 & 4. W/29 Tubes . NEW 14.50	Xtals Miniature CR23/U 41.9233 & 42.9167 one each 1.00
RT193/APS31 Wiring Harness with Connectors NEW 2.50	Sockets for Type CR23/U Xtals EX 6/1.00
Set of 120 Xtals Type FT243. 5675 thru 8650kc. 120/21.50 AS313B/ARN6 Station Seeking Loop Antenna EX 4.75	RK715B Transmitting Tetrode with Socket EX 4.75 3E29 Transmitting Beam Power Tube with Socket . EX 6.50
TS545/UP 1150-1350mc Echo Box w/Manual, Accessory Box	Cord Assembly for H-87 A/U Headset NEW 1.50
and Accessories, 100ua Meter Indicator NEW 18.50	Collins Dual Blower 28VDC 3.8A 10000RPM EX 4.25
Complete Manual for TS545/UP. Postpaid 2.90 Lambda 28 Electronically Reg. Lab Power Supply . EX 18.25	Collins UHF Tuner RD 5821-505-2891-FCRC EX 1.75 Variac 3ø 120V 400 cy 2100 VA Type 60AG3S7 G00D 9.50
Lambda 32 Electronically Reg. Lab Power Supply EX 24.50	Variac 1ø 120V 400cy 330VA Type M-2 G00D 4.75
General Radio 561-D VT Bridge w/12 Plug-ins . FAIR 75.00	Microswitches, Assorted EX 8/1.00
General Radio 561-D VT Bridge w/12 Plug-ins . FAIR 75.00 GR 667-A Induct. Bridge .1 Microhenry—1 Henry FAIR 90.00	Toggle Switches, Assorted EX 6/1.00 Capacitors. Feed-thru. 15 on Panel. Three Panels 1.00
GR 1800P3 Low Freq. Multiplier for GR 1800 VTVM . LN 4.75	Pots. 26 on Panel, wired. Seven values. Panel 2.50
Dumont 256-D or 256-F Oscilloscope, 115V, 60cy EX 55.00 Dumont 256-D or 256-F Oscilloscope, 115V, 60cy FAIR 35.00	Resistors, 26 of 1% Precision w/6 Position Switch 2.50 Helipot Type SAJ368 100K w/2 115V 400cy Motor LN 3.00
TS801/APM74 Test Set w/Indicator and Cable EX 20.00	F-5/AR Filter for ARC5 Filtering NEW 1.75
0-203/APQ13 Interference Simulator, 115V, 60cy NEW 20.00 Same, unused but in only FAIR condition	Tube Shields, Assorted EX 20/1.00
UPM11A AFC Unit w/Eight Tubes, Wiring Diagram NEW 4.50	Selenium Rectifier, 28 Volts @ 4 Amps output . NEW 4/1.50 PL259 Coax Plug with 12" RG58 Coax Cable . G00D 5/1.25
Leeds-Northrup Model 831211 22K Precision Pot . EX 12.50	PL259 Coax Plug. Set of five, boxed NEW 1.65
Link 1288 Multimeter w/2 Meters, 8 Ranges NEW 14.75 R8/ARNS 75mc Recvr w/7 Tubes, 8000 ohm Relay GOOD 4.50	Coax Cable 6" with two UG260/U Plugs EX 5/1.00 Coax 8" w/1 UG262A/U Socket & 1 UG260/U Plug EX 4/1.00
MT7A Shock Mount w/Plug for one ARC5 Xmittr EX 2.75	Coax 2' w/1 UG254A/U Socket & 1 UG342/U Plug EX 4/1.00
UG500/U Adapter & Connector, Wave Guide to Coax EX 6.50	S0239 Socket EX 4/1.00. UG290/U Panel Socket EX 3/1.00 M359 Elbow Connector for PL259 and S0239 G00D 8/1.25
Aluminum Console 57" high. With rack for 19" x 19" Panel	UG28A Coax Tee 4/1.00 UG276/U Coax Elbow 5/1.00
above Desk Shelf. Door below Shelf. Rear Door. On Casters W/115 Volt, 60 Cycle Exhaust Fan EX 75.00	RELAYS—Hermetically Sealed—For Octal Socket Mounting Clare SK5150 6 Volt Coil 3 Amp Contacts DPDT . EX 1.00
Power Supply. Electronically Regulated. 228v @ 420 ma. Solid	Clare SK5151 12 Volt Coil 3 Amp Contacts 3PDT . EX 1.00
State Rectifiers. 3-6080WA Series Tubes	Clare SK5152 12 Volt Coil 3 Amp Contacts DPST . EX 1.00 Clare SK5153 6 Volt Coil 3 Amp Contacts 3PST . EX 1.00
Camera Simulator. Bill Jack #14132. W/Cables LN 23.50	Clare SG8016 or SG8017 12V Coll 3A Cont 3PST . EX 1.50
Localizer-Coupler w/9 Tubes, Relays, Diodes LN 5.75	Stev-Arnold B32 24 V Coil .5Amp Contacts DPDT . EX 3/2.25 Stev-Arnold B12 24V Coil .25A Contacts DPDT . EX 4/2.25
AM665A/AQS2 4-Tube Band Pass Filter Amplifier NEW 9.25 AM818A/AQS2 8-Tube Dual Channel Amplifier NEW 8.50	RELAYS—Hermetically Sealed—Fixed Mounting
C1296/ARM9 Control Box & Instrument Mount GOOD 4.50	Potter & Brumfield MH1451 24 Volt Coil SPDT EX 1.00
C732/ARC2 Control Box for ARC2 Equipment EX 2.25	Potter & Brumfield MH1452 24 Volt Coil DPDT EX 1.00 Potter & Brumfield MH1453 24 Volt Coil 4PDT EX 1.25
C118/ARC3 Push Button Type Control Box EX 3.25	Potter & Brumfield MH1739 24 Volt Coil 4PDT EX 1.25
C819/APA70B Control Box EX 4.50 C633/AICS Radio Control (loaded with switches) EX 2.25	Hart 115B3T-1C 24 Volt Coil 4PDT EX 2/1.75 RELAYS—Open Frame—Fixed Mounting
C69/AIC2 Radio Control (more switches & a tube) . GD 2.75	Clare CRY29973 SPDT & SPST NEW 1.00
C116A/ARR2 Control Box for ARR2 Receiver EX 2.00	Strother-Dunn 28XAX043 12V Coil .25A Cont SPDT
BC496A Dual Control Box for two ARC5 Receivers EX 2.50 C734/APN1 11 Pos. Switch w/11 matched resistors EX 1.75	Allied Control 3 Volt 750 Ohm Coil SPDT NEW 1.00
C628 Control Box for ARC27 Equipment G00D 2.00	CATHODE RAY TUBES Choice \$4.75 each
C626 Control Box for ARC27 Equipment FAIR 4.75 C906 Control Box for ARC27 Equipment EX 3.00	5BP4—5LP1—5LP5—5LP11A—5UP1—10KP7—Brit, VCR97 Minneapolis-Honeywell Signal Control DG1C-1 LN 3.25
TN8/APX1 or TN90/APX1A Tuning Unit w/3 Tubes EX 1.75	Minneapolis-Honeywell Chopper WG178B-1 400cy LN 1.50
F245/APX25 Filter w/Cable and Connector G00D 1.50 MT1276 Shock Mount & Plug for R224/ARR36 NEW 3.75	Axivane Blower 60 cu ft/min 12-24V AC/DC EX 3.00 Choke Audio 2X5 Henries @ 5ma 400 ohms NEW 1.25
MT1555/U Shock Mount for MX1394/ARC21 Keyer NEW 2.00	Choke RF 7mh 200ma 2000V Insulation EX 3/1.00
CUll9A Coupler w/13 1-Tube Amplifiers. W/Tubes FR 4.75 1C/VRW7 Recorder w/Tubes & Wire, 28VDC FAIR 6.25	Choke RF 2.5mh 3 pi
PARTSSome NEWSome USEDALL USEABLE	Capacitor Feedthru 250 unfd 2000VDC Test EX 4/1.00
	Capacitor .1mfd 12000 Volts NEW 3.75
WAC Engineering Co Model B Motor & Tachometer EX 2.75 5876 UHF Triode in 1200mc Tripler Cavity EX 3.75	Universals for ¼ inch shaft EX 6/1.00 Teffon Ansulating Coupling 2000V Test ¼" Shaft 6/1.00
5675 UHF Triode in 1200 mc Demodulator Cavity . EX 3.00	Fiberglass Insulating Shaft 34" Dia X 7" Long EX 5/1.00
Preselector Cavity w/Diode. Two tuned circuits EX 1.50	Test Leads Banana Plug & Jack each end NEW 6/1.50
Precise HV Probe 500 Megohm 50 KV Insulation . NEW 2.50 Selsyn Indicator, 24VDC NEW 1.00	Test Leads W/Pin Plug and Grid Cap NEW 8/1.00
Tubes 30¢ each: 6C4, 6AG5, 6J6, 6AU6, 6D4, 6AL5, 9004,	Dial Lock, Dial Edge Clamping Type EX 10/1.00
9006, 12SH7, 12SJ7, 12H6, 955, VR150, 2D21W, 6F8	Phone Jacks, Assorted
Tubes 40¢ each: 6AQ5, 6AH6, 6AK5, 6AN5, 6X4, 6BJ6, 6J4, 6AS6W, 0A2, 0B2, 5687, 12AT7, 5725, 6096, 6097	Socket for 14 Pin Cathode Ray Tube NEW 1.00
Tubes 75¢ each: 6AS7, 28D7, 6F4	Knob, Spinner Type w/Adjustable Tension EX 3/1.00
METERS: Weston Model 506, 21/4", 0-10VDC NEW 2.25	Knobs W/Lucite or Metal Dials. For 1/4" Shaft . EX 10/1.00
Weston Model 1024, 2½", 0-200VAC EX 3.75 Weston Model 506, 2¼", 0-30V, 0-300ma,	SURPRISE PACKAGE 20LBS of Small, Useful Parts 3.25
Westen Model 643, 336" 0-50VDC Ext. Mount EX 2.50	E. C. HAYDEN BOX 294 Bay Saint Louis
Burlington Model 921; 21/2", 100-0-100ua EX 3.25	Shipment: FOB Bay Saint Louis. Mississippi 39520 Terms: Net,Cash
Burlington Model 925, 236", 0-150VAC EX 3.75	omphicate rob bay sume Louis. Terms: Ner, cash

# BUY 10 TUBES AND SAVE \$\$

\$7.50
5.00
5.00
5.00
7.50
5.00
7.00
5.00
\$7.50
5.00
7.50
7.50
7.50
4.50
7.50
7.50
6.50
5.00
7.50

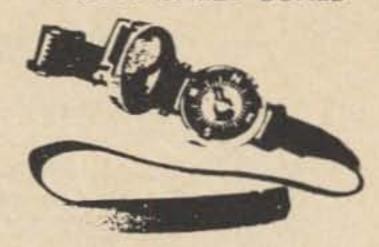
# CR TUBES \$1.95

3CP1 3AP1		3FP7
SAFI	3EP1	3HP7

G.I. SURPLUS
WEATHER BALLOONS

5 to 7 ft. diameter \$2 each Special 6 for \$11

# COMPASS \$3.00 INDIVIDUALLY BOXED



#### READ-OUT COUNTER



NUMERALS
12 VOLT DC
RUGGEDLY BUILT
ONLY \$1.50 4 for \$5

1/2—1-2 WATT
. COMPOSITION RESISTORS .
500 MIXED
\$4.95

# CRYSTAL MIKE For Hand, Stand or Neck Use

Popular high volume, slim type crystal microphone with quick detachable stand adapter. May be mounted on stand, hand held or suspended around the neck. High impedance, -55 db, 150/9,000 cps. Has off-on switch and 57" gray shielded detachable cord. Brushed chrome. Five and a quarter inches long by one and one eighth inches in diameter at the largest end. Comes individually boxed. 5/8" x 27 American standard thread.

SPECIAL 5CP1 \$2.95 SPECIAL 3B24 3 for \$1 SPECIAL 717A 705A 3 for \$1 NO. PUSH PUTTON SWITCH 7 for \$1

#### REAL BUYS

WE CARRY
GE—RCA—HUG—IR—MOT—
SPR—SYL—WES—TI
SURPLUS TRANSISTORS AND
DIODES

#### TRANSISTORS

60 UNTESTED-U TEST \$4.95 TOO MUCH WORK FOR US

#### SALE

7 PIN 9 PIN
TUBE SOCKETS
SHIELDED
NICE AND NEW
21 for \$2

ALL TUBES FULLY GUARANTEED . INDIVIDUALLY BOXED . LAB TESTED

# TV AND RADIO TUBES

OZ496	5BR8 1.60	6AW8 1.40	6CD6 2.20	6T8 1.28	12BQ6 1.68
1B3/1K3 . 1.10	5CG8 1.26	6AX499	6CG794	6U8 1.24	12BY7 1.22
1R5 1.16	5CL8 1.42	6BA676	6CG8 1.24	6V6 84	12CA5 1.14
1T4 1.10	5CQ8 1.30	6BA8 1.48	6CL6 1.42	6W492	12CU5
1U4 1.10	5T8 1.36	6BC590	6CL8 1.36	6W6 1.10	12C5 94
105	5U478	6BC8 1.50	6CM7 1.10	6X4	12DQ6 1.60
1X2 1.16	5U8 1.24	6BE684	6CN7 1.48	6X8 1.20	12L6 1.26
2CY5 1.16	5V3 1.44	6BG6 2.44	6CQ8 1.32	7AU798	12SA7 1.65
3A3 1.28	5X8 1.36	6BH6 1.03	6CU8 1.64	8AW8 1.40	12SK7 1.50
3AL578	5Y364	6BH8 1.50	6CY5 1.24	8CG7 94	12SQ7 1.50
3AU6 88	6AC7 : 1.40	6BK5 1.40	6DA4 T.10	10DE7 1.28	12V686
3BN6 1.44	6AG582	6BK7 1.40	6DE696	11CY7 1.22	12W6 1.36
3BU8 1.26	6AH6 1.76	6BL7 1.60	6DG6 1.30	12AB5 1.32	12DE7 1.18
3BZ686	6AK5 1.00	6BN4 1.26	6D06 1.60	12AL572	17AX4 1.10
3CB686	6AL570	6BN6 1.20	6DT685	12AT670	17DQ6 1,58
3DT682	6AM8 1.30	6BQ592	6EA8 1.20	12AT7 1.14	19AU4 1.42
4BC8 154	6AN8 1.50	6B06	6EB8 1.60	12AU680	25AX4 1.22
4BQ7 1.50	6AQ580	6CU6 1.64	6EM5 1.31	12AU795	25BQ6 1.76
4BS8 1.54	6AS5 1.10	6B07A 1.51	6EM7 2.00	12AV5 1.64	25CD6 2.30
4BZ684	6AS8 1.60	6BS8 1.50	6GH8 1.22	12AV666	25DN6 2.80
4BZ7 1.54	6AT672	6BU8 1.26	6J5 1.30	12AV7 1.36	25L6GT 94
4CB688	6AT8 1.60	6BX7 2.14	616 87	12AX4 1.05	25W4 1.06
5AM8 1.48	6AU4 1.37	6BY5 2.00	6K6 98	12AX796	35C580
5AN8 1.64	6AU5 1.80	6BZ684	6S494	12B4 1.10	35L692
5AQ588	6AU679	6BZ7 1.52	6SA7 1.60	12BA666	35W444
5AT8 1.44	6AU8 1.60	6BZ8 1.68	6SK7 1.60	12BD694	35Z574
5KB7 1.36	6AV5 1.76	6C464	6SN796	12BE666	50C580
5BQ7 1.52	6AV665	6CB684	6507 1.45	12BH7 1.10	50L696

OF METERS 2000 ON HAND REAL CHEAP PRICES

# TOP SALES COMPANY

909 N. ALAMEDA ST. • P. O. BOX 3045 • COMPTON, CALIFORNIA

WE HAVE SPECIAL PURPOSE TUBES WE BUY-TRADE TUBES

# LOOK HERE!

# TRANSMITTERS & RECEIVERS

Marine, Sonar model 30, Brand new, 30 watt 160.00

145.00

29.00

35.00

145.00

24.00

35.00

19.00

59.00

39.00

59.00

129.00

75.00

15.00

19.00

39.00

35.00

19.00

95.00

Multi Elmac, AF-68, Xmitter, exciter, VFO,

Gonset Communicator III, for 2 Mtrs. ....

Heath DX-40, 80 thru 10 mtrs, 60-75 watts

Viking Adventurer, 80 thru 10 mtr, 50 watts

Gonset Communicator III, for 2 Mtrs. .....

VFO Exciter, Sonar CF 6, 80-40 mtr. .....

VFO 2 & 6 Mtr. Gonset model 3226 ......

Heath DX-35, modified for 6 Mtr. only ....

Ph. & CW .....

Globe HG-303, 80 thru 10 mtr. Xmitter ...

Fico 720, 80 thru 10 mtr. 90 watt .....

Hallicrafter HT-40, 80 thru 6 mtr. 75W,

Brand new .....

OS-8, 3 inch Scope, portable type	\$ 65.00
Tektronix 513-D Scope	295.00
Dumont, model 241, 5 inch scope	
TS-34/AP scope, Western Elec., etc	The second second second
Precise model 300 C, 7 inch scope	
Dumont model 303, 5 inch scope	The state of the s
Hickok model RFO-5, 3 inch scope	
Synchroscope, M.I.T. Radiation Lab.	
model P4E	39.00

PREQUENCT METERS	
TS-175/U, 85-1000 mc. with calib. book	\$125.00
B.C. 221 with Calib. book & 115V. supply	80.00
Navy type L.M. with Calib. book	49.00
TS-174, 90-600 m.c. with Calib. book	125.00
B.C. 221 with modulation and Calib. book	95.00
TS-173, 20-250 m.c. with Calib. book	125.00
Navy type LM-20, with Calib. book.	
Brand new	85.00
Navy type LM, new but incomplete, less	
tubes, xtal, cond., case	7.00

TS-175/U, 85-1000 mc. with calib. book\$	125.00
B.C. 221 with Calib. book & 115V. supply	80.00
Navy type L.M. with Calib. book	49.00
TS-174, 90-600 m.c. with Calib. book	125.00
B.C. 221 with modulation and Calib. book	95.00
TS-173, 20-250 m.c. with Calib. book	125.00
Navy type LM-20, with Calib. book.	
Brand new	85.00
Navy type LM, new but incomplete, less	
tubes, xtal, cond., case	7.00

Lico 120, 00 time 10 100
Central Electronics, 20A, Exciter & VFO, 160
thru 10
Mosley CM-1 Receiver, 80 thru 10 mtr
Arkay S.W. Receiver Kit, .5-18 m.c.
PRINCIPAL DECALL MANAGEMENT
Xtal. Receiver, 23.3 mc., PR6NA, New
RCH Receiver, 75 kc to 23 mc
NCII RECEITED, 13 RE TO 25 ME
Doolittle & Falkner Receiver .54-20 mc
11 -11 CD 01 D 150 kg 19 mg
Heath GR-81 Recvr., 150 kc-18 mc
Hallicrafter SX-100 Receiver, 80 thru 10
Mailicrafter 34-100 Receiver, oo tind 10

# MISCELLANEOUS

Q.J.B. echo ranging equipment, Brand new,

	Receiver 10-30 KC \$35.00; Osc. 10-30 KC
SIGNAL CENEDATORS	\$35.00; Driver Amplifier 22-28 KC \$35.00.
SIGNAL GENERATORS	All 3 units for\$100.00
Precision E-200, 90KC-44 MC\$ 20.00	Derkief countries rate comparer,
Eico model 322, 150 K.C102 M.C 20.00	NCL Scaler, Mark 15, mosts 5
TV Sweep generator, RCA-WR-59A 30.00	Freq. Meter, 100-155 mc., BC 638-A 19.00
I-126, 15-26 m.c. & 180-230 m.c 25.00	Wavemeter-Osc. model 1030, 145-235 mc 20.00
LAD, Sig Gen., 2700-2900 m.c 35.00	Sig. Gen. I-130-A, 100-155 mc
Marconi model 148-017, 2-4 m.c. fundamental 45.00	DAE D.F. Receiver, 240-2000 K.C 25.00
General Radio, P-522-A, 50-100 m.c 49.00	Modulator, RCA, MI 22565, 345-485 watt 35.00
	modulator, more, management
URM-26 Signal Generator 10-400 m.c 225.00	F.M. Police & Fire band receivers, high or
I-208 F.M. Sig. Gen. 1-9-4.5 m.c., 19-45 m.c. 39.00	low band, 115V. AC, crystal cont. Specify
Audio Osc. 50-15000 C.P.S. Western Elec.	Frequency 39.00
19.C 49.00	Linear Amplifier, 1 KW PEP commercial rat-
V.T.V.M, Eico model 222 15.00	ing 2-30 mc continuous tuning in 6 ft.
V.T.V.M, Hewlett Packard model 400-A 39.00	cabinet. New
V.T.V.M, Ballantine model 300 39.00	Ant. Coupler, CU 362/FRT, 1 KW, 2-30 con-
TALK TO THE RESERVE THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER	tinuous tuning, 50 ohm coax to balanced
Vacuum Tube Bridge, General Radio 561-D 45.00	
Wattmeter, Sperry #810, 200 ohms operation 35.00	HILE TAXABLE CONTRACTOR CONTRACTO
Recording Amplifier, Brush, model OA-1 10.00	F.M. Xmitter-Rec. B.C. 620, 20-27 mc 15.00
Lab. standard meter, Sensitive Research	RBS-RBM, 2-20 m.c. Receiver 35.00
THATCH 250.00	Power supply for RBS-RBM Receiver 12.00
Phasemeter, Technology In'st. Corp. 320-AB 45.00	ARC. 5, 2 meter transmitter
Tube Checker, Precise model 116 55.00	B-19 Mark II Xmitter—Rec. & supply 24.00
Tabe Checker, Freeise model 110 33.00	D-17 Mark II Militter Rec. of Supply 24.00

All merchandise guaranteed to be as represented. Prices are based on good value for quick sale. When ordering, give second and third choice if possible in case of stock shortages. 25% requested with COD orders. To avoid delay send sufficient postage, balance will be returned. F.O.B. Hempstead,

WANTED-Popular Amateur Equipment, test equipment and Citizen band. Give make, condition and price for trade-in or cash

Send for free bargain bulletin

# ALGERADIO ELECTRONICS CO.

37 Greenwich St., Hempstead, NY 11550 Phone 516 IV 9-0808

# LOOK HERE!

Miscellaneous (Continued)	Fil. Transformer 5.63 V.C.T., 14.5 Amp. & 4.95
ART-13 Transmitter, 200 watts output \$ 39.00 Eldico TR-75 TV Xmitter, 80-10, 60 W 24.00 TA-12 Xmitter, 160, 80, 40, 20,-90 W. 115V. supply 59.00 ARC1, Xmitter-Receiver for 2 Mtr 29.00 Military HRO Receiver, with 3 coil sets 45.00 Lettine 246 transmitter, 40 Mtr 39.00 Typer-Pro 779 Receiver with 115 V. Supply 79.00 Heath VFO, 80 thru 10 Mtr 15.00	Fil. Transformer 6.4V6.6 Amp., 6.1V3.5  Amp. 3.95  Transformer 5.1 volt @ 15 Amp. 3.50  Drawer slides, 22½" when closed, extends 25" external. Heavy duty, pair 2.50  Variac 400 cycle, 7 Amp. 5.95  Oil condensers Electrolytic
Wavemeter—Osc. model OAP, 150-230 mc . 18.00 Navy RU Receiver, with 3 sets of coils . 9.00 Teletype Receiver, 11 tube, with 115 V. supply	10 mfd. 600V. \$1.00 9000 mfd. 12V. \$1.50 4 mfd. 1000V. 1.00 6000 mfd. 10V. 1.00 4 mfd. 10000V. 4.00 5000 mfd. 50V. 2.00 4 mfd. 600V75 4000 mfd. 18V. 1.50 25 mfd. 400V. 2.00 250 mfd. 450V. 2.00 5/5 mfd. 400V. 1.00 8 mfd. 600V. 1.00
Collins PTO, 600-800 KC. 14.00 D.F. Receiver, MN-26 or BC 433 18.00 Navy type GF-11, Xmitter with 3 coil sets, less meter 9.00 M S type Ant. mast sections, #49-56 each B.C. 733-D Receiver 108-110 mc 18.00 Heath Transistorized Direction Finder 29.00 RAK Receiver, 15-600 kc. with 115 V. supply Heath Q Multiplier 8.00	Output transformer, Pri. 5000 ohm, Sec. 500  Modulator, 600 ohm side tone\$ 1.00  Resistors, 4000, 5000, 6000, 9000, 10000,  14000 ohm, 100 watt, \$1.00; 200 watt 1.50  Resistors, 2 ohm, 2.5 ohm, 300-500 watt 1.00  Non-Inductive Globar Resis. 15 or 20 ohm,  50 watt
Voltage Regulator, 1 KW, Sorensen 1000-S 29.00 TBS-Transmitter or Receiver, 60-80 mc 25.00 TA-12 Transmitter 160-20 mc 24.00 Cable, RG-11/U—100 feet 6.00 ARR-2—easily converted for 220 m.c. 12.00 Brush BL-932, D.C. Amplifier 19.00 Pulse Gen., gate & delayed, #1301 BW— \$9.00; Flip Flop 1101 9.00	Power Supplies, etc.  Elmac M-1470, 12V. & 115V. 150 or 225V.  70 ma 400 or 500V. 175 ma\$ 24.00  Power supply chassis, 3000V. CT—300 ma 19.00  Babcock PS-1B, 115V. AC-330V240 ma 20.00
NEW PARTS	Teletype supply RA-87, 115V. AC-115V. DC 9.00 Lambda PS-33 regulated 100-200V300 ma
Transformer, Pri. 230V., Sec. 3150V. DC 500 ma, 2625 V. DC 600 ma, 2100V. DC 400 ma. Approx. 100# NEW \$29.00 Blower, Rotron Series 320-AS, 115V Heavy duty 9.00 Johnson Var. Inductor 226 series, 1 KW 29.00 Var. Capacitor, 1000V. 3 section 800/400/ 400 mmf. 4.95 Var. Capacitor, 2000V., 600 mmf. 4.50 Dual choke, 5.03 Hy600 ma., 3.48 Hy 600 ma. 4.00 Auto transformer, 115-120V208-230V. 10 Amp. 4.50	220V. 100 ma

All merchandise guaranteed to be as represented. Prices are based on good value for quick sale. When ordering, give second and third choice if possible in case of stock shortages.

25% requested with COD orders. To avoid delay send sufficient postage, balance will be returned. F.O.B. Hempstead.

WANTED—Popular Amateur Equipment, test equipment and Citizen band. Give make, condition and price for trade-in or cash

# ALGERADIO ELECTRONICS CO.

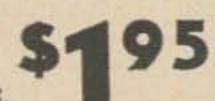
37 Greenwich St., Hempstead, NY 11550 Phone 516 IV 9-0808

JUNE 1966 141

Vacuum Tube Equivalent

LOW NOISE FETS

N-channel

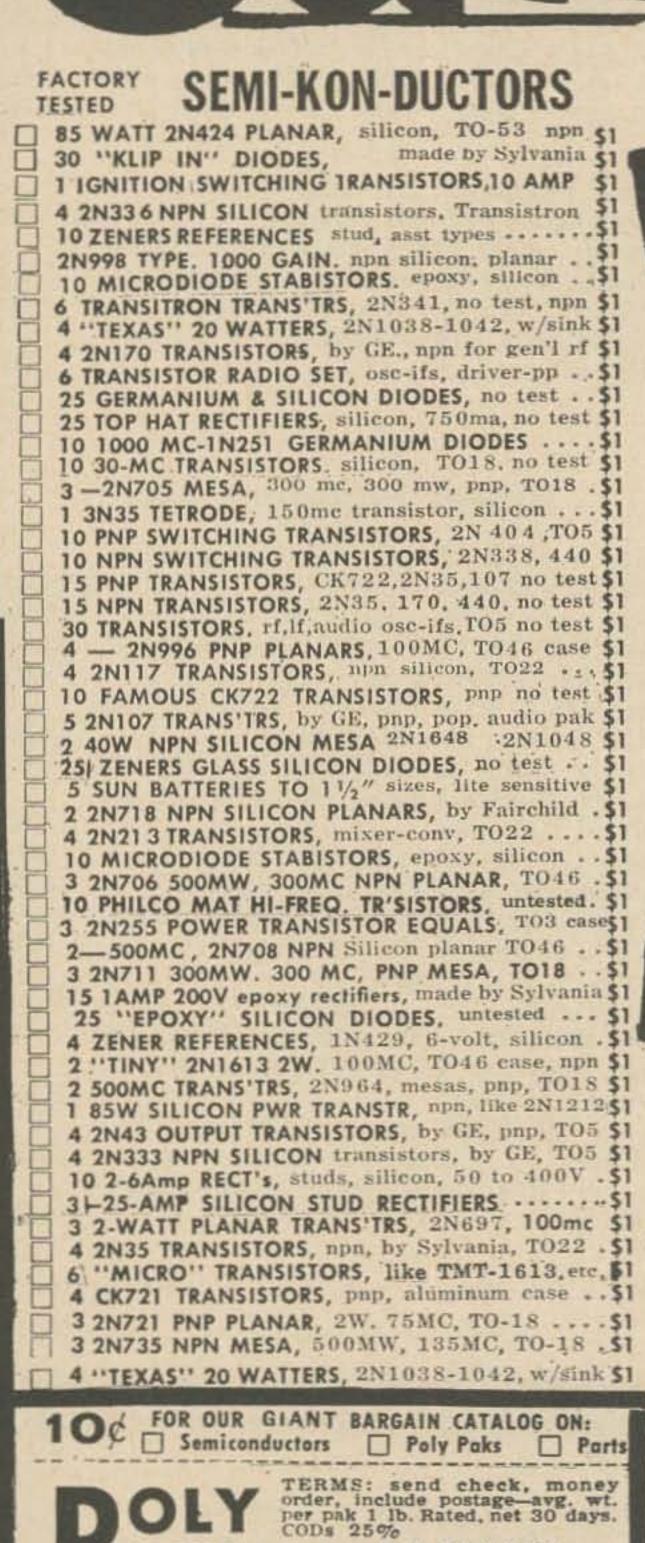




- VFO's,
- oscillators.
- amplifier -

infrared, with spec sheet.





P.O. BOX 942A SO. LYNFIELD, MASS.

"PAK-KING" OF THE WORLD

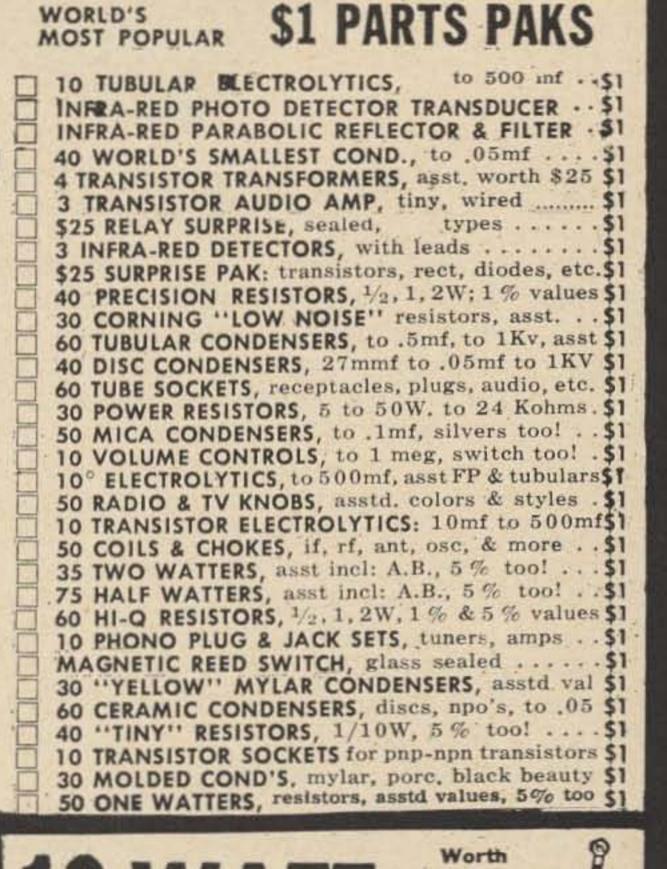






#### FIRST TIME IN U.S.A.! 'ONE PRICE" SCRS! Imagine 7-amp, 16-amp and 25-amp af one price! Just check the proper amp and PRV blocks. ☐ 16-Amps 25-Amps 7-Amps 1.75 PRV Sale 300 Sale 2.25 400 150 .80 25 .25 2.50 200 1.15 500 .45 50 2.95 .70 250 1.35 600 100 SILICON POWER STUD RECTIFIERS AMPS 100 PIV 200 PIV 25 PIV 50 PIV 5€ 74 12€ 19€ 22€ 40€ 15€ 65€ 35 39€ 75¢ 50€ 1.19 AMPS 400 800 PIV 600 PIV 1000 PIV 35€ 69€ 3 25€ 45€ 15 90€ 1.35 1.59 1.79 35 2.75 1.90 2.50 2.95 750 MIL **EPOXIES** PIV Sale PIV Sale PIV Sale 19€ 600 1400 95€ 50 5€ 1600 1.10 29€ 800 100 74 200 1000 51 € 94 1200 69€ 400 13€





STUD ZENERS Volts Volts Volts Volts Yolfs Yolfs 58 100 150 7.5 16 1110 160 27 18 39 82 120 180 91 130 200 FOR OUR GIANT BARGAIN CATALOG ON:

Semiconductors Poly Paks Parts

POLY

TERMS: send check, money order, include postage—avg. wt. per pak 1 lb. Rated, net 30 days. CODs 25%

8.50

Each

P.O. BOX 942A SO. LYNFIELD, MASS. "PAK-KING" OF THE WORLD



# COLLINS COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS

I have been selling Collins Communi- 3, 4, produced in the tens of thousands, cations Receivers for better than ten years. Because my standards are very high, I had to price these sets at proportionately high levels and relatively few are aware of my service in this field. I offer for sale the finest variety of the best communications equipment available in the United States, and in quantity. My prices vary approximately \$400 for a poor grade R388 to almost \$2000 for the best grade R391. These receivers are all built around Collins permeability tuned oscillators (PTO), a device which in itself is a marvel of electro-mechanical engineering.

Collins introduced a radical departure in communications receivers in the year 1948 with the introduction of their 75A1 receiver. Amateurs may remember that this receiver defied convention at the time and opened up a whole new field for Collins. This device, in effect, had a crystal controlled front end and a variable tuned IF. By using relatively low frequency variable oscillators, Collins was able to vastly improve upon the stability of the communications receivers available at that time. Their 75A2, were to become world famous in the amateur field.

It is not generally realized, however, that back in 1950, this same concept was incorporated into a general coverage receiver known as the 51J. The 51J covered the range of 500 KC to 30.5 MC. It did so with an overall accuracy of better than a kilocycle and provided a means for accurately tuning any CW, MCW, or AM signal within its frequency range. In the early days, these receivers were very much sought after by every branch of our Government who used such gear and they became the means for extensive monitoring by the FCC. The 51J went through a logical series of changes ending with the J4 which incorporated a mechanical filter. Its predecessor, the 51J3, was widely reproduced as the military R388 and became known to countless amateurs as well.

By 1955, the first of the R390 series had been produced. This was a heavier, more rugged, receiver of somewhat radical design. Likewise general coverage, it provided for digital read-out and a

# HERBERT W. GORDON COMPANY

Woodchuck Hill, Harvard, Mass., 01451 Telephone 617-456-3548

higher order of accuracy and stability over the range of 500kc thru 32MC. It was also a mechanical marvel and this model was purchased by the thousands by the military for use in point to point work and discrete frequency surveillance.

A somewhat less complicated version without voltage regulation was introduced about the year 1958 and known as the R390A. Versions which provided for remote tuning of up to seven channels were the R391 and for light weight limited applications, R392.

The R389, on the other hand, may be roughly compared with the R390 except that it covers the range of 15 KC through the range of 1500 KC and was obviously a particularly good receiver for the study of Doppler effect and reception of long wave signals. This set, like its sister, was a mechanical marvel even more so, however, in that it incorporated automatic band change and a refined servo system as well.

When we obtain these receivers, we painstakingly overhaul and rebuild them until the standard of performance is equal to or greater than the original specified performance. Particular attention is paid to the PTO and, if possible, the PTO's of these sets are replaced with rebuilt units available from Collins.

The degree with which the receiver provides linear operation over its range determines its price. Other features contributing to price are appearance and the degree of tracking from one megacycle range to another. With reference to the 51J (R388), as an illustration, it is interesting to note how our standards apply and determine the ultimate selling price. Assume for this illustration, that the receiver has been turned on for at least 10 minutes and that the dial has been set to an even megacycle mark. Set the fiduciarly or hair line at the exact center of the calibrated bezel. Turn on the calibrating switch and set the BFO to zero beat. Now, without touching the BFO control or the calibrating switch or for that matter any other control, tune the KC knob clockwise until the beat note will be observed at the extreme 500 KC point at the right of the dial. You will note a deviation error. Write down this error in KC or cycles and now rotate the main KC knob to the other extreme of the dial and observe the error at the left end of the main dial. The sum of these two errors will be known as the maximum deviation error in cycles in KC per megacycle. A very excellent set will have a total deviation error of less than 2 KC and such a set is worth between \$750 and \$1000. With the deviation error between 2 and 3 KC, the value of the set will range between \$600 and \$750; when the deviation ranges between 3 KC and 4 KC (the maximum allowable limit), the value of the set may be stated between \$450 and \$600. If the deviation is greater than 4 KC, the oscillator must be replaced and a new, or rebuilt, assembly obtainable at a cost of \$190 from Collins be installed.

Now go back to the first part of this test and leave everything established for an even megacycle mark such as 2 mc. Observe the zero beat and then rotate the megacycle switch knob to an adjacent odd megacycle such as 1 or 3 mc. Then slowly tune the KC knob until the new zero beat has been obtained. Measure this difference as an error. For the best sets, this error will be less than 1 KC. For errors in excess of 2 KC, the value of the complete receiver has to be

reduced proportionately.

The very best sets are those which meet these specific tests and whose appearance comes closest to being like new. It must be presumed that sensitivity and other performance factors

will be equally high.

The specific range in price on the R389's varies from \$700 to \$1200; on the R390, from \$1000 to \$1400; on the R390A, from \$1000 to \$1500; on the 391, from \$1200 to \$1600. All of these sets are guaranteed and supplied with instruction manuals and adequately packed for shipment to any part of the world and are available in quantity. Do not hedge. These are the best quality communications receivers made in the world. They have no peer. Even Collins' latest sets do not excell in quality and except in size and in weight, there is nothing made today that can equal the outstanding performance of these communications receivers. Those interested should write for specific information and quotations. Herb Gordon W1IBY

# HERBERT W. GORDON COMPANY

Woodchuck Hill, Harvard, Mass., 01451 Telephone 617-456-3548

145 **JUNE 1966** 

used for indicating resonance.

#### TS-134/UPM1

A high quality oscillator wave meter with BC221 type dial, calibrated in hundreds and units, completely assembled with 9006 diode and coaxial output available at \$5.00 each. It covers a range of 460-570 mc. May be





#### MOTOR DRIVEN VARIAC: MODEL W10D16CK-S2.

Brand new merchandise, 30 pieces available subject to prior sale. General Radio's price better than \$100 apiece, my price \$49.95. This unit will enable you to remotely control a standard 115 V 10 ampere variac. This is the latest type of GR product with Duratrak construction, individually packaged, and furnished with instructions.

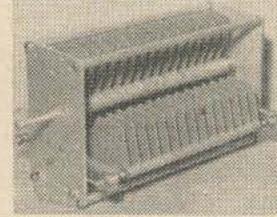
#### **VOLTAGE REGULATOR**

7500 watt, made by Sola in Chicago. Here is a brand new article capable of regulating any input voltage from 190 to 260. 1 Phase Secondary voltage would be 230 V at up to 32.6 amperes with 90% power factor, Sola's catalog #5060. It is rated at 7500 VA at 60 cycles. The unit weighs 1200 lbs, it is 50" high x 24" wide x 15" deep. Sola's price today better than \$1000.00, my price \$450.00.



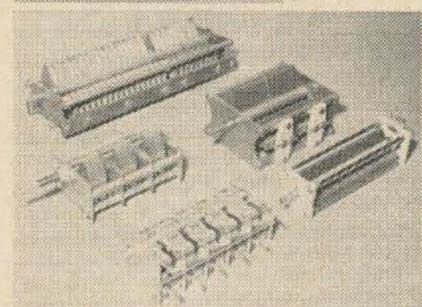
### CAVITY OSCILLATOR 0-13/UPM-1

Complete with built-in attenuator giving up to 120 DB attenuation, this high quality unit is furnished with coaxial cable and covers a range of 460-570 mc priced at \$9.70 each.



#### VARIABLE CAPACITORS:

Excellent for use in sideband 2 KW linears is the Johnson 325C70 which has a rating of 325 MMF at 700 V with a .175 air gap. My price special at \$9.00. Here is a superb value.



3-Section Variable Capacitor: 365 PF per section, 5" long x 31/4" wide x 2" high, plated brass, bakelite insulation, ball bearings, and 1/4" shaft with 5 to 1 reduction/gear, Catalog #2000E35 priced at \$4.95.



#### TEST SET TS-26/TSM:

1000 ohms per volt, 2% accuracy, used as either a voltmeter or ohmmeter. As a voltmeter it reads 3 V, 30 V, 300 V, and 600 V. As an ohmmeter-R x 10, x 100, and x 1000. Has special scales for the measurement of capacity and originally was made for measuring losses in spiral four telephone cable. Approximately 50 pieces available priced at \$20.00 each.

5-Section Air Capacitor: 365 PF, 6" long x 31/4" high x 2" wide, end plates measure 23/4" x 31/4" with 3/8" shaft, ball bearings, ceramic insulation, excellent for loading capacitor in 2 KW final-priced at \$7.00.

General Electric Air Capacitor: 20-440 PF, 7" long x 2 x 2 x 2, ceramic end caps, with 1/4" shaft, heavy brass construction, .015 spacing, very fine for loading capacitor or general work-priced at \$4.00 each.

Dual Capacitor: 25 PF 030 spacing, counter balanced type (see illustration). Measures 31/2" long x 11/2" x 11/2" with 1/4" shaft, heavily silver plated, very fine for ham VHF work-priced at \$1.50 each.

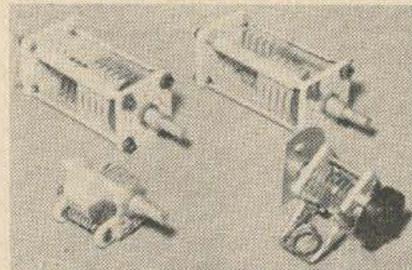
Hammarlund Dual Capacitor: 210 PF per section, spacing .1", measures 5" long x 41/2" high x 21/2" wide, heavily plated brass with \" shaft-priced at \$4.20 each.

Cardwell Special Dual Condenser: 210 PF and 110 PF with .250 spacing, measures 10½" long x 4" wide x 2¼" high, silver plated, with ¼" shaft—priced at \$6.50 each. Suitable for switching in extra capacity on 160 or 80 meters final tanks.



### AMPEREX 5867:

Made in December 1965, this is a very lately designed triode intended for single sideband grounded grid application. Normally \$30.00-A very limited number of these are available at a special price of \$21.00 each. Filament 5 v at 14.1 amps. Mu = 25 (gain of 100). Max plate dissipation 250 watts. Max plate voltage 3000 v. Max plate current 363 ma. Max output in watts 840. Max grid current 69 ma. Max freq for full ratings 100 mc.



Miniature Philco Tank Circuit: (See illustration). VHF/ UHF unit, consists of 1 turn, silver plated, #12 wire mounted on splitstator of 20 PF per section. Rigidly mounted on ceramic end plates with sprocket-wheel

end assembly for fixing position of capacitor. Slot type knob mounted on \(\frac{1}{4}\)" shaft—priced at \$1.00 each. Suitable for 2 meter tanks.



#### RCA MODEL 508:

New Dynamic microphone, high impedance with 20' of shielded microphone cable, chrome plated, frequency

200 cycles to 8000 cycles, excellent for ham use. RCA's price better than \$39.95, my price \$15.00 each while they last.

> HERBERT W. GORDON COMPANY Woodchuck Hill, Harvard, Mass. 01451 Telephone 617-456-3548

Standard Dual Bearing Miniature Condenser: Straight line wave length capacitance, 100 PF, .01" spacing, measures 1¾" x 2" x 1¼" with ¼" slotted shaft. An extremely fine general purpose variable, heavily plated, at a special low price of 90¢ each.

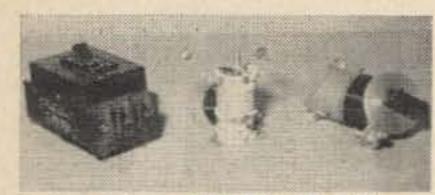
#### VITREOUS ENAMELED RESISTORS

Ohmite, Electrohm, Truohm, and others— Brand New Merchandise Fixed Unless Otherwise Indicated

Ohms	Orantita	Other wise	Indicated .	
Onns	Quantity	Watts	Price	9
7.5	13	20	25¢	
120		30	40¢	
800	5 7 7 7	60	50¢	
1K	7	60	50¢	
1.2K	7	60	50¢	
100	25	80	50¢	
200	22	80	50¢	
310	24 26 27	80	50¢	
314	26	80	50¢ 50¢	
400	27	80	50¢	
500	21	80	50¢	
630	27	80	50¢	
800	18	80	50¢	
1K	21	80	50¢	
1.2K	17	80	50¢	
1.6K	19	80	50¢	
2K	20	80	50¢	
2.5K	20	80	50¢	
3.1K	25	80	50¢	
4K	42	80	50¢	
5K	19	80	85¢	
6.3K	24	80	85¢	
8K	23	80	85¢	
107	14	80	85¢	
12K	25	80	85¢	
16K	25	80	85¢	
25K	21	80	85¢	
40K	22	80	85€	
25	6	100	Variable	\$1.00
50	17	100	\$1.00	
100 125	8	100	\$1.00	
	15	100	\$1.00	
250 500	40	100	Variable,	\$1.00
100	8	100	Variable,	\$1.00
150	22	150	\$1.35	
250	13	150	\$1.35	
25K	24	150	\$1.35	
5	245	150	\$1.35	
10	470	200 200	\$1.95	
10 (no		200	\$1.95	
	uctive) 4	200	21.05	
100	240	200	\$1.95 \$1.95	
150	410	200	\$1.95	
250	148	200	\$1.95	
500	4	200	A.m. Comment	81 05
1000	60	200	(9 taps) \$1.95	\$1.95
1500	25	200	\$1.95	
2K	14	200	\$1.95	
All about	d mulau A	ht.	91.00	260

All checked prior to shipment-Compare our price

#### TRANSFORMERS AND CHOKES:



American Transformer Co. Filter Reactor, 5" x 6" x 41/4", type PB R.M.S., test 205 KV. DC Oper. 0-5 KV. DC = 65 ohms, 120 cycles ripple.

Induced test 400 KC @ 180 cycles, 5 H @ 0.30 amperes DC, 25 H @ 0.03 amperes DC, Spec #32268—priced at \$4.00 each.

Palmer 10H @ 250 MA, 3¾" x 3¼" x 5" with ceramic terminals. Priced at \$2.50 each.

Raytheon Smoothing Choke, type UX8589, 25 H @ .095 MA DC, tested 1780 V, 3" x 3 1/3" x 4"—priced at \$1.25 each.

Raytheon Smoothing Choke, type U8822A, 10 H @ 0.15 amperes DC, Res 139 ohm, tested 1780V R.M.S., 3¾" x 3¾" x 3¼"—priced at \$1.50 ea.

STC #124C3, 6" x 51/2" x 41/2", 15 H @ 250 MA DC—priced at \$2.75 ea.

Westinghouse Filer Choke #L-386944, 10H @ 225 MA DC, 77 ohm DC Res 500V insulators, 41/4" x 41/2" x 31/2"—price \$2.00 ea.

Freed Power Transformer Co. #12479, 5" x 41/2" x 4", primary 115V AC, secondary 350-0-350 @ 120 MA + 6.3V @ 4 amps, + 5V @ 3 amps, price \$3.10 ea.

Raytheon Filament Transformer #UX-9247, primary 115V AC, 60 cycles, secondary 6.3V @ 5.1 amps + 6.3V @ 1.2 amps, tested 1780V R.M.S. Price \$2.00 ea. Modulation 50 watts 7000 Ω to 4500 Ω

RCA Transformer, Dwg 104959, Spec 4229,  $3\frac{1}{2}$ " x 3" x  $2\frac{1}{2}$ ", black crackel finish, 4 reg terminals at end numbered 4-7, DC resistance of 6 & 7 = 45 ohms (10 MH), 4 & 5 = 10 ohms, 5 - 2 = 100 ohms, 1-4-3 = 100 ohms (1-4=50 ohms & 3-4 = 50 ohms)—price \$2.00 ea.

RCA Modulation Transformer, Dwg 110344, spec 5236, 3500 ohms to 4000 ohms, 100 W, 4¼" x 4" x 3½", black crackel finish, price \$4.00 ea.

Audio Co. Transformer, #A5482-B,  $5\frac{1}{2}$  x  $5\frac{1}{2}$  x 4, primary 0-115V AC (Taps @  $\pm$  10%), secondary 390-0-390V @ 180MA + 6.3V @ 1A + 6.3V @ 7A + 5.0V @ 3A + 5V @ 2A, price \$4.00 ea.



#6459A Transformer, 6" x 5" x 434", primary 105-110-115--120-125V AC, secondary 625-0-625 V @ 240MA, price \$4.00 ea.

ries) Filament

Transformer S71,  $5\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $5\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $4\frac{3}{4}$ ", primary 0-105-115, secondary 2.5V - 12A + 2.5V (CT) + 2.5V (CT). Price \$3.00 ea.

Raytheon Selenium Transformer, 4½" x 4" x 3½", type UX9115A, primary 115V @ 60 cycles, test 1780V R.M.S., secondary 42.5V/11 @ 2 amps, test 1780V R.M.S., can be used to produce 28 - 48V at 2 amps with suitable bridge, price \$2.50 ea.

Westinghouse Power Transformer L426506, 1 phase 60 cycles @ 115V AC in. 68 VA 1-2 = 115 primary 3-4-5 = 660V (CT @ 330V) @ .080 amps, 6-7-8 = 5V CT, 2.5V @ 3.0 amps, 5" x 5" x 3%", price \$3.00

RCA Output Transformer, Type 900885 (CRV 30528), primary rating 5000 ohms, DC = 120 ohms, 1-2-3 = CT, secondary #1 500 ohms (modulator) 20 ohms DC terminals #8-9, secondary #2 200 ohms (side tone), 5 ohms DC terminals 4-5-6-7, circular body 2" dia, end plate 234" x 234", price \$2.10 ea.

# NEW OIL FILLED CAPACITORS

Capacity	VWKG.	Size	Manu- facturer		
8.0	600 DC 600 DC	1¼"x3¾"x4¼" 1¼"x3¾"x4¼" 1¼"x3¾"x4¼" 1¼"x3¾"x4¼"	Aerovox Sprague	CP70BLEF805K CP70ELEF805 CP70ELEF805	\$1.25 \$1.25 \$1.25 \$1.50

Brand new R-175 National Company RF chokes at a fraction of their cost. Only \$1.50. Tons of surplus of all description. Write us your needs.

Massachusetts residents add 3% sales tax. All shipments FOB Harvard. Parcel post extra.

When in the vicinity drop in and browse around. Try out the newly announced models. See our extensive used equipment room.

New England's Ham Headquarters

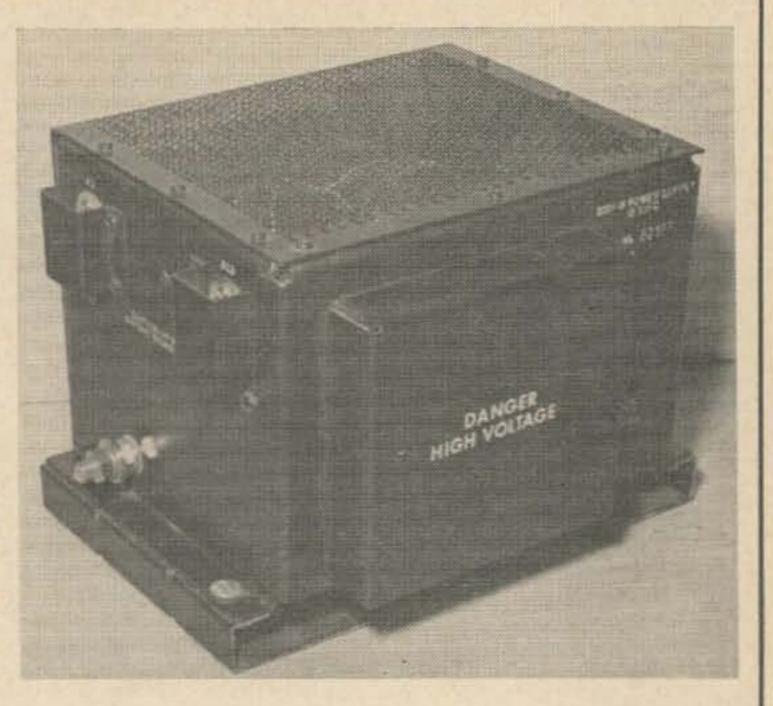
# HERBERT W. GORDON COMPANY Woodchuck Hill, Harvard, Mass. 01451 Telephone 617-456-3548

# MOBILE TRANSCEIVER POWER SUPPLY:

Limited number of brand new RCA SSB-5 DC power supplies intended to operate in motor vehicles having a negative ground. The set operates on 12V DC, is a transistorized lightweight unit, very ruggedly constructed, and capable of furnishing the following voltages:

+ 800V at up to 300 MA + 300V at up to 200 MA - 100V at up to 25 MA

+ 12V at up to 5 A, specially filtered. Here is a supply worth over \$300.00 which provides extremely good regulation and low impedance output. The weight of the unit is eight pounds, and the supply measures 7½" high x 11" wide x 7½" deep. Supplied with schematic and instructions for use at \$65.00.



### PARTS KIT:

We are offering a kit of parts for making an AC power supply to furnish 800 V at up to 400 MA, 300 V at up to 300 MA, 125 V at up to 25 MA, and 12.6 V at up to 6 amperes. This supply when finished by you will measure  $13\frac{1}{2}$ " long x  $6\frac{5}{8}$ " high x  $5\frac{1}{4}$ " wide. It is meant to operate on either 115 V or 230 V, 60 cycles and is furnished complete with schematic and instructions at the price of \$65.00. This is a kit; the DC supply mentioned above is completely wired.

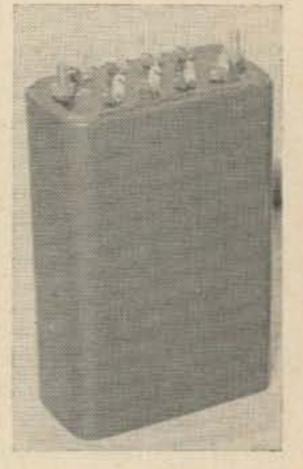
These supplies were intended originally to be used with RCA SSB-5, a very expensive 125 watt sideband transmitter-receiver. We have these left over from our recent sale and offer them to the public on a first come, first-served basis. There are approximately 25 of each available. They are excellent for the normal run of transceiver such as Swan, Drake, Collins, etc.

## **GONSET G76 DC SUPPLY:**

12 volt transistorized DC supply with cable. Just 13 of these brand new supplies available at \$49.95 each. Gonset number 3350. Produces 700 v plus 300 v. A remarkable value. Intended originally for powering the famous G76 AM rig. A rusky rugged unit well worth your consideration. Negative ground only.

## PHONE PATCH KIT:

We are offering to our amateur friends a very high quality phone patch kit complete with a special hybrid transformer shown in the illustration. This transformer has four 600-ohm windings. It is a specially shielded job and so wound as to produce the least amount of hum. This kit is furnished with instructions, the transformer, the switch, the RF chokes, the special condensers, and attenuating resistors for the price of \$5.95. The transformer alone is worth over \$60.00. We have approximately 50 of these kits available for sale.



# HERBERT W. GORDON COMPANY

Woodchuck Hill, Harvard, Mass., 01451 Telephone 617-456-3548

DO	W	TRA	DIN	C	CON	<b>IPANY</b>	-
		111				II CAIN I	

FLEXIBLE COUPLINGS 1/4 to 1/4 inch shaft hole							
TCS DYNAMOTORS 12 v DC input, 400 v dc at 200 ma output \$3.95							
J-38 telegraph key. New							
HEADPHONES 17000 ohms impedance. Trimm commercials \$5.95							
METERS 1" square 0-1 ma dc							
METERS 3" round 0-100 ma dc							
METERS 2" round 0-500 ua							
WE CARRY AN ALMOST COMPLETE LINE OF STACO TYPE VARIACS							
CIRCUIT BREAKERS small type. \$1.95							
HOBBY MOTORS 115 vac or dc							
RG-58/U 52 ohm coax. 100 feet. \$4.75							
ALLEN BRADLEY 2 watt pots							
ALLEN DIADLET 2 watt pots 30¢ cacii, 3 toi \$1.23							
WE HAVE MANY TYPES OF TOGGLE SWITCHES AND JEWEL PILOT LIGHTS							
ISOLATION TRANSFORMER 1000 watt, 115 v							
TRANSFORMER 36 volts, 5 amps							
TRANSFORMER 36 v at 2 amp and 6.3 v at 1.5 amp							
and 100 v at 30 ma							
CHOKE 11 hys at 300 ma. 125 ohms							
4-150A SOCKETS							
CONDENSERS							
8000 mfd x 50 vdc							
1500 mfd x 50 vdc F.P							
45 mfd x 350 vdc plug in							
45 mfd x 450 vdc plug in							
10 mfd x 600 vdc oil filter							
RELAYS							
DPST coil 115 vac plug in							
DPDT Sigma. coil 8000 ohms							
DPDT coil 6 vdc Alsamag Inc. \$1.85							
8PDT coil 12 vdc telephone type. Removed from new equipment \$1.25							
of Di con 12 vuc telephone type. Kemoved from new equipment \$1.23							

# DOW TRADING COMPANY, INC.

2057 E. HUNTINGTON DR. • DUARTE, CAL. 91010 • 357-3763

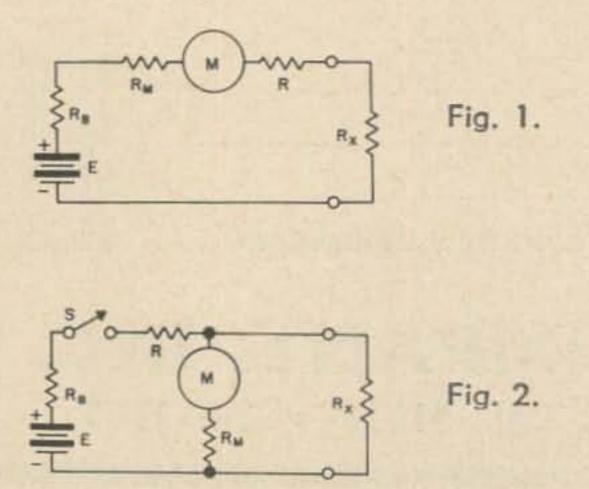
JUNE 1966 149

Don Hansen W9ZZH 2143 North 70th Street Wauwatosa, Wisconsin 53213

# Ohmmeters

Ohmmeters, devices for rapidly measuring de resistance, are simple instruments. Of the many types, series and shunt ohmmeters using d'Arsonval movements will be discussed.

The basic circuit for a series ohmmeter is shown in Fig. 1. A linear d'Arsonval movement in series with a battery and external resistance comprise the basic series ohmmeter. The meter has series resistance RM and the battery has series resistance RB and voltage rise E. A resistor of unknown value is connected across the terminals of the ohmmeter and completes the circuit. The deflection of the meter is a function of the resistance of Rx. If the circuit components are fixed, the meter can be calibrated directly in ohms. The values of E, RB, RM, and R are selected so the meter indicates full scale with the input of the meter shorted (Rx = 0). With the input of the meter open (Rx approaches infinity) the circuit current is zero. As a result, the series ohmmeter



has a non-uniform scale with zero resistance at the right and infinite resistance at the left.

The sum of the resistances R<sub>B</sub>, R<sub>M</sub>, and R is the internal resistance of the ohmmeter. The sum can be represented as R<sub>S</sub>. If a value of R<sub>X</sub> is selected so its resistance is equal to the resistance of R<sub>S</sub>, the meter will indicate midscale. The internal resistance of any series ohmmeter is equal to the midscale value marked on the scale.

The basic circuit for a shunt ohmmeter is shown in Fig. 2. The shunt ohmmeter derives its name because the unknown resistance Rx is placed in shunt with the meter. A complete circuit exists, even with Rx disconnected. Therefore, switch S is provided to eliminate battery drain when the instrument is not in use. The values of E, RB, R, and RM are selected so the meter indicates full scale when Rx is disconnected (Rx approaches infinity). When Rx is equal to zero, the meter current is zero because the meter movement is shunted by a short circuit. As a result, the shunt ohmmeter scale is the reverse of the series ohmmeter. Like the series ohmmeter, the shunt ohmmeter scale is also non-uniform.

The equivalent internal resistance Rp of the shunt ohmmeter is

 $R_{\text{M}}+R+R_{\text{B}}$   $R_{\text{P}}=R_{\text{M}}(R+R_{\text{B}})$ 

If a value of Rx is selected so its resistance is equal to the resistance of Rp, the meter will indicate midscale. The internal resistance of any shunt ohmmeter is equal to the midscale value marked on the scale.

As the battery in either the series or shunt ohmmeter ages, its internal emf (E) and series resistance (R<sub>B</sub>) change. The series and shunt ohmmeters to be practical, must have an adjustment to be made before the instrument is used and to compensate for battery aging. Resistor R is made variable to accomplish these adjustments.

When the battery emf and resistance change, R can be adjusted to partially compensate for the change. Since the adjustment affects only the internal resistance and not the emf, the meter calibration still becomes in error as the battery ages. Most commercial ohmmeters have been designed to limit the amount R can be changed to hold the error to a reasonable value.

Ohmmeters are among the simplest and easiest to use devices for measuring resistance. Most commercial ohmmeters are made as part of multimeters or VTVM's. Every shack should have an ohmmeter as part of its repertoire of test equipment.

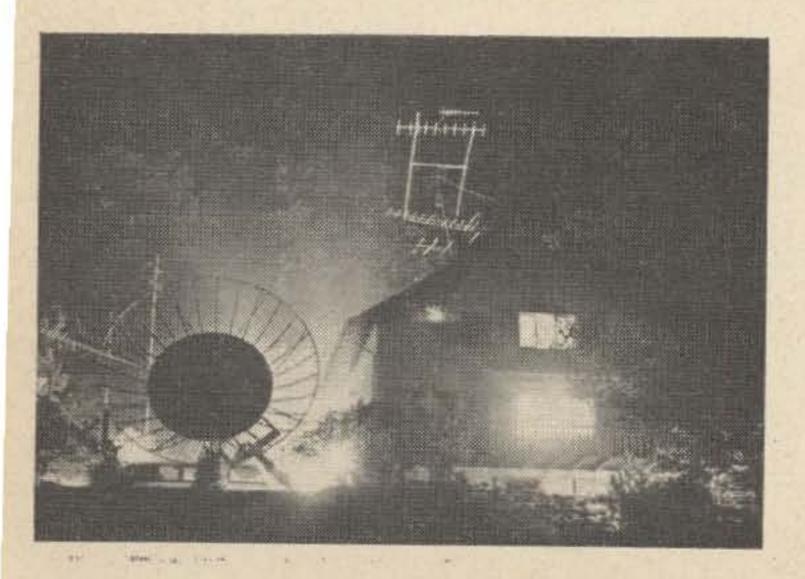
... W9ZZH



(Continued from page 2)

The next morning I drove down to Stuttgart and spent the day walking around that beautiful city and taking pictures. That night I had dinner with DJ1BZ, DL4SS and DL4SZ at the famous television tower restaurant which stands high on a mountain overlooking the city. When we left we found a QSL from HB9PL stuck on DL4SS's windshield indicating that Peter had been there to visit the observation platform above the restaurant. He of course had no way to know that I was there.

Ed, DL9GU, who had talked with me at the Frankfort dinner, had phoned ahead to HB9RG and the group was waiting for me when I arrived at Zurich. I left my car to have its 300 mile oil change and Hans drove me to HB9RF's house up in the mountains. DJ3EN Kurt had come down from Germany with Al W7AUR/DL4 for the gathering and the five of us sat around all afternoon talking and taking pictures. Is seemed very remarkable to me to find this little group of amateurs way up in the Swiss Alps with their dish antenna and old VW bus full of gear they had built. Even more remarkable are the contacts they have made with it on 432 mc and 1296 me across the Atlantic ocean. How small our



world is to amateur radio. Here I was sitting talking with these fellows about Sam and all the others that I know who are interesting in moonbouncing. It was exactly the same as talking with the gang down in Massachusetts or in Arecibo. A couple of months later I was on the Arecibo end of a moonbounce 432 contact with this same group.

Later Hans, Al, Kurt and I drove on to the HB9RG home, high on another mountain, working HB9RF all the way with a Gonset two meter Sidewinder. After a delicious dinner we contacted stations as far as Hannover, some 600 miles north. Around midnight Kurt and Al headed back for Germany and I slept over in the spare room. Ham radio has warm friendships wherever I go in this world.

#### DX alarm

Now I don't know about you, but I would find it handy if there was some frequency that I could check into now and then to find out if there is any rare DX around the twenty meter band. My usual practice is to turn on the receiver and tune carefully up from 14200 listening for any pileups. This doesn't always work for pileups are often quiet while the DX station is transmitting, though, unfortunately not always, and it is not difficult to tune right over one of the rarest stations and not even know that I've missed him.

What I propose is this . . . see if you like the idea. The next time I scout a rare one I'll zip on down to 14273 when I'm through and make a general announcement for anyone listening. If enough of us follow this procedure I think we'll find that a lot of fellows will just leave their receiver tuned to that channel waiting for an alarm. Also, when first coming on the band we might use this channel as a check in to see what has been going on. If you keep your remote VFO on this channel when you're not using it to work the low end you can just switch automatically on there and sound off.

What do you think? All those in favor see me on 14273. All those opposed write in and complain. All others forget I mentioned it.

### W2NSD/1 schedule

For a year now I've been intending to set up some sort of schedule frequency and time so those of you with questions about anything can ask them in person. Anything except business matters, of course. If you have any questions about your subscription please write a postcard, don't call me on the air.

The problem is that first of all I am wretchedly forgetful and have a long history of missing schedules by about 40 minutes or so. I remember them up until a half hour before sked time, then next time it crosses my mind is an hour or so later...and in some cases a week later, very embarassing.

With this limitation in mind, I'll set up tentative schedules to be on 14273 at 0000 GMT. You'll find me around 14230 or so in the mornings frequently at 1200Z and often afternoons around 2000Z. At these times I'm usually looking for DX and would prefer to be called only if something is really important.

I'll be away during May, but should be around a bit during June and July. August and September I'll be away again.

# "I don't agree with everything you say . . ."

On the air . . . at conventions and at club meetings I am often met with this phrase. My jovial answer is that I should certainly hope they wouldn't agree with everything. My private opinion is that either they have not read my editorial very closely or else I have failed to get across my idea.

Many fellows say they want facts to back up what I say. This is possible in some cases, but in others this comes hard. For instance, when I point out to you the league is floundering around with no definite plans for the preservation of our hobby I am giving you an assessment that is difficult to document.

You can, if you are interested, check into anything I say for yourself. I know of no one who has taken this interest who has found my evaluation in error or even distorted. For instance, to find out where the League stands on providing leadership through the International Amateur Radio Union all you have to do is talk with the heads of a half dozen national radio societies in Europe and a few of the top boys in the Americas. If this is too much trouble, then read the RSGB Bulletin, the REF Bulletin, DARC and others. The ARRL stands condemned.

Before anyone goes accusing me of lying or distortions I think they should spend the 10¢ postage for a copy of the Huntoon letter to the National Convention Committee in which he enumerates 28 instances where he claims I have lied or distorted facts in my editorials. This is our official record of the claims against my editorials by the one person who should best know where I have made any mistakes about the ARRL.

The Huntoon letter is one of the biggest mistakes that John has ever made. In my answer to his letter I take each of the 28 com-

### AMERICAN RADIO RELAY LEAGUE

INCORPORATED

Administrative Headquarters
NEWINGTON 11, CONNECTICUT, U. S. A.

Dear Fellow Amateur:

I'm sure that, in recent months, you have missed the monthly arrival of QST, packed with the latest news of amateur doings, technical developments, construction articles, regulatory information, specialized columns, station activities and operating news.

But ARRL is more than QST magazine. Your League coordinates organized operating activities - contests, awards, code practice, self-policing, traffic and emergency networks, civil defense communications - to write a continuing record of amateur performance in the public interest, convenience and necessity. Your League provides a myriad of services for individual members and affiliated clubs - technical information, TVI help, a library of films on loan without charge, licensing advice, a planned public relations program, guidance in legal difficulties such as zoning ordinance problems, etc. Your League serves as headquarters of the International Amateur Radio Union, coordinating activities of some 50 national amateur radio societies around the world.

Just in the last few years, some of the accomplishments of the League in behalf of amateur radio are:

- 1) A commemorative postage stamp honoring hams.
- 2) Expanded privileges on the old 160-meter band.
- 3) A successful bill for reciprocal operating privileges, through interesting Senator Goldwater in its sponsorship, and League appearance at several Congressional hearings to secure adoption.
- 4) An expanded program, the Amateur Radio Public Service Corps, to help justify our use of valuable radio frequencies.
- A new headquarters administration building, fitting the stature of the national amateur organization.
- 6) A larger and (we think you will agree) better QST.
- 7) A new "junior" Handbook "Understanding Amateur Radio."
- 8) Relaxation of RTTY dual identification requirements.
- 9) Removal of power restrictions in the 420-Mc, band.
- 10) Participation in the new "Inter-American Union of Radio Amateurs" to strengthen amateur ties in this hemisphere.

Your renewed membership in the League will help support projects like these and more to come.

Perhaps most important, the League is the representative of the amateur in national and international regulatory fields. This work is vital to our existence, and particularly so with the world in its current turmoil. Even if you are currently inactive, chances are you have plans to get back on the air at some future time. Your membership in the League, with that of others who may be inactive, will help insure that the amateur bands will continue to be available. The more support the League has, the more effective we will be. We would like to have you back on the membership roster again, and send QST to you each month. What say? 73,

Sincerely yours,

John Huntoon, WILVQ General Manager

plaints about my editorials and show how he has distorted his criticism, or lied. As an example of the Huntoon letter, he writes that I show "complete ignorance of League structure and affairs." To back this up he writes, "He (me) states, 'The primary activity of the ARRL is to publish QST, the Handbook and other assorted publications.' In fact, the purposes of the League are spelled out in its Articles of Association, where publication activity is mentioned only as the last one of 8 major ob-



"The specialized language of sound" brings you a complete study of the International Morse Code. Satisfied users say-"Complete in every detail"-"Easy to learn!"-"CSL is the best!"-Increase CSL NR 1 & NR 2 (1 tape) for the prospective Novice, Technician, General or Amateur Extra First. 3 to 25 wpm.

CSL NR 3 & NR 4 (1 tape) for the advanced operator with a sincere desire to copy code sounds at rapid speeds. How to copy behind, etc. 25 to 55 wpm. Both tapes, plenty of copy-plain and scrambled, numerals and punctuation.

Magnetic tape, 7" reel, dual track, 2 hours. Immediate delivery. Send check or money order. (Specify which tape.) \$6.95 each.

Both tapes on one order, only \$13.50.

YOUR receiving speed, master the code now! \* \* Sound History Recording, Dept. 73, Box 16015, Washington, D. C. 20023

jectives dealing with the enhancement of and representation for amateur radio."

Please not the sly change there. I said "primary activity" and Huntoon answered "purpose." Now, from what Huntoon says I think you can see that something has gone all wrong with the purposes of the League for there certainly is no question whatever about publishing being their primary activity. This is one of the simplest facts to substantiate you could ask for. A copy of the ARRL financial statement is available at no charge to all ARRL members for the asking. If you take a few minutes to sort out this maze of figures you will begin to see what is going on. Just total up the expenditures that reasonably seem to be publishing expenses. Then total up those that look like expenses for league services other than publishing. This works out to be about 90% for publishing and about 10% for non-publishing.

Taking the last available financial statement in hand you will find that the Board of Directors was responsible for a mere 2.7% of the total expenditures of the League. I'll leave it to you as to whether John is guilty of trying to confuse the issues here by changing the sub-

ject to "purpose" instead of activity.

Did I pick an isolated example to answer here? Not at all. Every one of his answers are

just as devious and distorted.

You should know that Huntoon has flatly refused to face me in front of any club and that the only time in history that he did face me he read from a prepared text and refused to answer any of my questions. I stand ready to face him and answer his questions if he will answer mine. This is a challenge that I have made before and which he dares not accept.

If you find that Huntoon or any of the ARRL Directors are going to speak to your club I suggest you send for a copy of the reprint of Huntoon's letter and my answer so you can ask intelligent questions of your speaker. Do not be surprised if they answer by getting mad and stalking out . . . this has been their only reply so far. It is up to you to make the League officials face the mess they have created and let them know that they can't go on fooling everyone with pontificial prepared speeches and pious generalities. It is up to you

League does not have a lobby in Washington and don't accept any evasions about the League counsel down there supposedly "representing" you. He represents the League before the FCC and cannot legally approach a Representative or Senator with regard to any Congressional legislation. Demand that Directors' meetings be fully reported and that the secret pre-board meetings be stopped. Demand that full information about salaries for top paid employees be made public and full information about the incredible retirement pay be revealed. Members certainly have a right to know where their money is going. Demand that the yearly financial statements be published in QST along with detailed explanations of major expenditures.

Wayne Green blowing hot air again you say? OK, those of you who have dropped out of the League recently have received a letter signed by John Huntoon listing ten accomplishments of the League in behalf of amateur radio in the last few years. This letter is the most incriminating of all. It is a blatant admission of the almost complete lack of value of the League to amateur radio. What does Huntoon list as the first and foremost accomplishment of the League in the last few years? #1. A commemorative postage stamp honoring hams. This is indeed a true memorial to the League: The Purple Botch. Remember that this was voted by stamp collectors as one of the worst stamps of the year and few hams

will argue the point.

Perhaps Huntoon is being modest for the League and the other nine accomplishments are more noteworthy? #2. is expanded privileges on 160 meters. This is nice . . . it is a great accomplishment. How many of us has it benefited? Maybe a hundred? OK, maybe two hundred at the outside. That is a pretty poor showing for the number two accomplishment of the League in recent years. #3 is the reciprocal licensing bill. Whoa, fellows. Sure, you pushed it, finally, but you held it up for several years when others were trying hard to get support for it. After several years you finally stopped fighting it. This is like Russia taking credit for the defeat of Japan in WWII. #4 is the Amateur Radio Public Service Corps. Let me ask a foolish question . . . how to pin them down. Demand to know why the many of you have any idea what the ARPSC

is? #5 is the new headquarters building. This is an accomplishment of the League in behalf of amateur radio? #6 is a larger and better QST. I don't know how it is better, but if you'll check the size you'll find it has skinned down by about 16 pages over the last two years. #7 accomplishment is the publication of "Understanding Amateur Radio." #8 is nice, the relaxation of RTTY dual identification requirements. Several hundred hams benefit from this major step ahead. #9 is power restriction removal on 420 mc. A dozen hams benefitted, maybe three dozen. #10 is reaching way into the bag . . . participation in the IARA.

I am sure that all of us are justifiably proud

of that list of accomplishments.

Don't forget to send that large self-addressed envelope with 10¢ in stamps for the Huntoon letter and my answer. Find out where the lies are coming from once and for all.

### SSB Contest

Though I'm as an inveterate rag chewer as anyone . . . ask XW8AX about the longest QSO he's ever had (over an hour) . . . there is something fascinating about contests. During the 24 hours of this contest I managed to work 492 stations in 90 countries (206 prefixes). Not bad for a poor-man type ham station with just a little old kilowatt and a tiny three element beam up against the big guns with up to ten kw and six over six beams, etc. Last year only Don Miller operating K2HLB (a very very big big gun) did better in the U.S.

Looks like Don won again this year . . . for the whole world. Perhaps he got piqued at the tremendous advantage DX stations have in this contest. At any rate he sat it out on a small lump in the Pacific called Minerva Reef using the home brew call of 1M4A. The last I heard he had almost 2000 contacts and lacked only 1M4 for working all prefixes. I played it cool and let him work 1200 more eager stations before trying to break through the QRM and thus got him right off when I tried.

Outside of Don there wasn't much rare DX around in the contest. EA8AH came on for a couple minutes, heard the explosion and "went to dinner." I think this same thing happened to most of the others. They are gun shy now and find other things to do on contest weekends. It was a field day for any G, D, SM, etc., that wanted to fill a few shoe boxes with U.S. QSL cards. I'm not sure I understand the fascination of this . . . and,

as I said before, I don't know why I enjoy the whole procedure.

### No July hamfest this year

Our hamfest was a lot of fun last year and we thought we might make an annual affair out of it, but I'm going to be away from here too much to really put on a good show so we have decided to put it off this year and see if

we are in better shape next year.

During May I will be visiting Stockholm, Helsinki and Oslo. Late in the month I'll be out at Anaheim for the convention. In June and July I'll be getting ready for the safari in Africa. This means shots for everything imaginable, visits to consulates for all of the countries we will visit for visas and, if possible, ham licenses, shipping stuff over we'll be needing, plenty of target practice with my new Weatherby 300 Magnum gun, etc. I sure wish you were all coming . . . what a trip we'd have!

Paul will be away part of the time too. He's going over to see Europe in June. He's doing a fine job of editing 73 and certainly rates the vacation.

#### WTW vs DXCC

Both Gus and I realize what we are undertaking with the establishment of the 73 Worked The World award. Rather than mount a ten year to get the League to make the changes in their DXCC award which would better meet the present day needs of amateur radio, we have decided to go ahead and make the award available under our own steam.

We know that a large part of the activity in amateur radio is a product of the DXCC award. The award is almost completely responsible for all of the DXpeditions we have been seeing so frequently of late. It is mostly responsible for the mountain of QRM that makes life miserable for operators in rare countries.

But when you have something as integral to amateur radio as this award you have a mandate to keep it up with the times and not let it get thirty years out of date. I believe that the basic drawbacks of DXCC which we have overcome with WTW will eventually swing amateur radio into acceptance of this more up to date award.

First and foremost CW ops want to count their CW countries and phone ops want to count their phone countries and never the twain shall meet. WTW issues separate certificates for phone and CW and keeps a complete set of records for the two modes. The two will be listed separately in 73.

Secondly, each amateur band is a separate identity and it is like mixing apples and eggs to count 160 meter countries with the same credit as 20 meter countries. WTW issues separate certificates for each amateur band. This means that 75 meter ops are in competition with 75 meter ops and 10 meter ops with 10 meter ops in the country race. These will be listed separately in 73.

Thirdly, how can a newcomer even hope to get a high place on the QST honor roll? It is solidly topped by old timers who got many of the hard ones years ago. WTW requires that you work a country at least once every five years to continue to keep credit for it. This means that an enterprising newcomer can make his way well up into the country totals at any time. It also means that the old timers are going to have to keep plugging in there

to hold their place.

Then there is the sticky question of what is and what is not a country. The League list is a mass of contradictions of any set of rules you care to state and has led to a good deal of hard feelings. Our solution to this is to accept all of the ARRL designated countries, plus those of recognized amateur radio societies around the world. The French society certainly should be an expert of what French possessions count as countries, etc. If some spot is so obviously not a country that no national society will recognize it as such, then it just won't count.

As the advantages of WTW over DXCC become better known I expect that it will become more popular. In the meanwhile both Gus and I will appreciate it lf you will talk up WTW on the air. If you have any questions about the award please drop Gus a line via 73,

Peterborough, N. H. 03458.

#### Another ARRL blunder? At least.

The word has been going around that the League may change its mind about giving credit for Ebon Atoll and Cormoran Reef. Chuck Swain was sailing around the Pacific Ocean putting rare "countries" on the air to give fellows DXCC credits and he checked with the League before going to Ebon to make sure that it would count for DXCC before making the dangerous journey. Chuck was lost at sea along with Ted ZL2AWJ a few weeks later on their way to activate another ARRL DXCC country. If the League now decides to discount Ebon I think they deserve a scroll for the outstanding bad sportsmanship of the year. . . . Wayne

### WANTED TRADE OR CASH URN-3 TEST EQUIPMENT

HAVE BRAND NEW SWAN, DRAKE, GONSET, etc.

NEED OS-54, SG-121, TS-890, TS-891, MX-1627, MX-2229, GRA-34, URN-3, GRN-9, SRN-6, TRN-14, TRN-17, TEST SETS, ANTENNAS, PARTS, MAJOR ASSYS.

### **ALVARADIO INDUSTRIES**

3101 PICO BLVD. SANTA MONICA, CALIF. 90405

Phone 213-870-0216

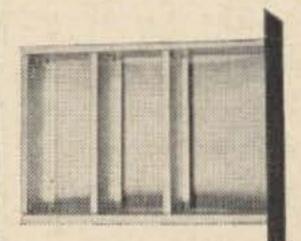
Ask for Harry W6ATC



#### STOP! LOOK!! READ!!!

\$1.00 will frame & display 60 QSL Cards in 3 of our 20 compartment plastic holders, or \$3.00 gets 10 holders for 200 Cards. Order now-eliminate the mutilation & headaches of the obsolete methods, & have a neat, attractive shack instantly. Prepaid & guaranteed.

Free sample available to Dealers, Tepabco, Box 198N, Gallatin, Tenn. 37066



31/2" HALF RACK PANEL

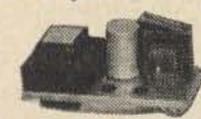
10" Depth \$5.00 PPD

Check or M.O. No COD

NYC Res. Add 5% NYS Res. Add 2%

### CONSTRUCT YOUR **EQUIPMENT THE** EASY WAY-USE THE UNIT CHASSIS

Wire and test the subchassis outside where everything is accessible. Assemble the subchassis into the unit chassis and you have a professional package.



3" x 61/2" subchassis

DEVICES

**BOX 136** 

BRONX N.Y.

10463

# ISSUES

#### **Back Issue Bonanza**

Curl up this winter with 20 assorted fascinating back issues of 73. They'll keep your mind, imagination and soldering iron warm through the cold nights. Our choice (but an excellent one, of course) at this low price. 20 for \$5.

Cheapskate's Assortment

Eight fabulous back issues of our choice for a puny

Single Back Copies

Individual back issues are 50¢ apiece except all of 1960, February, March and April 1961, and June and November 1962, which are \$1. January 1961 and December 1962 aren't available.

#### **Bound Volumes**

1962 and 1963 bound volumes are beautiful and \$15. We're going to make up more 1964 and some for 1965, but it'll take a while.

#### Binders

Binders are available through 1960-61, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965 and 1966. They're \$3 apiece and if you order them Dottie will hate you 'cause they're hard to wrap.

73 Magazine

Peterborough, N. H. 03458

# BCCATALOG World's "BEST BUYS" in GOV'T. SURPLUS Electronic Equipment

FULL OF TOP QUALITY ITEMS — Transmitters,
Receivers, Power Supplies, Inverters, Microphones,
Filters, Meters, Cable, Keyers, Phones, Antennas,
Chokes, Dynamotors, Blowers, Switches, Test Equipment, Headsets, Amplifiers, Indicators, Handsets,
Converters, Control Boxes, etc., etc. SEND 25¢ (stamps
or coin) for CATALOG and receive 50¢ CREDIT on
your order. Address Dept. 73

FAIR RADIO SALES P.O. Box 1105 · LIMA, OHIO · 45802

### NEW

COLLINS MECHANICAL FILTERS E-455D-31 455 KC Center Freq., 6 db bandwidth 3.1 kc; 60 db bandwidth 6.5 kc.

NEW \$54.00 OUR PRICE ..... \$19.50

NEW Plate Current Meter 0-200

SPECIAL 2.90 ea.

NEW "S" METER .... SPECIAL 2.90 ea.

Minimum Order \$3.00

Government Warehouse, Inc.

264 Shrewsbury Avenue, Red Bank, N.J.



17 JEWEL WATERPROOF WATCH

WITH YOUR CALL LETTERS

WHITE TOP CASE, STEEL
BACK LUMINOUS HANDS
AND HOUR DOTS, SWEEP
SECOND HAND, MATCHING EXPANSION BAND,
SHOCK RESISTANT
LIFE TIME GUARANTEE
BY WALTHAM WATCH
CO.
SPECIFY BLACK OR RED
CALL LETTERS
ALLOW TWO WEEKS FOR
DELIVERY \$27.50 PPD

A. S. BERGMAN SALES CO. 1817 G WEST HOOD AVENUE CHICAGO, ILL. 60626

### Interested in VHF?

Then why not send for a free sample of the VHF'er Magazine. It's devoted entirely to serious VHF and UHF hamming. It contains articles by well-known and capable VHF'ers. All who want to improve their knowledge of VHF are invited to subscribe.

Subscriptions are \$2 a year (foreign \$3)

The VHF'er

Parks Laboratories, Rt. 2, Beaverton, Oregon



- ★ Price—\$2 per 25 words for non-commercial ads; \$5 per 25 words for business ventures. No display ads or agency discount. Include your check with order.
- ★ Type copy. Phrase and punctuate exactly as you wish it to appear. No all-capital ads.
- ★ We will be the judge of suiability of ads. Our responsibility for errors extends only to printing a correct ad in a later issue.
- \* For \$1 extra we can maintain a reply box for you.
- \* We cannot check into each advertiser, so Caveat

CLEGG 22'ER, Johnson VFO, excellent \$190, Hammar-lund HQ 180 AC New \$295, Johnson Matchbox and SWR Bridge 1KW PEP #250-23-3 New \$70. All in factory packing. WA2LIM 212-461-1779 or 146-31 60th Avenue. Flushing, New York 11355.

LIKE NEW: Viking 2 and 122 vfo, \$90; Mosley CM-1 receiver, speaker, Q multiplier, \$100; HA-1 keyer, Vibroflex paddle, \$70; Two8er, many excellent modifications, crystals, vfo, mobile supply, \$65. Sorry, no shipping. Alan, WA6MOW tel. 213 447-4469.

collectors ITEM—all volumes Rider Troubleshooters Manuals: Schematics for hundreds of old radios beginning 1900 on: Western, Atwater-Kent, United. Detrola, International, etc. \$44.00. Motorola 6 FM (52.525) Coffin Box transmitter/receiver. Perfect, 12 vdc/110 vac ps \$70.00. VOX new printed circuit board with all capacitors, sockets, resistors, \$11.00 All FOB, Richard M. Jacobs, WAØAIY, 1015 Glenside Place, University City, Missouri 63130.

IMMACULATE! Drake R-4 receiver, Ms-4 speaker \$300.00. Drake T-4X XMTR, AC-3 Power supply \$360.00. Norris, WØJKV, 1623 Steele Street. Denver, Colorado 80206. 303-388-6977.

WANTED: For Antique Tube Collection: Arcturus Blues, Western Electric, Hytron, Machlett, Zahl Tubes, and Incandescent lamps of 1900 era. Vern Thompson W9JWW, 1403 South Fourth Street, Ettingham, Illinois.

EXCELLENT CONDITION: Hallicrafters SX-101-III \$150. Eico 720 \$50. 722 \$35. John Andrews K1VHO, 290 Brigham Hill Road, Grafton, Mass. 8392630

ELMAC PMR-6A RECEIVER with AC power supply, in excellent condition, best offer. J. McKee, 52-30 39th Avenue, Woodside, N.Y. OL 1-1610.

UTICA 6-METER Transceiver with CW, like new. Heath SB300, accessories, excellent. WA1BTE, Paul R. Letourneau, 1 Letourneau Street, Rochester, New Hampshire.

GALAXY III, matching speaker, Heath Mobile supply, etc. \$265. Perfect. Take F. W. Ranger 2 in trade. J. O. Aber, Canisteo, New York 14823.

NATIONAL 6N2 converter, six and two meter input, 14-18 mc output, factory-wired, built-in power supply \$30. Allan Weaver, K1IPT, Box 5214, McGuire AFB, New Jersey 08641.

TAPETONE TWO METER 417A converter like new, 30-35 mc output \$35. Hallicrafters S-38 E \$20. Allan Weaver, KIIPT, Box 5214, McGuire AFB, New Jersey, 08641

NEW COAXIAL RELAYS 12vdc coil, 150 watts up to 470 mc, no connectors, secured coax leads; antenna-2" RG58, xmitter-12" RG58, receiver-8" RG188 \$2.00 post-paid USA Sid Emmons K8ZES, 660 Willowcrest, Galion, Ohio 44833.

WANTED BRITISH EL 37 DX transmitter reasonable, Box 185, Myrtle Beach, S.C.

VW OWNERS 6 volt transistorized power supply, Heathkit HW 32, 20 Mtr. 200 W. PEP SSB Transceiver, Hustler 20 mtr. antenna, PTT mike and speaker. No changes to car wiring necessary. First cert. check for \$175.00. takes all or make offer. D. Crosby, 147 Charter Circle, Ossining, New York. 914 Rogers 2-1638.

DX-100 140 watts owt cw 125 phone. HQ180 c rcvr matching speaker switching relay and #1 gain tribander antenna \$450.00. Larry Parlin, K1RWN, Box 181, Franklin, Mass. 02038.

ESTATE SALE and bargain list. Send for it and include SSAE. Write Paradd Sales and Engineering Service, 280 Route 10, Dover, New Jersey 07801.

WANTED DEAD OR ALIVE one Tape-Tone 2 meter converter and/or schematic. I. F. output may be 26-30 M. C. S. or 28-30 M. C. S. State Price. M. R. Wardean, K6QXE, 4130 Inglewood Blvd., Los Angeles 66, California.

BLACK WIDOW SPECIAL 6 meters, vfo, 35 watts in, ac and dc supplies mile and mobile mount \$150.00, Clegg Zeus \$450.00 interceptor \$275.00. All perfect condition with manuals. W. R. Moths, W3KIZ, Flint Hill Road, Coopersburg 1, Penna. 18036.

CONVERTERS. World's largest selection of frequencies. Ham TV vidicon cameras and parts at low factory-direct prices. See them all now in our full page ad in this issue. Vanguard Labs, 196-23 Jamaica Ave., Hollis, N.Y. 11423.

WE WILL PAY CASH: Wanted, popular, late model unmodified amateur equipment. Highest prices paid for clean, good operating gear. Write Graham Radio, Dept. 10, Reading, Massachusetts.

TECHNICAL MANUALS. Signal Corp., Some of the available manuals R-390,A, SP-600, BC-610, I-177, TV-7, teletype manuals, test equipment. World's largest list 10¢. Quaker Electronics, Hunlock Creek, Pa.

ARE YOU SINCERE? Are you really looking for the best deal on a new or fully guaranteed used unit? Let us convince you with a specific quote that will really save you money. Graham Radio, Dept. 10, Reading. Massachusetts.

SIX METERS: Utica 650/vfo never used. First offer over \$140 takes it. WA7ETE Tr. #2 Box 20, Mt. Vernon, Wisconsin 98273.



Transformer pri. 117v 60 cyc. Tapped sec. 1200v C.T. @ 200 ma. and 740v C.T. @ 235 ma. 3200v test. Wt. 12 lb. \$4.25

Transformer, pri. 120v 60 cyc. Sec. 850v C.T. @ 200 ma. 3000v test. Wt. 8 lb. ..... \$3.75

Transformer, pri. 120v 60 cyc. Sec. 1-7.6v C.T. @ 21 amp. Sec. 2-5.1v @ 13 amp. Wt. 14 lb. ..... \$4.50

Choke. 1.2h @ 450 ma. 15 ohm D.C. res. 1500v test. Wt. 6 lb. ..... \$1.00

All orders F.O.B. Worthington, Ohio

A.R.C. Sales, PO Box 12, Worthington, Ohio

### ARNOLD'S ENGRAVING

WAZZHA

AMATEUR RADIO CLUB

BLACK WITH WHITE LETTERS, 11/4 x 31/4"

AMATEUR CALL PINS \$1.25

ARNOLD LINZNER

2041 LINDEN ST.

RIDGEWOOD, N.Y.

# LEARN RADIO CODE



Album contains three 12" LP's 21/2 hr. instruction

## THE EASY WAY!

No Books To Read
 No Visual Gimmicks

To Distract You

• Just Listen And Learn

Based on modern psychological techniques—This course will take you beyond 13 w.p.m. in LESS THAN HALF THE TIME!

Also available on magnetic tape. See your dealer now!

# EPSILON [如] RECORDS

206 East Front Street, Florence, Colorado

# VHF-UHF

Converters and Preamps for 50 thru 432 Mc. Write for literature.

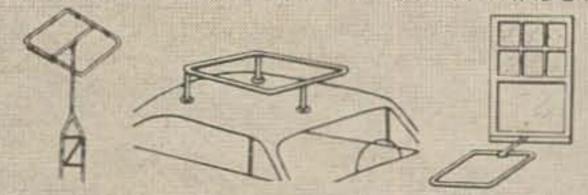
Send for a sample copy of the VHF'er, the only magazine for VHF and UHF hams. Parks Electronics, 419 S.W. First, Beaverton, Oregon

# SQUAL MOBILE FIXED ANTENNAS

#### 2 - 6 - 10 - 15 - 20 - 40 METERS

SQUALO is a full half wave, horizontally polarized, omni-directional antenna. Outstanding all around performance is achieved through a 360° pattern with no deep nulls. The square shape allows full electrical length in compact dimensions. Direct 52 ohm Reddi Match feed provides ease of tuning and broad band coverage.

ON A MAST ON YOUR CAR OUT A WINDOW



The 6 & 2 meter Squalos have all parts to mount them on your car roof (new improved suction cups), bumper mast, QTH mast, out a window, or anywhere. The 10 thru 40 meter Squalos fixed mount only—for amazing DX performance.

ASQ-2	2	Meter,	10"	Square	\$ 8.45
ASQ-6	6	Meter,	30"	Square	12.50
ASQ-10	10	Meter,	50"	Square	19.50
ASQ-15	15	Meter,	65"	Square	23.50
ASQ-20	20	Meter,	100"	Square	29.50
ASQ-40	40	Meter,	192"	Square	66.50



621 HAYWARD STREET MANCHESTER, N. H. 03103

## INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Alco, 157 Algert, 75 Alltronics Howard, 96 Alvaradio, 155 American Crystal, 96 Amrad, 96 ARC, 157 Arnold, 157 Arrow Sales, 116-117 Atlantic Research, 41 ATV Research, 83 BC Electronics, 122-123 Bigelow, 119 Burghardt, 85 Callbook, 29 Caveat Emptor, 88 Columbia, 110-111 Communications Sales, 150 CushCraft, 158 Dahl, 116 Denson, 108-109 Devices, 155 Dow Radio, 149 Editors and Engineers, 57 Edwards, 69, 93 Epsilon, 157 Evans, 91 EZ Antenna Mount, 79 Fair Radio, 156 FM Surplus Sales, 112 Fugle, 95 Gadgeteers, 104 Goodheart, 128-129 Gordan, 144-148 Glass, 132, 133 Govt Warehouse, 156 Gotham, 96 Grove, 159 Hayden, 138 Heffron, 106 Henry, 37, 65 Hoisington, 79 HyGain, 49 International Crystal, 3 JAN Crystals, 98-102 Lampkin Labs, 75

Liberty, 103 McCall, 97 Maco, 91 Marin, 97 Meshna, 120, 121 Metro, 127 Midway, 96 Mission, 89 Mosley, 58, 59 Newsome, 135 Nutronics, 80, 81 Norman, 156 Parametric Amplifiers, 44 Parks, 157 Partridge, 63 PolyPaks, 142, 143 Quaker, 114 Radio Products Sales, 87 Rex, 130, 131 RW, 118 Rohn, 4 Salch, 83 Sanders, 45 SBE, 23 Selectronics, 136-137 Slep, 105 Sound History, 153 Space, 107 Spera, 126 Swan, Cover 2 Tech Systems, 154 Telemarine, 124, 125 Telrex, 22 Tepabco, 153 Topaz, 53 Top Sales, 139 Translab, 95 Tristao, 96 Tuck, 97 Vanguard, 72, 73 VHFER, 156 Waters, 5 Webster, 27 Wickliffe, 67 Wilson, 115 WRL, 128, Cover 3 73 Subscriptions, 67

T-60 excellent novice transmitter for sale—\$35 plus shipping. WA4PIT James Marler, Jr. Box 176, Mound-ville, Alabama 35474.

HEATH GC-1A receiver, rugged, portable, good condition. \$50. GC-1A AC power supply. \$10. KiRWP/1 Dick Crow, The Meeting School, Rindge, New Hampshire.

HW-12 80 meter SSB transceiver \$85.00. Lincoln 6 meter transceiver \$30.00. will ship. K5CRL, 403 N. Burdette Avenue, Sherman, Texas 75090.

NATIONAL NCX-3, NCX-A ac supply, original owner. Like new condition, \$250. Ray Peterson, K3TKK, 1611 Nathaniel Mitchell Road, Dover, Delaware 19901. Tel. 302-734-5049.

WANTED BUNNEL COOTIE-CUE or similar sideswiper. Please incl. parcel post in your price. Ted Jespersen, 56 E. Broadway, Roslyn, L. I., New York 11576

TR-3RV3-AC supply \$475. Swap 4-1000 Socket for good 4-1000 tube. Jack McVicar, 2127 Adel, Janesville, Wisconsin.

DRAKE TR-3, good condition, only \$425, will ship. Contact WB6BOD, 2650 Teal Place, San Diego, California 92123 or call 714-277-2511.

RME 4300 and 4301 \$100.00, HE-45B and HE-61 vfo \$100.00, Ameco CB-6 converter 28mc. IF \$15.00, Home brew 6 mtr transmitter, 15 watts, power, supply, ant. relay \$30.00. Knight vfo \$14.00, 2-BDT trap ant. \$10.00. All working. First \$235.00 takes all. FOB. D. L. Canady K9OPL, Box 324, Westville, Indiana 46391.

HALLICRAFTERS HT-41 grounded grid linear. Plate power input low drive 1000 watts PEP, CW 600 watts, AM 300 watts. High drive 1200 PEP, CW 700 watts, AM 350 watts. Two spare 7094 tubes to go with the above linear. HT-41 like new. Sealing because I got a HT-338. George Snow K3GVZ, Box 105, Callery, Penn. 16024. Phone 412-538-5481.

DOUGHNUTS that are selling like hotcakes. High "Q" R. F. Toroid Kit: 2 cores, wire, Complete Easy Instructions. Revive receivers. Make Baluns and other Goodies. \$1.50 plus 10¢ postage. Ami-Tron Associates 12033 Otsego Street, North Hollywood, California 91607.

SP-600JX-28 with built in product detector, complete with cabinet, speaker, and instruction manual, \$289 F.O.B. W5NTQ, Paul Katz, 3709 Reid Drive, Corpus Christi, Texas 78411.

INSTRUCTOGRAPH, 110VAC, 60 cycle, with oscillator and tube installed in case, complete with ten code tapes and instruction book. Bought new for \$51.75. Used very little. Sell for \$35. Will deliver anywhere on east coast between Boston and Philadelphia area I travel. Write: JPR, PO Box 504, Westport, Connecticut.

SX 101-3-4—matching speaker \$150.00 pick up only. Martin Rexsen WEFEI 493 Oxford Road, Cedarhurst, N.Y. 11516. Tel. 516-Ce 9-2411.

HAMMARLUND HQ-110A. Excellent condition and in original carton. \$160 or a trade of good VHF gear. Frank Wargocki WA3AYW, 2602 Orthodox Street, Philadelphia, Penna. 19137, Phone 215-743-4251.

HT44 \$210. PS150AC \$70. SX117 \$250. All power and transceive cabling, manuals, and original shipping cartons. Guaranteed like new condition. Photo and or sked on request. Shahan W5END 4110 Knotty Oaks, Houston, Texas, TEL ID3-2944.

FAULTLESS DRAKE TR-3 for sale. Complete with AC-3/MS-3 and DC-3. All in excellent condition—like new. \$575.00 for everything. Gary Goldberg WA2FAS, 221 Clark Street, Hillside, N.J. 07205.

FOR SALE APR-4 receiver tunes 39-4000 Mc. Panadapter APa-11 pulse analyzer, 6 meter transceiver. Peter Donneau W1YIX, 11 Blanche Ave., Cumberland, R.I.

NEW 55 AMP Delco Remy Alternators and Regulators from 1965-66 Oldsmobiles. \$35.00 per set. Bob Bevington (K5BFQ), 509 Hardin, Blytheville, Ark.

POPULAR ELECTRONICS—Jan. 58 to Dec. 65. QST-Jan. 58 to Dec. 64. All in excellent condition. Best offer for each or both sets gets them. J. Demler, 318 Garfield, Hastings, Nebraska 68901

BLUEBOOK prices save money. Take 10% off these trade-ins. Galaxy 300—\$719.00; without prices NCL2000-\$479.00; NCX3-\$209.00; Communicator III/ 6M-\$149.00; HT-37-\$269.00; SX117-\$259.00; SR150-\$379.00; HW12-\$119.00; DX100-\$99.00; SR46-\$159.00; AF67—\$59.00; Valiant I—\$169.00; Communicator IV/6M -\$189.00; hundreds more. Free list, WRL, LEO, WØGFQ, Box 919, Council Bluffs, Iowa.

SILVER PLATING: It may cost far less than you expect, to have your tank circuits silver plated. Address inquiries to: Jim Knapp WA2KIQ, Knapp Electroplating Co., P.O. Box #154, Wayne, N.J. 07470

QSL CARDS??? Largest variety samples 25¢. Sakkers, W8DED, Holland, Michigan (mention "73").

QSL, SWL, CB, and WPE cards different designs, Samples 10¢. Nicholas & Son Printery P.O. Box 11184 Phoenix, Arizona 85017

WHY PAY \$50, \$100? Learn NEW W3YKQ QUAD concepts. BUILD COMPLETE DX weather-proof, windproof Tri-bander, less than \$10. Cash-M.O. plans, only \$10 c/o 73.

HAMFEST Seven Springs Resort June 19, 1966. Advance registration \$1.50. For more information Write Somerset County Amateur Radio Club, Box 17 Ursina, Pennsylvania.

VHF FIXED-TUNED RCVR. 108-152 mcs. Divco-Wayne type RV-7. Never used. \$50. Photos for SASE. Tom Kolvek, 108 Glad Dr., Roselle, Ill. 60173

WANTED: Tower 60-70 ft. heavy duty galvanized. Free standing tilt over crank up or self supporting type. M. Rothberg, 442 East Harrison St., Long Beach, New York, Tel. (516) GE 1-4688

GONSET GSB-100 \$165; GSB-101 Linear \$150; SB-300 Receiver \$235; All A-1 manuals included. Steve Hoff KØIDY 2010 N. Elsie Ave., Davenport, Iowa

MAKE OFFER for any or all. Heath HW-32 and supply, monitor 'scope, matchbox and coupler, Globe Scout 680. Stamp for list of parts, test equipment. Scott Norman, 9900 Merrill, Chicago, Ill.

TR-3 & Husky AC Supply. Excellent Condition. \$429.00 Will take Galaxy III, V, or HW-12 in trade. W5NGX-208 Pat St.-Levelland, Texas 79336

SB-33 TRANSCEIVER with SBI-MIC-\$185; SB1-LA Linear-\$150; TA-32 Jr-\$25; 2BDQ Hy-Gain-\$10; Johnson Los Pass Filter-\$10; Heath SWR Mtr-\$10; Heath Cantenna-\$10. Save \$30-Entire Package-\$370. Jim Gay, WASIZX, RR#1, Box 120XX, Port Clinton, Ohio Tel 797-2553.

COMPRESSION AMPLIFIER for sale. P & H AFC-2 with 4th tube factory modification and instruction book. Excellent. \$35.00. George G. Scott W2LFX, 6 West Stuart Drive, Glen Cove, N.Y.

WANTED Goldkit Thriller or Nurseman Transceiver. Box 97, Wilmington, N.C.

WANTED British EL37 DX transmitter. Cheap. Box 41, Wilmington, N.C.



MODEL 454X

Outstanding base station microphone. Single sideband (Limited to voice) frequency response of 300-3000 C.P.S. Attractive telephone black satin finish on all metal alloy case. May be wired for VOX. Comes wired for push to talk. Has extra lock-on switch for continuous transmission. Complete with coiled cord (Three conductor-one shielded). Output level is -48 db. List Price \$26.50

SALE \$13.99

Same as Model 454X except with heat and humidity proof ceramic List Price \$26.50 element. Output level -52 db.

Dynamic mobile mike, 600 ohm imp. 3 cond.(one shielded)coiled cord. -66 db. 300 to 6,000 c.p.s. SALE \$12.99

THE TURNER TRANSISTORIZED VOLUME CONTROL

SALE \$26.99

WITH VARIABLE OUTPUT LEVEL

Now, from Turner comes the very finest base station microphone ever designed. the 69 features a two transistor preamp with volume control to give you up to 50 times the output level you now have. Yes, just dial your desired signal for maximum modulation all the time - every time. You can work close or far away from this microphone, or change the output for a big or little voice.

Eventually, all sets lose some of their initial power. Turner's #E puts the zip back into your set and keeps it up to full strength at all times!

The has tailored frequency response of 300-3500 c.p.s. for best and clearest voice transmissions with knocked down local noise interference.

Exclusive touch to talk or lock on off switching — the 👀 works with all tube or transistor sets regardless of switching requirements or type.

FIELD STRENGTH and



SALE \$8.99

Model FS-45

A combination unit that will give relative field strength readings in forward and reflected power. Coaxial fittings allow permanent installation for constant monitoring of transmitter output. Meter has sensitive 100 micro-amp movement with two-color bold easy-to-read

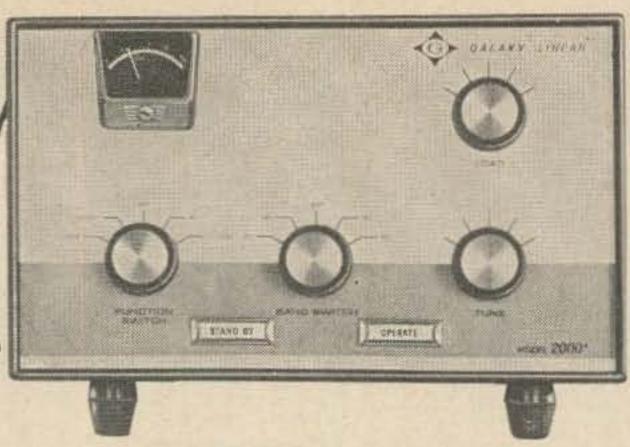
scale. Individually boxed with instructions.

3256 N. PULASKI RD. CHICAGO, ILL. 60641 Send check with order.Include postage,extra returned SEND FOR GIANT SALE CATALOG!!! LATE SPECIALS: ASSORTED KELLOGG RELAYS!! 6/35 volts 4PDT,6PDT,8PDT,etc. (reg. \$10 ea.

3 FOR

BREAK





WRITE US NOW FOR KING SIZE TRADE-INS ON YOUR PRESENT GEAR! THROUGH



NOW FOR THE FIRST TIME 2KW+ TABLE TOP LINEAR FOR UNDER \$500.00 GUARANTEED! 2KW+ PEP SSB INPUT and 1200 WATTS PEP OUTPUT, ALL BANDS 80 THROUGH 10 METERS.

### EXCLUSIVE GALAXY LINEAR FEATURES

- \* Revolutionary new circuit. Sustains Hi-Efficiency 10-80 Meters.
- \* Most compact 2KW Linear ever made. R.F. unit just 6" x 101/4" x 111/4". Same as Galaxy III and V.
- \* NEW ALS! (Automatic Linearity System) An improvement over conventional ALC.
- \* MOST TALK-POWER EVER in this small size.
- \* Operates AB, at all times.
- \* Built-in antenna switching relays.

#### MORE OUTSTANDING FEATURES

- \* INPUT: 2,000 Watts PEP-SSB, 1,000 Watts-CW, 1,000 Watts-RTTY.
- \* Complete tube replacement cost under \$30.00.
- \* Uses ten 6HF5's in new, efficient design.
- \* Full Power from any 100-200 watt output exciter.
- \* Tubes fan cooled for longer life.
- \* SIMPLIFIED, reduced power tune-up.
- \* One knob bandswitching, 80 through 10 meters.
- \* High efficiency PI-NET, matches 40/90 Ohms impedance.
- \* Built-in, adjustable low-pass filter.
- \* 3rd order distortion 30DB.
- \* 115/230 VAC power supply.
- \* Shipping weight (Linear and Supply) Approx. 55 lbs.

#### POWER SUPPLY

Heavy duty power supply has 115/230 VAC primary, conservative 2KW CCS rating with grain-oriented silicon steel core, solid state rectifiers. All cables supplied. Power supply can be placed under desk for operating convenience. Protected by attractive cover.



GET YOUR FREE '65 CATALOG WORLD RADIO LABORATORIES

LABURATURIES

3415 West Broadway

Council Bluffs, Iowa 51504 City\_

Send information on Linear Amplifier.

Send quote on separate sheet.

Send new catalog.

Name

Call

Address

# "The ONLY Transceiver today designed without compromise for the Ultimate in SSB performance!"

# You must COMPARE before you Buy - - why settle for LESS?

- 300 watts conservatively rated with highest efficiency. Better than 200 watts output on all bands.
- · Selectable Upper or lower sideband.
- · Smallest of all the high powered transceivers. (6" x 101/4" x 111/4")
- · "Sharpest" of all transceiversspecial McCoy 6 crystal filter.
- · "Hottest" receiver of them all independently tuned RF stage.
- Complete 80 thru 10 meter coverage. 1 megacycle on 10 meters.
- · Designed for both mobile and fixed station use.
- · "Superior," audio-derived, dual constant AVC - virtually blockproof!
- · Features "Shifted Carrier CW."

## **OPTIONS**

D.C. SUPPLY - Efficient transistorized supply, with thermal overload protection. Provides full power for Galaxy V from 12 VDC-\$89.95.

A.C. SUPPLY - Completely solid state. Provides full power for Galaxy V from 115 VAC, 50-60 cycle. - \$78.95.

REMOTE VFO - Provides split frequency operation on receiving/transmitting when used with the Galaxy V - \$69.95.



# 5 BAND TRANSCEIVER

The most Powerful - Reliable -Rugged Transceiver ANYWHERE!

Ask the HAM who owns one!

Buy it while you enjoy it for only \$18.00 monthly!

73-6A

# "The House the HAMS Built!"



Leo I. Meyerson WØGFQ President



WORLD RADIO LABORATORIES	
--------------------------	--

3415 West Broadway Council Bluffs, Iowa Zip 51501

Please ship the following:

- □ GALAXY V-\$399.95
   □ Remote VFO-\$69.95
   □ D.C. SUPPLY-\$79.95
   □ D.C. SUPPLY-\$89.95
- ☐ Enclosed is my Money Order ☐ Check ☐ Charge it
- ☐ Specifications & Package Information
- ☐ Quote me on Attached Letter.
- ☐ FREE WRL 1966 Catalog

Call. Name.

Address.

City\_ State\_\_\_\_ Zip\_

